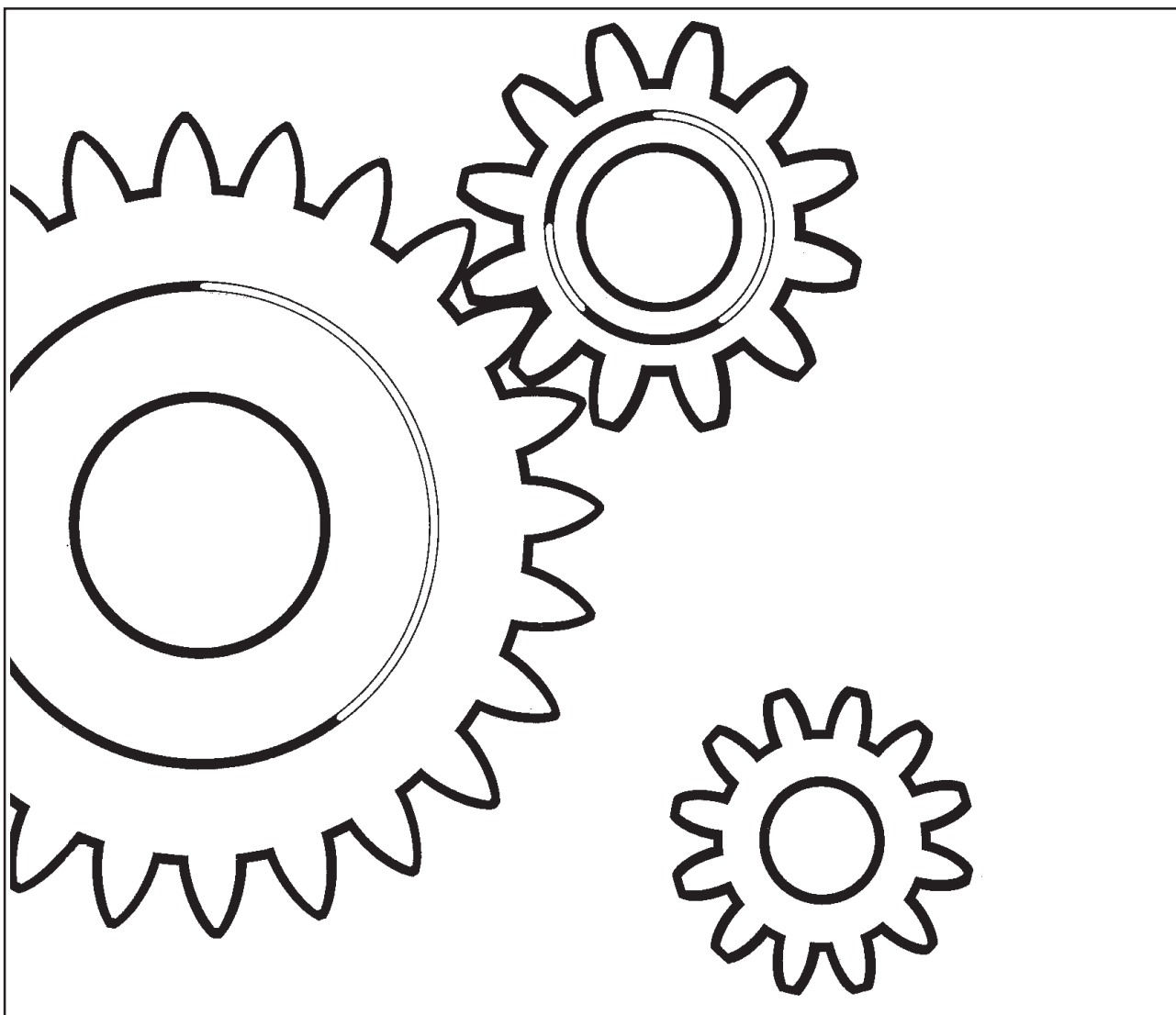


# **DYNAPAC CA300D SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE**

**SCA300D-1EN7**



***DYNAPAC***

Part of the Atlas Copco Group

Box 504, SE-371 23 Karlskrona, Sweden

Phone: +46 455 30 60 00, Fax: +46 455 30 60 10

[www.dynapac.com](http://www.dynapac.com)



# **Vibratory Roller CA300D**

## **Spare Parts Catalogue**

### **SCA300D-1EN7**

*Valid from roller serial number:*

*\*74220300\*-*

*Diesel engines:*

**CUMMINS 4BTA 3.9C**

*Published catalogue issues valid for these rollers:*

| <i>Catalogue</i> | <i>Issue date</i> | <i>Valid for serial numbers</i> |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| SCA300D-1EN1     | 2004-07           | Replaced by SCA300D-1EN2        |
| SCA300D-1EN2     | 2004-11           | Replaced by SCA300D-1EN3        |
| SCA300D-1EN3     | 2006-02           | Replaced by SCA300D-1EN4        |
| SCA300D-1EN4     | 2008-03           | Replaced by SCA300D-1EN5        |
| SCA300D-1EN5     | 2008-05           | Replaced by SCA300D-1EN6        |
| SCA300D-1EN6     | 2009-04           | Replaced by SCA300D-1EN7        |
| SCA300D-1EN7     | 2009-04           | *74220300*-                     |



**RESERVDELSBESTÄLLNING**

Följande uppgifter ska lämnas vid beställning av reservdelar för att undvika leveransfel:

1. Maskintyp.
2. Vältens serienummer.
3. Antal av önskad reservdel.
4. Reserdelens artikelnummer.
5. Reservdelens benämning.
6. Måttuppgifter vid beställning av metervara.

**ORDERING SPARE PARTS**

To avoid errors in delivery, please give the following information when ordering spare parts:

1. Type of machine.
2. Roller serial number.
3. Quantity required.
4. Part number.
5. Parts denomination.
6. Dimensions when ordering per length.

**ERSATZTEILBESTELLUNG**

Zur Vermeidung von Fehllieferungen sind bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen folgende Angaben zu machen:

1. Maschinentyp.
2. Herstellungsnummer.
3. Bestellmenge. (Quantity)
4. Ersatzteilnummer. (Part N°)
5. Ersatzteilbenennung. (Denomination)
6. Massangaben bei Bestellung von Meterware.

**ORDINI DI RICAMBI**

Per evitare errori nelle consegne di ricambi, Vi preghiamo di comunicarci le seguenti informazioni al momento dell'ordinazione:

1. Tipo di macchina.
2. Numero di serie della macchina.
3. Quantità dei pezzi desiderati. (Quantity)
4. Numero di codice del pezzo. (Part N°)
5. Descrizione del pezzo di ricambio. (Denomination)
6. Misura, in caso di ordine per metro.

**PEDIDO DE RECAMBIOS**

Para evitar errores en las entregas, deberán indicarse los siguientes datos al hacer un pedido de recambios:

1. Tipo de máquina.
2. Número de serie.
3. Cantidad de piezas deseadas. (Quantity)
4. Número de artículo de la pieza de recambio. (Part N°)
5. Denominación de la pieza. (Denomination)
6. Indíquese la medida al solicitar un artículo que se expide por metros.

**COMMANDE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE**

Les indications suivantes doivent être fournies lors de la commande de pièces de rechange, afin d'éviter toute erreur de livraison:

1. Type de machine.
2. Numéro de série.
3. Quantité désirée de pièce de rechange. (Quantity)
4. Numéro de la pièce de rechange. (Part N°)
5. Dénomination de la pièce de rechange. (Denomination)
6. Longueur en cas de commande au mètre.

**YOUR AGENT/DEALER:**

3. Spare parts and service code for a specific part, mainly for internal use at Dynapac. "A" = Service part, "B" = Fast moving part, "C" = Suggested exchanged part and "D" = Regular spare part.

| DYNAPAC        |          | Metso Dynapac AB |     |               |      |
|----------------|----------|------------------|-----|---------------|------|
| Cooling system |          |                  |     |               |      |
| Ref. No.       | Part No. | Rem.             | Qty | Description   | Code |
| 1              | 223047   |                  | 1   | Water cooler  | ③ C  |
| 2              | 935852   |                  | 1   | Radiator cap  | D    |
| 3              | 935851   | ①                | ②   | Cock          |      |
| 4              | 373263   | A                | 1   | Radiator hose | D    |
| 5              | 313009   |                  | 6   | Clamp         |      |
| 6              | 205058   | B                | 1XL | Rubber cloth  |      |
| 7              | 373261   | C                | 1   | Radiator hose | D    |
| 8              |          |                  | 1   | Oil cooler    | D    |
| 9              | 223289   |                  | 1   | Plate         |      |
| 10             | 902166   | D                | 1XL | Edge trim     |      |
| 11             | 223287   | E                | 1   | Holder        |      |
| 12             | 223288   | F                | 1   | Holder        |      |
| 13             | 908168   |                  | 1   | Fan guard     |      |
| 14             | 908170   |                  | 1   | Fan shroud    |      |
| 15             | 908171   |                  | 2   | Mounting bar  |      |
| 16             | 908169   |                  | 1   | Fan guard     |      |
| 17             | 500021   |                  | 14  | Screw         |      |
| 18             | 902286   |                  | 14  | Nut           |      |
| 19             | 600006   |                  | 14  | Washer        |      |
| 20             | 313102   |                  | 2   | Cable strap   |      |

① A) Upper  
B) L=060MM  
C) Lower  
D) L=2280MM  
E) Left  
F) Right

## Changes

[illegible]

## Notes

---

---

---

---

---

---

## Notes

[illegible]

## PÄRMETIKETT

För att undvika fel vid reservdelsbeställning finns här nedan två etiketter som passar i fickorna på pärmarnas ryggar. På dessa kan man se från vilket vältnummer av aktuell maskin reservdelskatalogen gäller. Gör så här:

1. Tag denna sida ur pärm.
2. Klipp ut etiketten till **VÄNSTER** (1) och sätt in den i fickan på **DENNA** pärmens rygg.
3. Finns det en etikett till **HÖGER** (2), kan denna användas på pärm för **FÖREGÅENDE** utgåva av denna katalog.
4. Kasta detta papper.

## KATALOG-BESCHRIFTUNG

Zur Vermeidung von Fehlen bei der Ersatzteilbestellung benutzen Sie bitte die unteren Beschriftungen, um die Kataloge auf der Rückseite zu kennzeichnen. Auf der Beschriftung ist angegeben, für welche Maschinennummern der jeweilige Katalog gültig ist. Ablauf:

1. Nehmen Sie dieses Blatt aus dem Katalog.
2. Schneiden Sie die **LINKE** Beschriftung (1) aus. Schieben Sie die Beschriftung in die tasche auf **DEM** Katalogrücke.
3. Sollte die Beschriftung unten **RECHTS** (2) mitgeliefert werden, kennzeichnen Sie damit bitte die **ÄLTERE** Ausführung dieses Kataloges.
4. Den Rest dieses Blattes bitte vernichten.

## ETIQUETA PARA LA CARPETA

Para evitar errores al pedir repuestos utilicen las etiquetas abajo descritas para identificar los catálogos en la parte trasera de la carpeta. En la etiqueta se ven los números de referencia de la serie para la cual es válido el catálogo. Instrucciones:

1. Quitar esta página de la carpeta.
2. Corta la etiqueta **IZQUIERDA** (1) y ponerla en **ESTA** carpeta en la parte trasera.
3. Si hay una etiqueta en la parte **DERECHA** (2) se puede utilizar en la carpeta para el catálogo que **PRECEDE** a esta.
4. Tirar esta hoja.

## BINDER LABEL

To avoid errors when ordering spare parts use the labels below to identify the catalogues on the back of the binder. The label contain the serial number range for which the catalogue is valid. Do like this:

1. Remove this page from the binder.
2. Cut out the **LEFT** label (1) and put it on **THIS** binders back.
3. If there is a label to the **RIGHT** (2), it can be used on the binder for **PRECEDING** issue of this catalogue.
4. Throw away this paper.

## ETICHETTA POSTA SUL RACCOGLITORE

Per evitare errori quando ordinate pezzi di ricambio, usate le etichette in calce che servono ad identificare i cataloghi sul retro del raccoglitore. L'etichetta indica il numero di matricola delle macchine prese in considerazione nel catalogo.

1. Rimuovete questa pagina dal raccoglitore.
2. Ritagliate l'etichetta posta a **SINISTRA** (1) e ponetela sul retro **DEL** raccoglitore.
3. Se trovate anche un'etichetta sulla **DESTRA** (2), ritagliatela e ponetela sul raccoglitore relativo alla **PRECEDENTE** edizione del catalogo.
4. Distruggete questo foglio.

## ETIQUETAGE DU CATALOGUE

Afin d'éviter des erreurs lors de commandes de pièces de rechange, nous vous conseillons d'apposer les marquages ci-dessous à l'arrière du classeur, pour identifier les catalogues. Ce marquage indique les numéros de série pour lesquels le catalogue est adapté. Il convient de procéder de la façon suivante:

1. Retirez cette page du classeur.
2. Découpez l'étiquette de **GAUCHE** (1), et apposez-la à l'arrière de **CE** catalogue.
3. Si il y a une étiquette à **DROITE** (2), vous pourrez l'apposer sur le classeur de l'édition **PRECEDENTE** du catalogue.
4. Détruire cette feuille.

1.





|                                                   |           |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CA300D SN 74220300 -</b>                       | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>Service kits</b>                               | <b>4</b>  |
| 4700938524 Service kit 50 h                       | 6         |
| 4700938527 Service kit 250/750 h                  | 8         |
| 4700938521 Service kit 500 h Up to 74X20499       | 10        |
| 4700950196 Service kit 500 h From 74X20500        | 12        |
| 4700938522 Service kit 1000 h Up to 74X20499      | 14        |
| 4700950197 Service kit 1000 h From 74X20500       | 16        |
| <b>Repair kits</b>                                | <b>18</b> |
| 4700938558 Steering hitch kit                     | 20        |
| 4700938894 Eccentric shaft kit                    | 22        |
| 4700938891 Drum rotation kit                      | 24        |
| 4700938881 Shock absorber kit, drum               | 26        |
| <b>Frame</b>                                      | <b>28</b> |
| Frames                                            | 30        |
| Scraper and beam                                  | 32        |
| Scrapers, Urethan Rubber Option                   | 34        |
| Scrapers, Spring Steel Option                     | 36        |
| Hitch                                             | 38        |
| Structure Up to 74X20499                          | 40        |
| Structure From 74X20500                           | 42        |
| Side covers Option                                | 44        |
| <b>Drum</b>                                       | <b>46</b> |
| Drum                                              | 48        |
| Drum cartridge Vibration side                     | 50        |
| Drum cartridge Vibration side Up to 74X20599      | 52        |
| Drum cartridge Vibration side From 74X20600       | 54        |
| Drum cartridge Drive side                         | 56        |
| Drum cartridge Drive side                         | 58        |
| 4700380462 Drum gear                              | 60        |
| <b>Engine</b>                                     | <b>62</b> |
| Engine Up to 7412XXXX                             | 64        |
| Engine From 7412XXXX Up to 74X20499               | 66        |
| Engine From 74X20500                              | 68        |
| Cooling system Up to 74X20499                     | 70        |
| Cooling system From 74X20500                      | 72        |
| Combustion air system Up to 74X20499              | 76        |
| Combustion air system From 74X20500               | 78        |
| Fuel system Up to 74X20499                        | 80        |
| Fuel system From 74X20500                         | 82        |
| Exhaust system Up to 74X20499                     | 84        |
| Exhaust system From 74X20500                      | 86        |
| <b>Transmission</b>                               | <b>88</b> |
| Rear axle and wheels Up to 74X20320               | 90        |
| Rear axle and wheels From 74X20321 Up to 74X20345 | 92        |
| Rear axle and wheels From 74X20346                | 94        |
| 4700383857 Rear axle Up to 74X20625               | 96        |
| Differential with limited slip                    | 98        |
| Differential housing and brakes                   | 100       |
| Planet gear                                       | 102       |
| 4700393002 Rear axle From 74X20626                | 104       |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

|            |                                 |     |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----|
|            | Differential with limited slip  | 106 |
|            | Differential housing and brakes | 108 |
|            | Planet gear                     | 110 |
| 4700383856 | Rear axle No-Spin, Option       | 112 |
|            | Differential with No-Spin       | 114 |
|            | Differential housing and brakes | 100 |
|            | Planet gear                     | 116 |
| 4700396309 | Rear axle, Option From 74X20626 | 118 |
|            | Differential with limited slip  | 106 |
|            | Differential housing and brakes | 108 |
|            | Planet gear                     | 110 |

## Hydraulic system 120

|            |                                                      |     |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|            | Propulsion system, Front                             | 122 |
| 4700371509 | Propulsion motor                                     | 124 |
|            | Propulsion system, Rear Up to 74X20499               | 126 |
| 4700380830 | Propulsion pump                                      | 128 |
| 4700375999 | Hydraulic motor                                      | 134 |
|            | Propulsion system, Rear From 74X20500 Up to 74X20599 | 136 |
| 4700380830 | Propulsion pump                                      | 128 |
| 4700375999 | Hydraulic motor                                      | 134 |
|            | Propulsion system, Rear From 74X20600                | 138 |
| 4700395385 | Hydraulic pump                                       | 140 |
| 4700375999 | Hydraulic motor                                      | 134 |
|            | Vibration system Up to 74X20599                      | 144 |
| 4700383958 | Vibration pump                                       | 146 |
| 4700937167 | Rotary group, cpl                                    | 148 |
| 4700937168 | Valve block, cpl                                     | 150 |
| 4700380145 | Hydraulic motor, vibration Up to 74X20599            | 152 |
|            | Vibration system From 74X20600                       | 154 |
| 4700395384 | Vibration pump                                       | 156 |
| 4700395386 | Hydraulic motor, vibration                           | 160 |
|            | Steering system Up to 74X20499                       | 162 |
| 4700375031 | Steering cylinder Up to 74X20376                     | 164 |
| 4700392002 | Steering cylinder From 74X20377                      | 166 |
|            | Steering system From 74X20500                        | 168 |
| 4700392002 | Steering cylinder                                    | 166 |
| 4700375031 | Steering cylinder Up to 74X20376                     | 164 |
| 4700376000 | Steering valve                                       | 170 |
|            | Brake system                                         | 172 |
|            | Hydraulic oil tank Up to 74X20499                    | 174 |
|            | Hydraulic oil tank From 74X20500                     | 176 |
|            | Central test panel hydraulic Option Up to 74X20599   | 178 |
|            | Central test panel hydraulic Option From 74X20600    | 180 |
|            | Variable rear axle motor Option                      | 182 |
| 4700373361 | Propulsion motor                                     | 184 |
| 4700380830 | Propulsion pump                                      | 128 |

## Electrical equipment 188

|  |                                      |     |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|
|  | Electric system Up to 74X20499       | 190 |
|  | Electric system From 74X20500        | 192 |
|  | Control panel Up to 74X20499         | 194 |
|  | Control panel From 74X20500          | 196 |
|  | Control panel                        | 198 |
|  | Working lights Option Up to 74X20499 | 200 |
|  | Rotating beacon Option               | 202 |
|  | Back-up alarm Option Up to 74X20303  | 204 |
|  | Back-up alarm Option From 74X20304   | 206 |
|  | Compaction meter Option              | 208 |

|                                            |            |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Drivers platform</b>                    | <b>210</b> |
| Drivers platform                           | 212        |
| Drivers platform                           | 214        |
| Drivers platform                           | 216        |
| Control panel Up to 74X20499               | 218        |
| Control panel From 74X20500                | 220        |
| Throttle controls Up to 74X20499           | 222        |
| Throttle controls From 74X20500            | 224        |
| Forward and reverse control Up to 74X20499 | 226        |
| Forward and reverse control From 74X20500  | 228        |
| Forward and reverse control handle         | 230        |
| Steering column Up to 74X20368             | 232        |
| Steering column From 74X20369              | 234        |
| Canopy Option                              | 236        |
| Rops and fops                              | 238        |
| Cab mounting Up to 74X20368                | 240        |
| Cab 380656 Up to 74X20368                  | 242        |
| Cab Screens                                | 244        |
| Cab Door, left side                        | 248        |
| Cab Interior rear mirror                   | 250        |
| Wiper arm with blade, front                | 252        |
| Cab Electric                               | 254        |
| Cab mounting From 74X20369                 | 256        |
| Cab 378308 From 74X20369                   | 258        |
| Cab Screens                                | 260        |
| Cab Door, left side                        | 264        |
| Cab Interior rear mirror                   | 250        |
| Wiper arm with blade, front                | 252        |
| Cab Electric                               | 254        |
| Cab Exterior, rear mirror                  | 266        |
| Cab Work light                             | 268        |
| <b>Decals</b>                              | <b>270</b> |
| Decals                                     | 272        |
| Decals                                     | 274        |
| <b>Standard equipment</b>                  | <b>276</b> |
| Standard equipment                         | 278        |
| <b>Optional equipment</b>                  | <b>280</b> |
| Tool equipment                             | 282        |
| Pad shell                                  | 284        |
| Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab     | 286        |
| 4700383413 Condenser, cpl                  | 290        |
| Heater Simple cab                          | 292        |
| 4700385222 Heater                          | 294        |



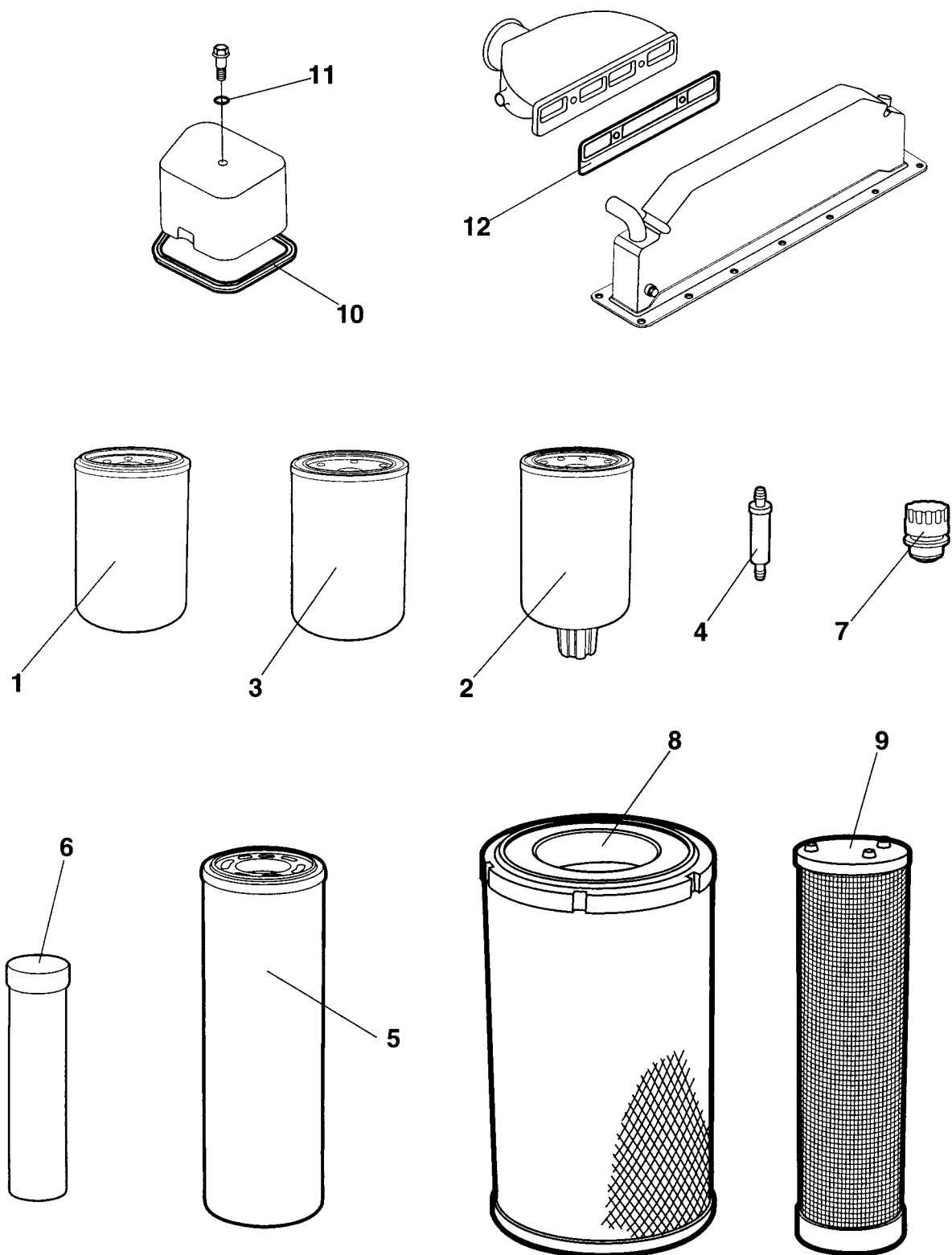
**CA300D SN 74220300 -**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b>                | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1           |                |                | Service kits ( Page 4 )           |             |
| 2           |                |                | Repair kits ( Page 18 )           |             |
| 10          |                |                | Frame ( Page 28 )                 |             |
| 20          |                |                | Drum ( Page 46 )                  |             |
| 30          |                |                | Engine ( Page 62 )                |             |
| 40          |                |                | Transmission ( Page 88 )          |             |
| 50          |                |                | Hydraulic system ( Page 120 )     |             |
| 60          |                |                | Electrical equipment ( Page 188 ) |             |
| 70          |                |                | Drivers platform ( Page 210 )     |             |
| 80          |                |                | Decals ( Page 270 )               |             |
| 90          |                |                | Standard equipment ( Page 276 )   |             |
| 91          |                |                | Optional equipment ( Page 280 )   |             |



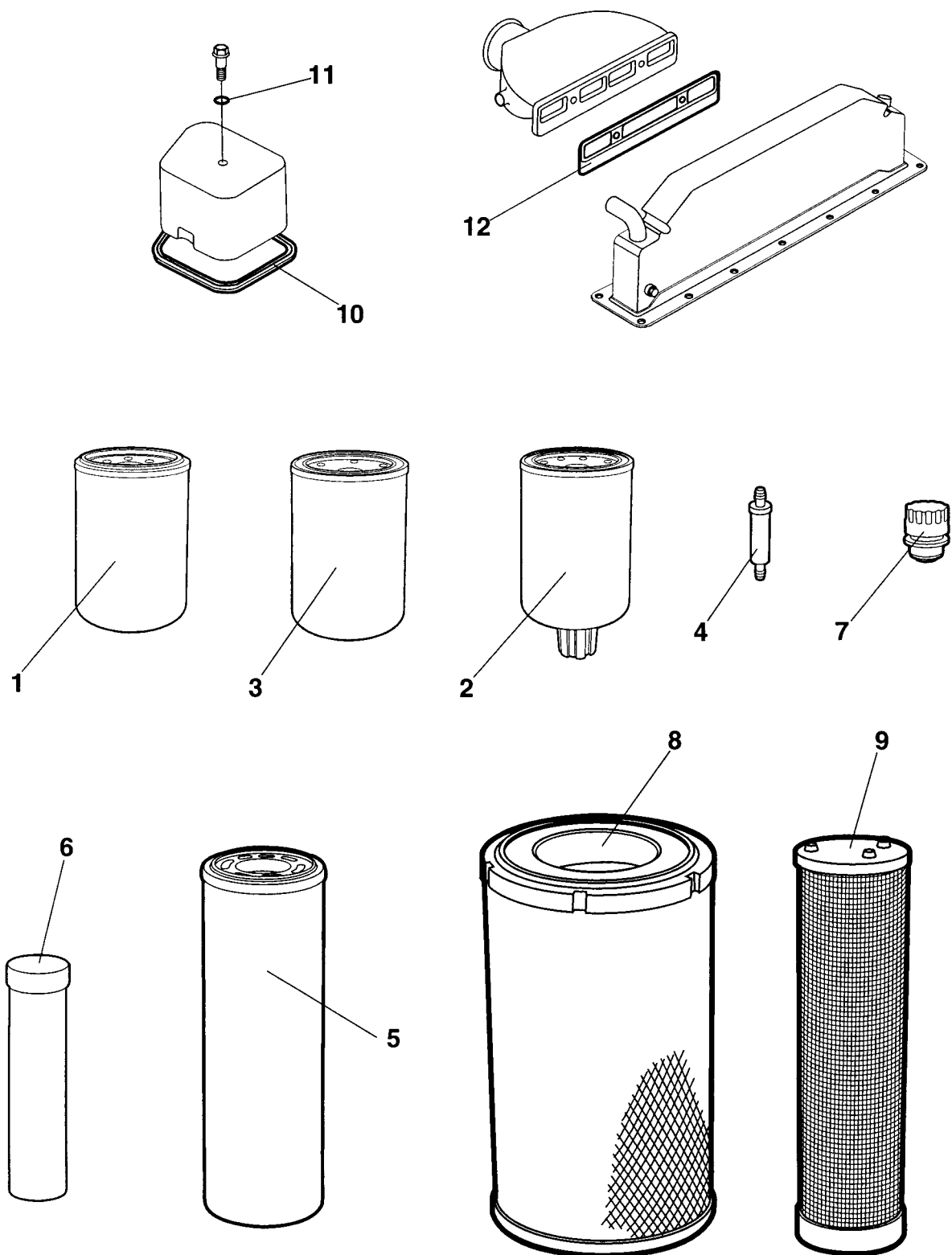
**Service kits**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                            | Code      |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1    | 4700938524 |         | Service kit ( Page 6 )                 | 50 h      |
| 2    | 4700938527 |         | Service kit ( Page 8 )                 | 250/750 h |
| 3    | 4700938521 |         | Service kit Up to 74X20499 ( Page 10 ) | 500 h     |
| 4    | 4700950196 |         | Service kit From 74X20500 ( Page 12 )  | 500 h     |
| 5    | 4700938522 |         | Service kit Up to 74X20499 ( Page 14 ) | 1000 h    |
| 6    | 4700950197 |         | Service kit From 74X20500 ( Page 16 )  | 1000 h    |



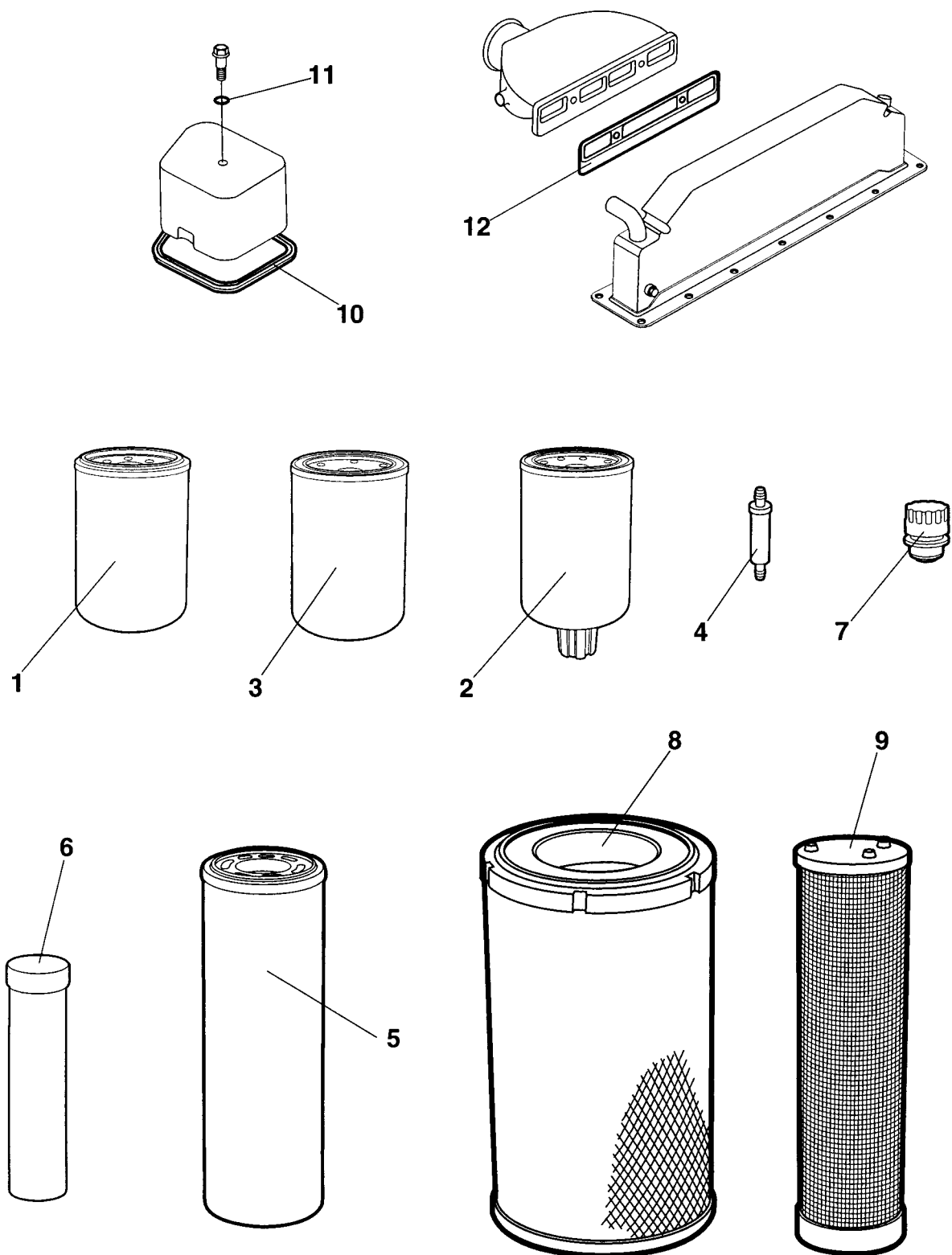
**4700938524 Service kit 50 h**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700938524 |         | Service kit ( Page 6 )        |      |
| 1    | 4700212373 | 1       | Oil filter                    | A    |
| 2    | 4700935969 | 1       | Fuel filter w. waterseparator | A    |
| 5    | 4700372229 | 1       | Hydraulic oil filter element  | A    |



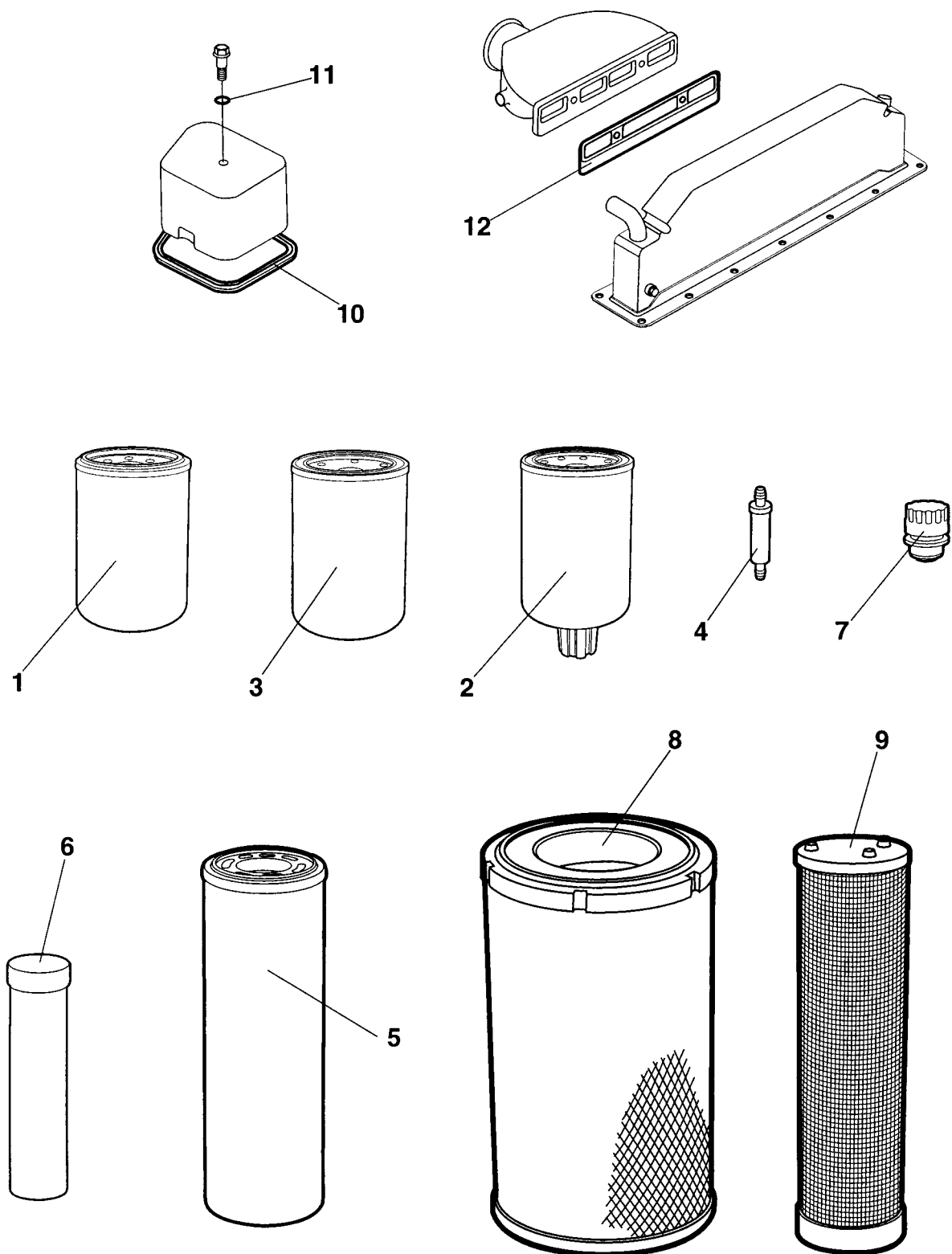
**4700938527 Service kit 250/750 h**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description            | Code      |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|
|      | 4700938527 |         | Service kit ( Page 8 ) | 250/750 h |
| 1    | 4700212373 | 1       | Oil filter             | A         |



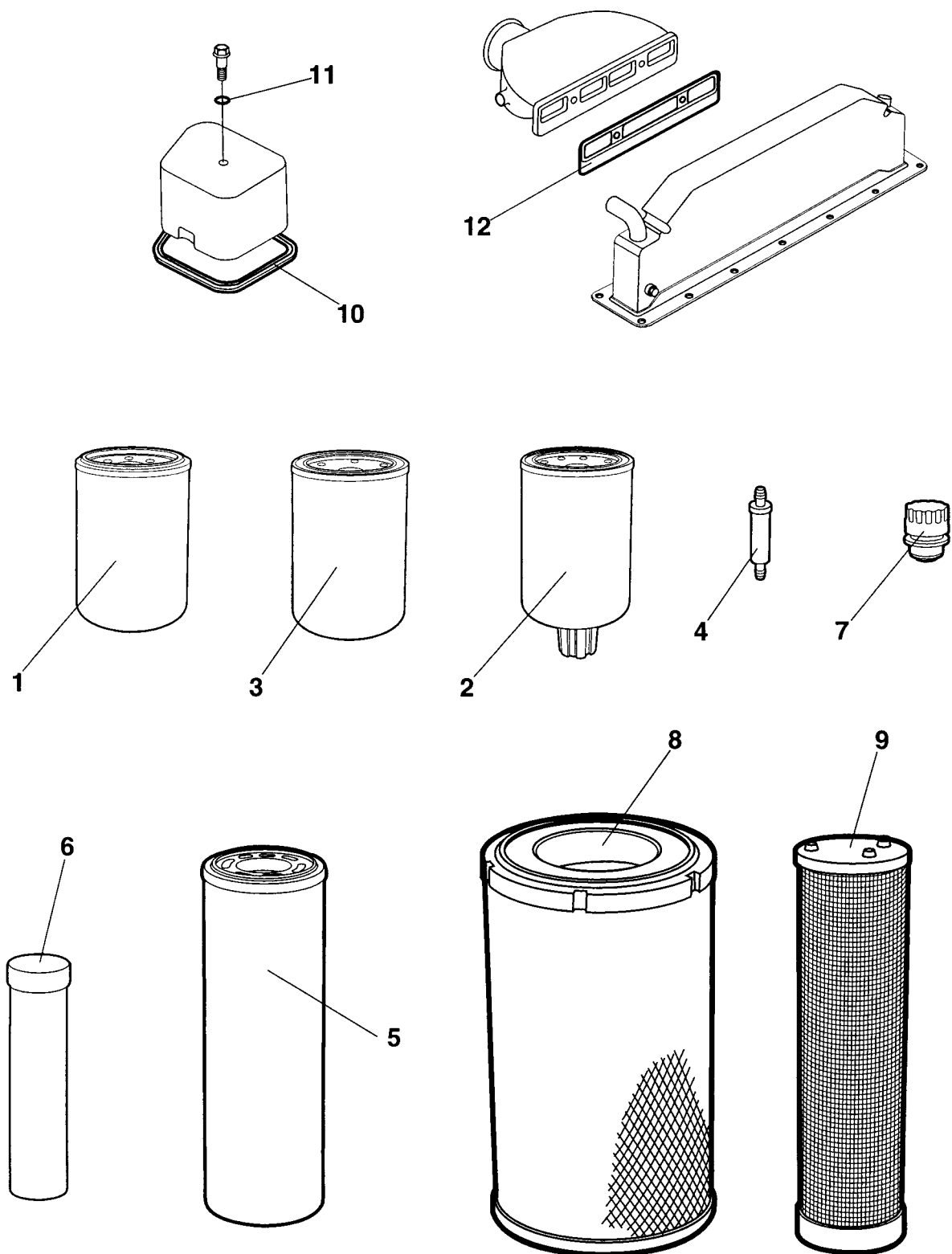
**4700938521 Service kit 500 h**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   |       | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-------|------|
|      | 4700938521 |     |     | Service kit ( Page 10 )       | 500 h |      |
| 1    | 4700212373 |     | 1   | Oil filter                    |       | A    |
| 2    | 4700935969 |     | 1   | Fuel filter w. waterseparator |       | A    |
| 8    | 4700908450 | 1   | 1   | Air filter element,           | Main  | A    |
| 1)   | Main       |     |     |                               |       |      |



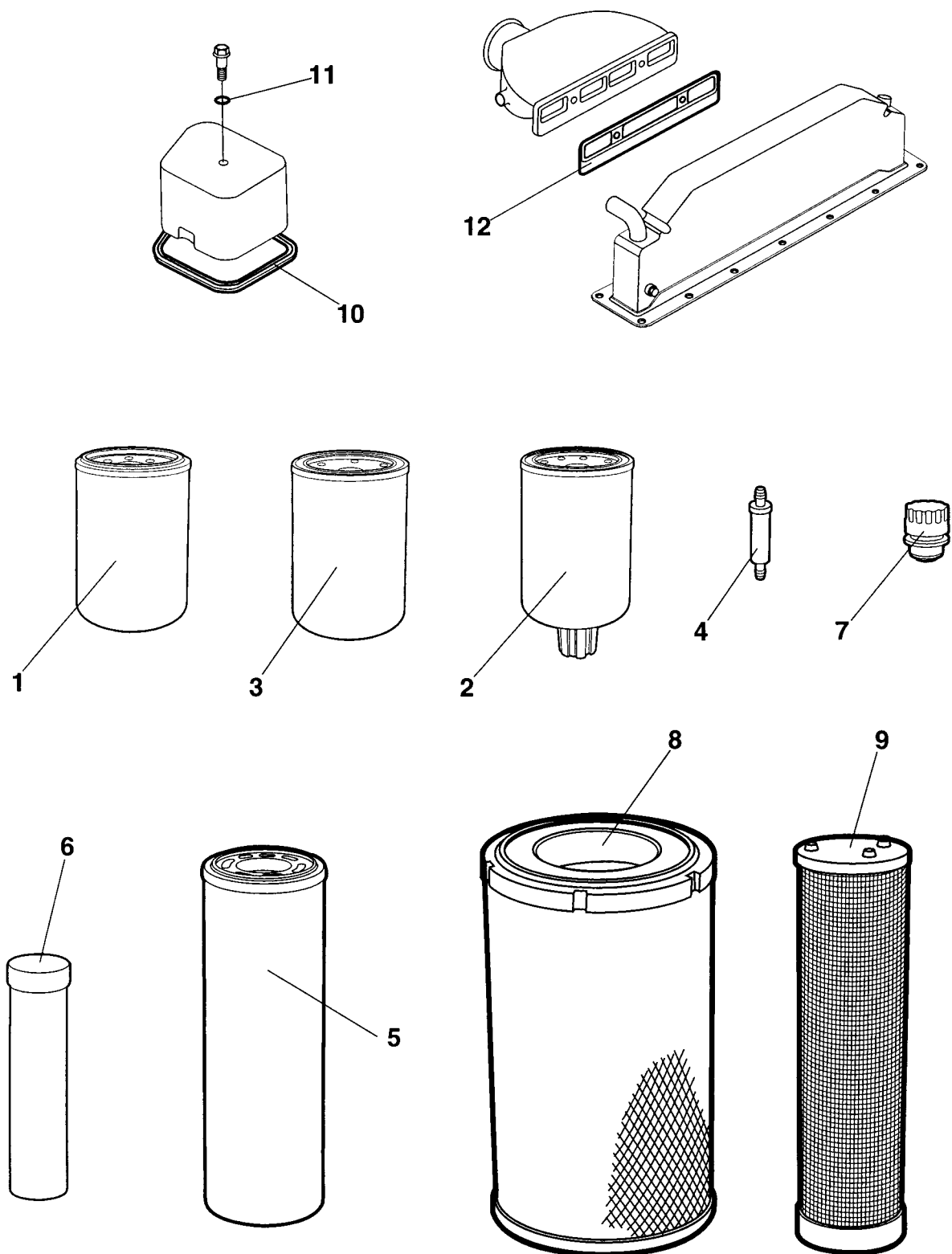
**4700950196 Service kit 500 h**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700950196 |         | Service kit ( Page 12 )       |      |
| 1    | 4700212373 | 1       | Oil filter                    | A    |
| 2    | 4700935969 | 1       | Fuel filter w. waterseparator | A    |
| 8    | 4700394686 | 1       | Air filter element, main      | A    |



**4700938522 Service kit 1000 h**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code   |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|--------|
|      | 4700938522 |     |     | Service kit ( Page 14 )       | 1000 h |
| 1    | 4700212373 |     | 1   | Oil filter                    | A      |
| 2    | 4700935969 |     | 1   | Fuel filter w. waterseparator | A      |
| 5    | 4700372229 |     | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter element  | A      |
| 7    | 4700357138 |     | 1   | Ventilating filter            | A      |
| 8    | 4700394686 | 1   | 1   | Air filter element, main      | A      |
| 9    | 4700394687 | 2   | 1   | Air filter element, safety    | A      |
| 10   | 4700938514 |     | 4   | Valve cover gasket            | A      |
| 11   | 4700938516 |     | 4   | Gasket                        | A      |
| 12   | 4700938517 |     | 1   | Gasket, inlet pipe            |        |
| 1)   | Main       |     |     |                               |        |
| 2)   | Safety     |     |     |                               |        |



**4700950197 Service kit 1000 h**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code   |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------|
|      | 4700950197 |         | Service kit ( Page 16 )       | 1000 h |
| 1    | 4700212373 | 1       | Oil filter                    | A      |
| 2    | 4700935969 | 1       | Fuel filter w. waterseparator | A      |
| 5    | 4700372229 | 1       | Hydraulic oil filter element  | A      |
| 7    | 4700357138 | 1       | Ventilating filter            | A      |
| 8    | 4700394686 | 1       | Air filter element, main      | A      |
| 9    | 4700394687 | 1       | Air filter element, safety    | A      |
| 10   | 4700938514 | 4       | Valve cover gasket            | A      |
| 11   | 4700938516 | 4       | Gasket                        | A      |
| 12   | 4700938517 | 1       | Gasket, inlet pipe            |        |



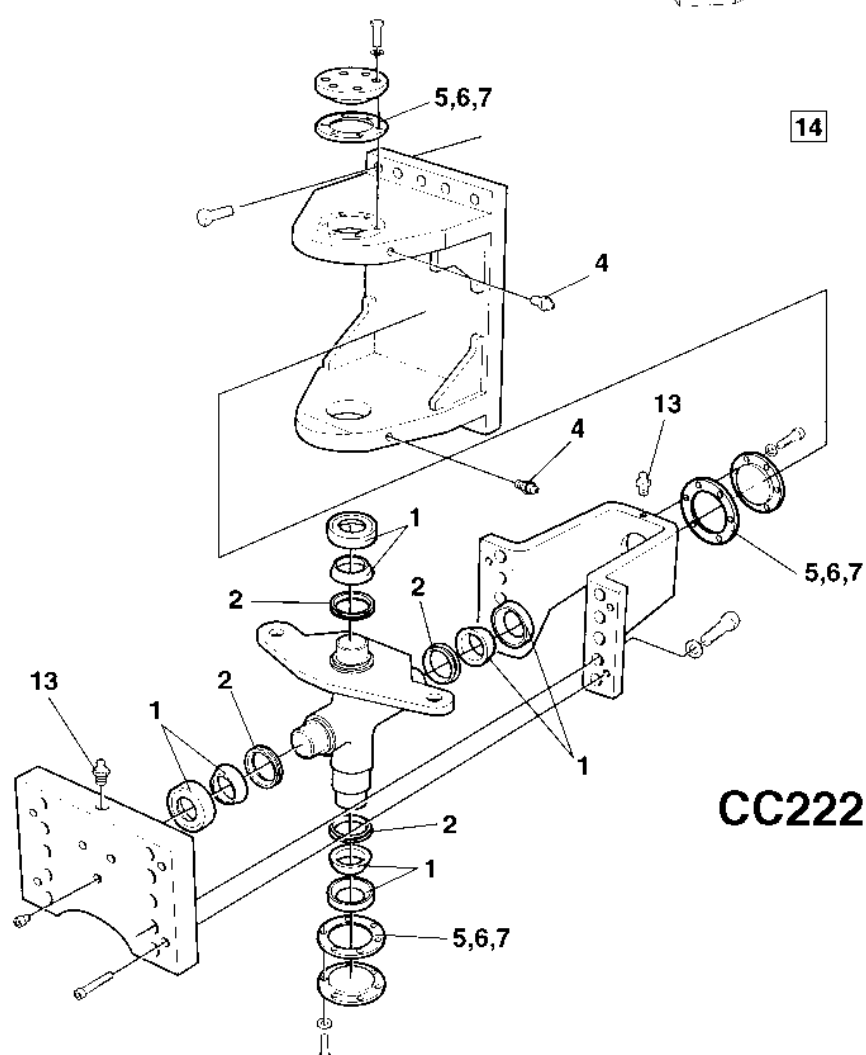
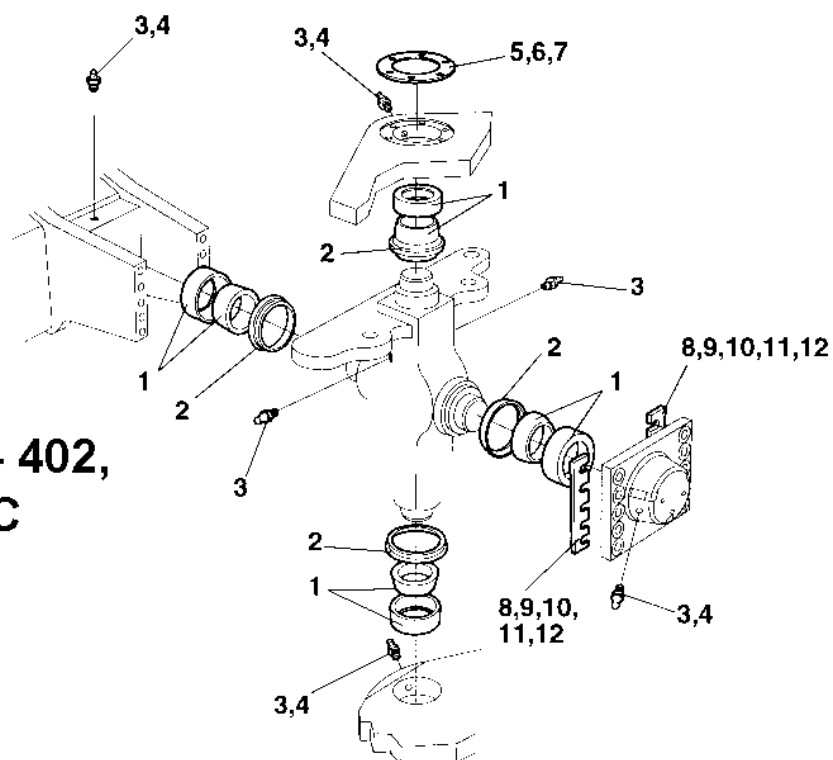
**Repair kits**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b>                   | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 5           | 4700938558     |                | Steering hitch kit ( Page 20 )       |             |
| 10          | 4700938894     |                | Eccentric shaft kit ( Page 22 )      |             |
| 20          | 4700938891     |                | Drum rotation kit ( Page 24 )        |             |
| 30          | 4700938881     |                | Shock absorber kit, drum ( Page 26 ) |             |

**4700938558 Steering hitch kit**

938558

**CA150 - 402,  
CC501/C**



**CC222-622/C**

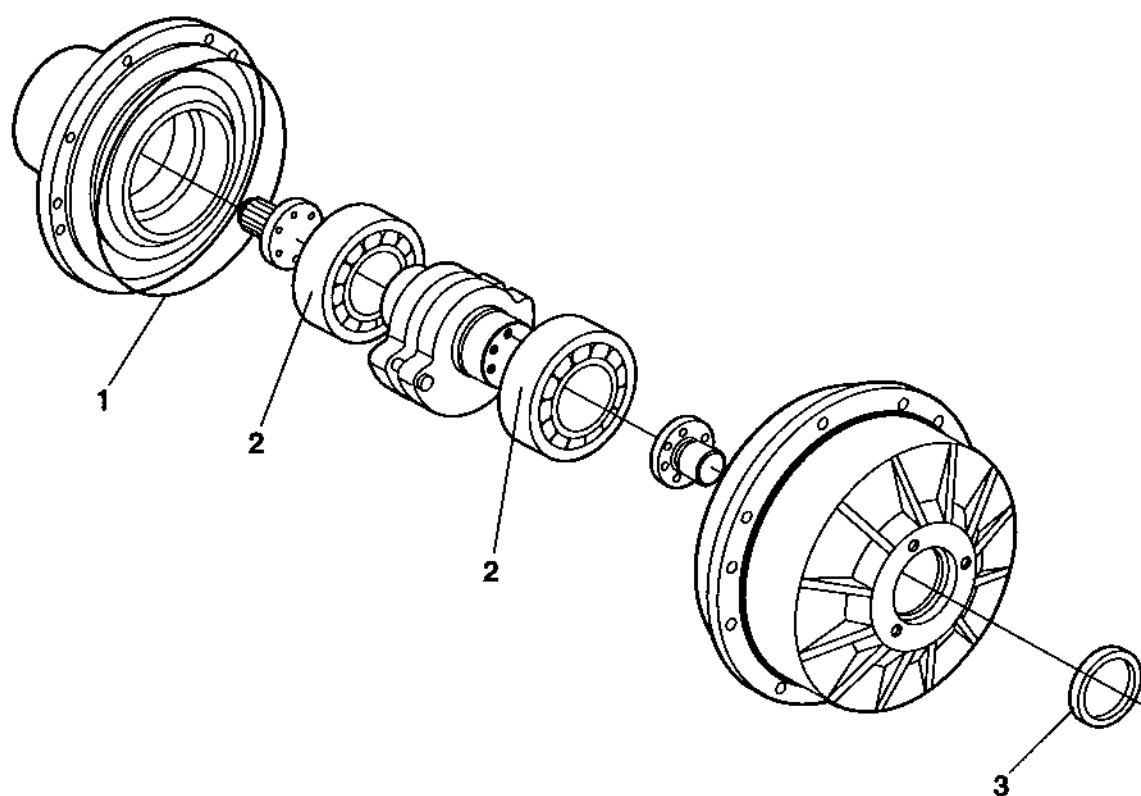
**4700938558 Steering hitch kit**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                    | Code                         |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|      | 4700938558 |     |     | Steering hitch kit ( Page 20 ) |                              |
| 1    | 4700100040 |     | 4   | Axial ball bearing             | D                            |
| 2    | 4700167032 |     | 4   | Lip-type oil seal              | D                            |
| 3    | 4700310008 | 2   | 3   | Grease nipple                  | D                            |
| 4    | 4700926214 |     | 2   | Grease fitting                 | D                            |
| 5    | 4700337045 |     | 3   | Shim                           | D                            |
| 6    | 4700345874 |     | 3   | Shim                           | D                            |
| 7    | 4700345875 |     | 3   | Shim                           | D                            |
| 8    | 4700345871 | 1   | 2   | Shim                           | D                            |
| 9    | 4700345872 | 1   | 2   | Shim                           | D                            |
| 10   | 4700345873 | 1   | 2   | Shim                           | D                            |
| 11   | 4700380993 | 1   | 2   | Shim                           | D                            |
| 12   | 4700384498 | 1   | 2   | Shim                           | D                            |
| 13   | 4700929863 | 3   | 1   | Grease nipple                  | D                            |
| 14   | 4700904663 |     | 1   | Lube grease                    | " DYNAPAC special approved " |
| 15   |            |     | 1   | Instructions                   |                              |

- 1) Valid for CA150-402 and CC501/C
- 2) Valid for CC501/C
- 3) Valid for CC222/232/322/422/432/522/622/C

**4700938894 Eccentric shaft kit**

**VALS3**

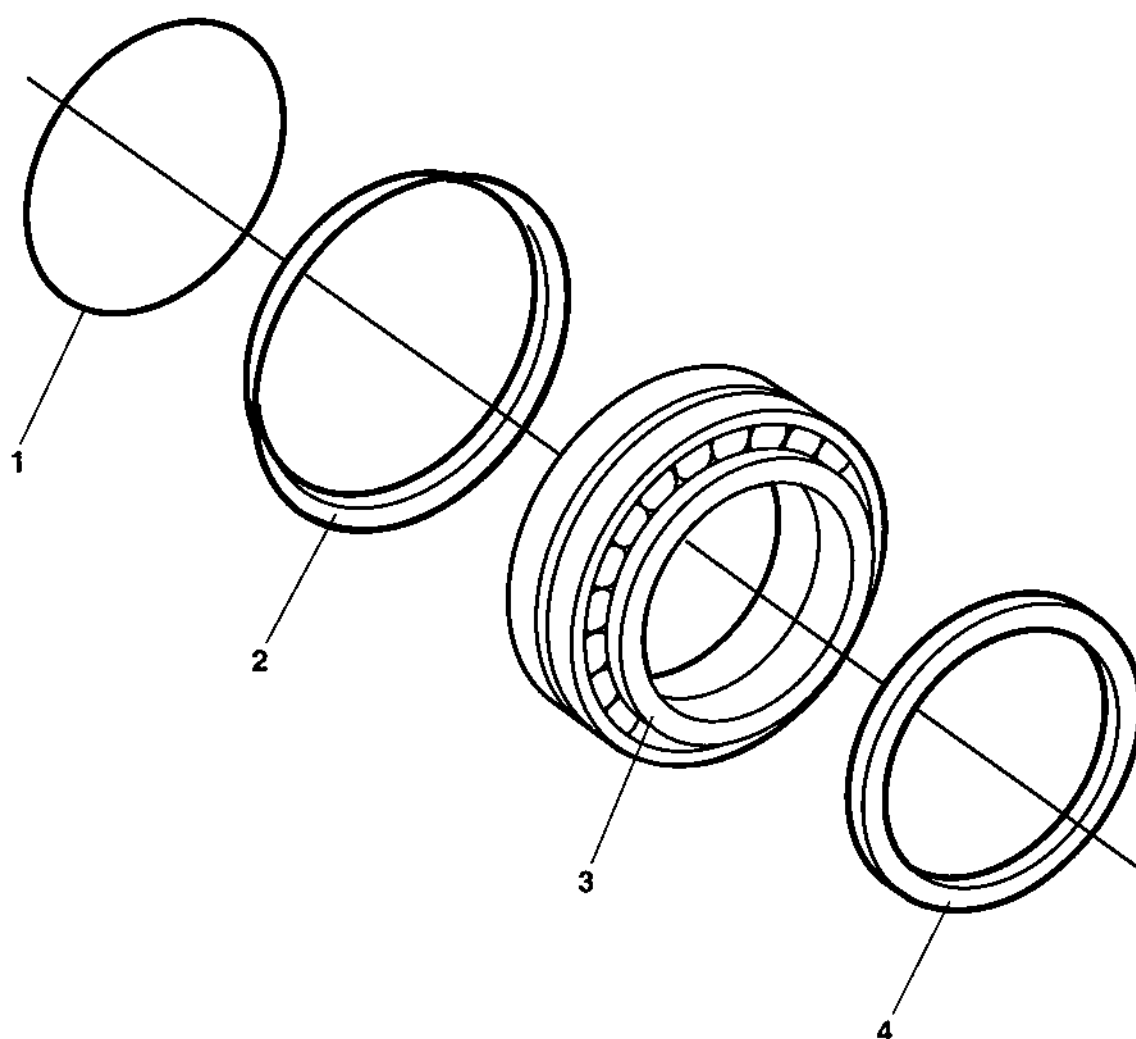


**4700938894 Eccentric shaft kit**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700938894 |         | Eccentric shaft kit ( Page 22 ) |      |
| 1    | 4700900776 | 1       | O-ring                          | D    |
| 2    | 4700900784 | 2       | Cylinder roller bearing         |      |
| 3    | 4700900782 | 1       | Seal ring                       | D    |

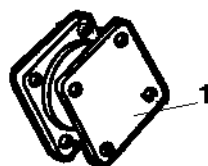
**4700938891 Drum rotation kit**

**RAMLAGER**



**4700938891 Drum rotation kit**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b>            | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|             | 4700938891     |                | Drum rotation kit ( Page 24 ) |             |
| 1           | 4700160105     | 1              | O-ring 70                     | D           |
| 2           | 4700929447     | 1              | V-ring                        | D           |
| 3           | 4700116041     | 1              | Taper roller bearing          | D           |
| 4           | 4700386272     | 1              | Sealing                       | D           |



**4700938881 Shock absorber kit, drum**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700938881 |         | Shock absorber kit, drum ( Page 26 ) |      |
| 1    | 4700801187 | 14      | Shock absorber                       | B    |

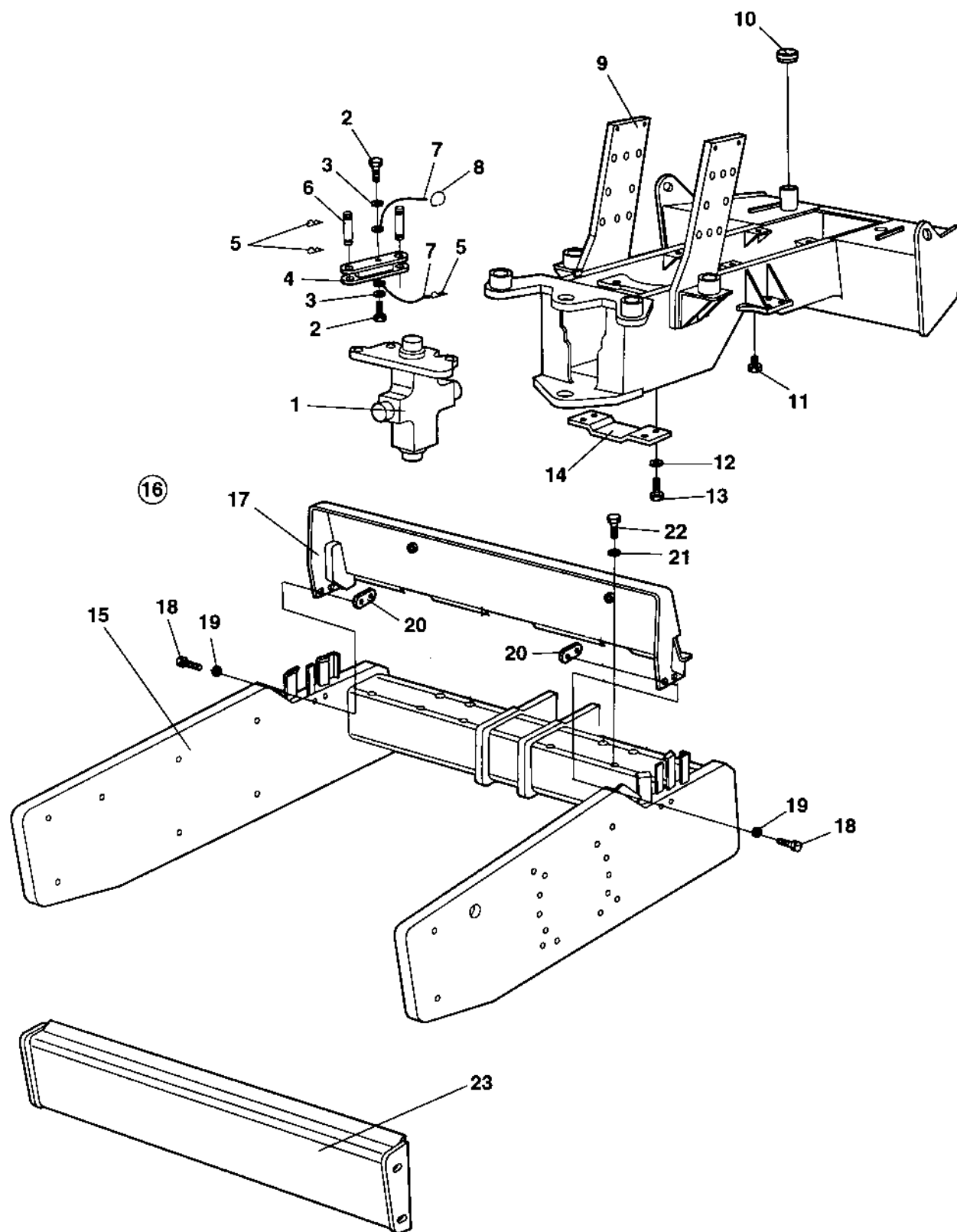


**Frame**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                          | Code   |
|------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 10   |         |         | Frames ( Page 30 )                   |        |
| 30   |         |         | Scraper and beam ( Page 32 )         |        |
| 45   |         |         | Scrapers, Urethan Rubber ( Page 34 ) | Option |
| 55   |         |         | Scrapers, Spring Steel ( Page 36 )   | Option |
| 60   |         |         | Hitch ( Page 38 )                    |        |
| 75   |         |         | Structure Up to 74X20499 ( Page 40 ) |        |
| 76   |         |         | Structure From 74X20500 ( Page 42 )  |        |
| 80   |         |         | Side covers ( Page 44 )              | Option |

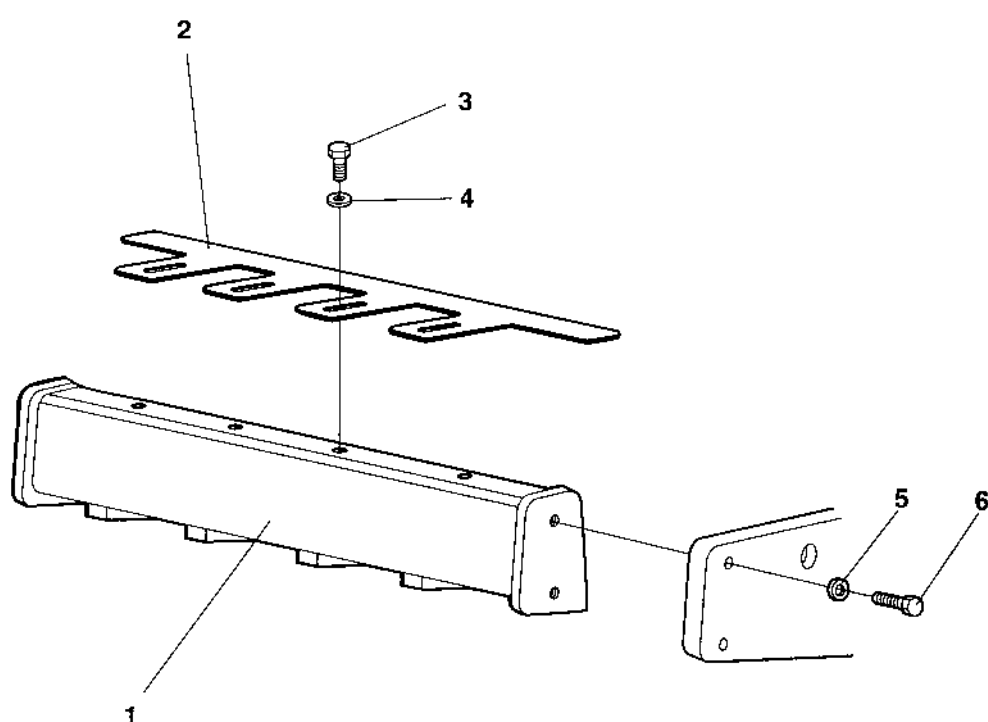
**Frames**

16934-1



**Frames**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                  | Code        |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Hitch ( Page 38 )            |             |
| 2    | 4700500043 | 2       | Screw                        | M10x16H 8,8 |
| 3    | 4700904230 | 2       | Washer                       |             |
| 4    | 4700374744 | 1       | Safety rod                   |             |
| 5    | 4700635061 | 3       | Hair clip                    | D           |
| 6    | 4700347119 | 2       | Shaft                        | D           |
| 7    | 4700343775 | 2       | Wire                         |             |
| 8    | 4700357488 | 1       | Spring                       |             |
| 9    | 4700386812 | 1       | Tractor frame Up to 74X2XXXX |             |
|      | 4700378206 | 1       | Tractor frame From 74X2XXXX  |             |
| 10   | 4700373460 | 1       | Fuel cap                     | D           |
| 11   | 4700813391 | 1       | Magnetic plug                | D           |
| 12   | 4700904557 | 4       | Washer                       |             |
| 13   | 4700500029 | 4       | Screw                        |             |
| 14   | 4700372087 | 1       | Protective plate             |             |
| 15   | 4700376701 | 1       | Drum frame                   |             |
| 16   |            | 1       | Drum shroud, cpl             | Option      |
| 17   | 4700372844 | 1       | .Drum shroud                 |             |
| 18   | 4700500077 | 4       | .Screw                       |             |
| 19   | 4700904230 | 4       | .Washer                      |             |
| 20   | 4700376045 | 2       | .Holder                      |             |
| 21   | 4700904557 | 4       | .Washer                      |             |
| 22   | 4700500029 | 4       | .Screw                       |             |
| 23   |            | 1       | Scraper                      |             |

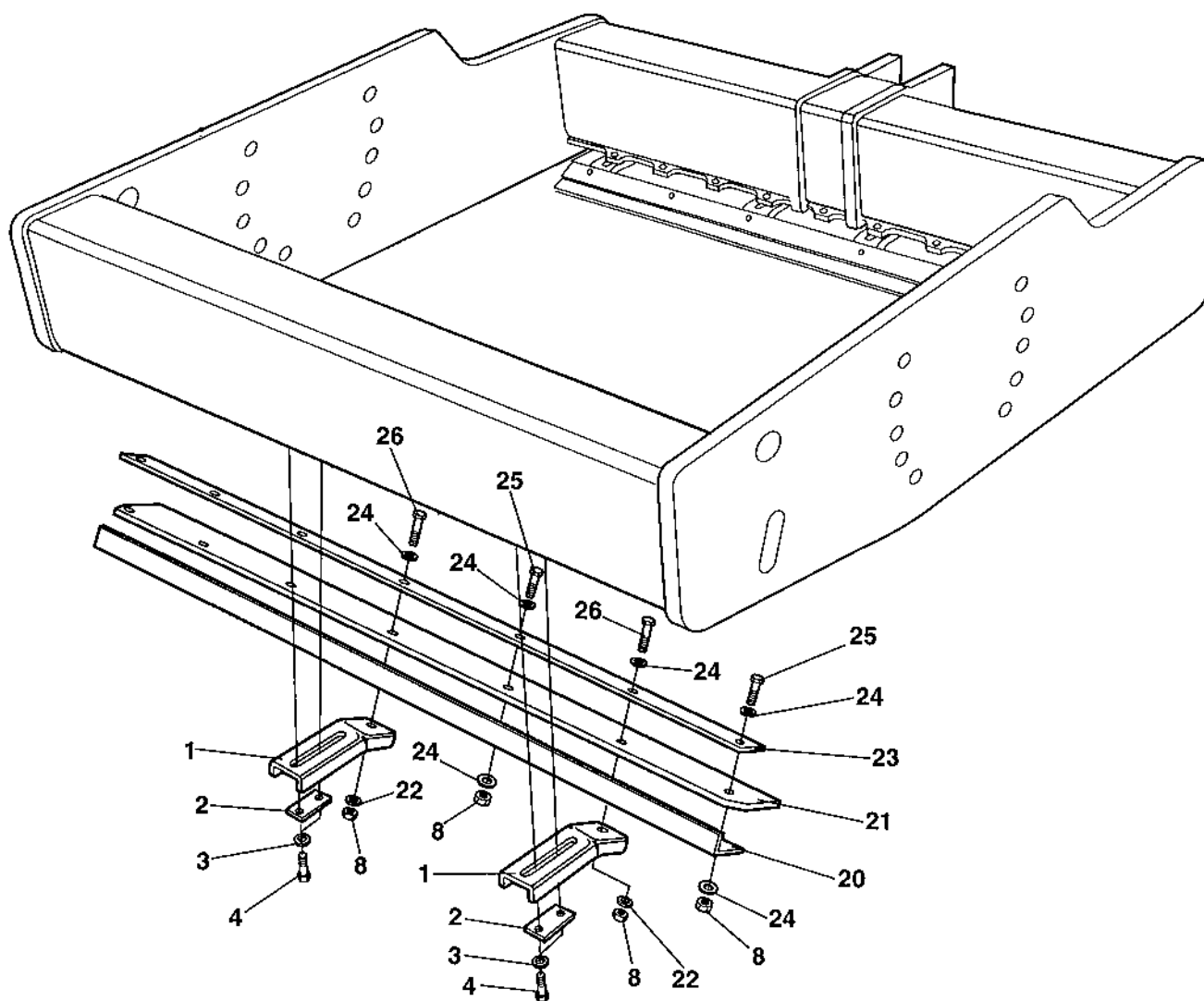


**Scraper and beam**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description | Code          |
|------|------------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| 1    | 4700376652 | 1       | Cross beam  |               |
| 2    | 4700384048 | 1       | Scraper     |               |
| 3    | 4700500102 | 4       | Screw       | M16x45        |
| 4    | 4700904558 | 4       | Washer      | 17X30X6 300HV |
| 5    | 4700904234 | 4       | Washer      | 25x45x4       |
| 6    | 4700900807 | 4       | Screw       | M24x120 10,9  |

Scrapers, Urethan Rubber Option

18014



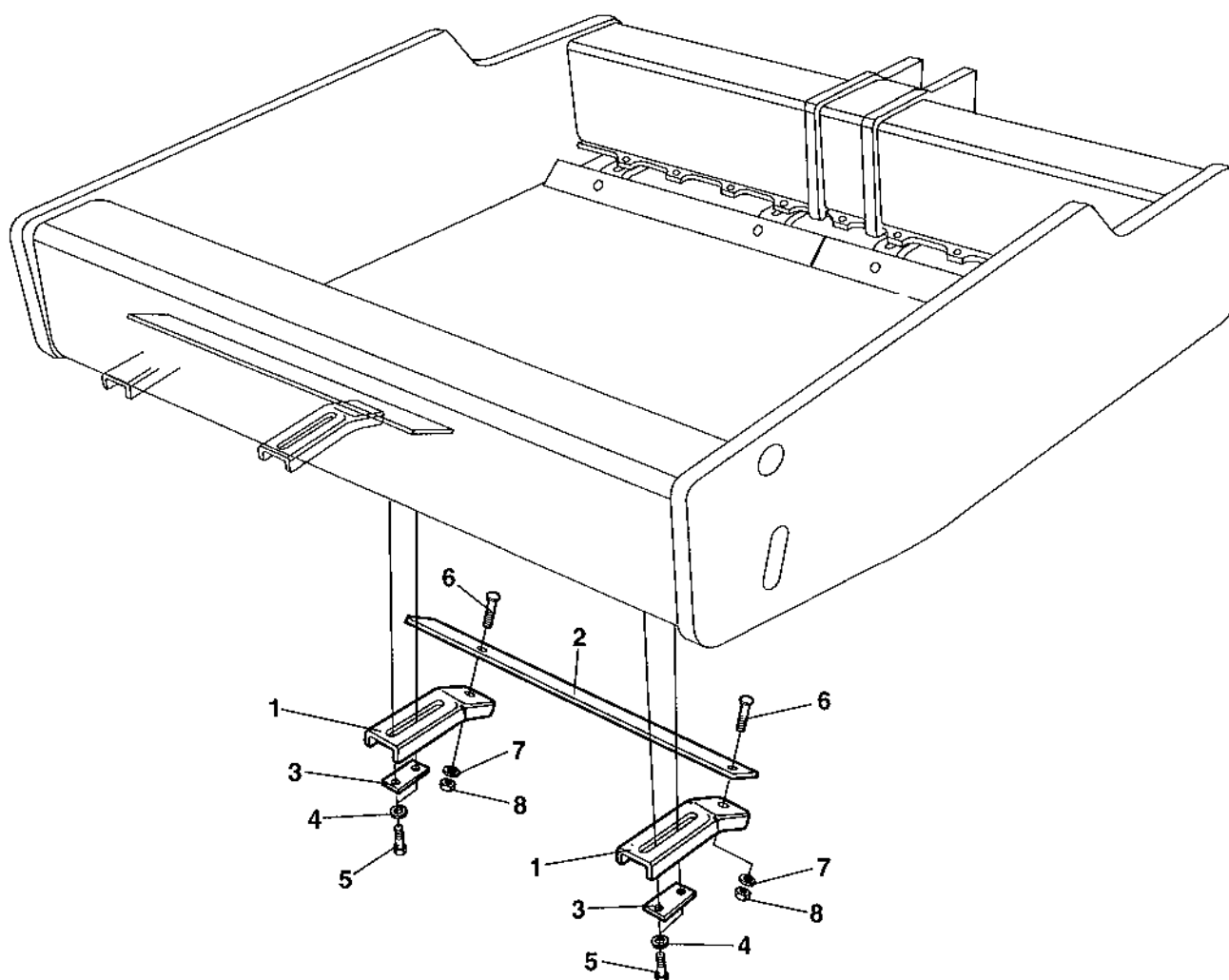
Scrapers, Urethan Rubber Option

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description     | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700376819 | A   | 8   | Scraper bracket |                |
| 2    | 4700376622 | A   | 8   | Holder          |                |
| 3    | 4700904232 |     | 16  | Washer          |                |
| 4    | 4700500076 |     | 16  | Screw           | M16x55         |
| 8    | 4700586019 |     | 18  | Lock nut        |                |
| 20   | 4700376825 | A   | 2   | Scraper bracket |                |
| 21   | 4700358033 | A   | 2   | Scraper blade   | B              |
| 22   | 4700904213 |     | 8   | Washer          |                |
| 23   | 4700376826 | A   | 2   | Scraper bracket |                |
| 24   | 4700904231 |     | 28  | Washer          | 13x24x2 300 HV |
| 25   | 4700500056 |     | 10  | Screw           |                |
| 26   | 4700500049 |     | 8   | Screw           |                |

A) Mounted on the front and rear of the drum.

Scrapers, Spring Steel Option

18012



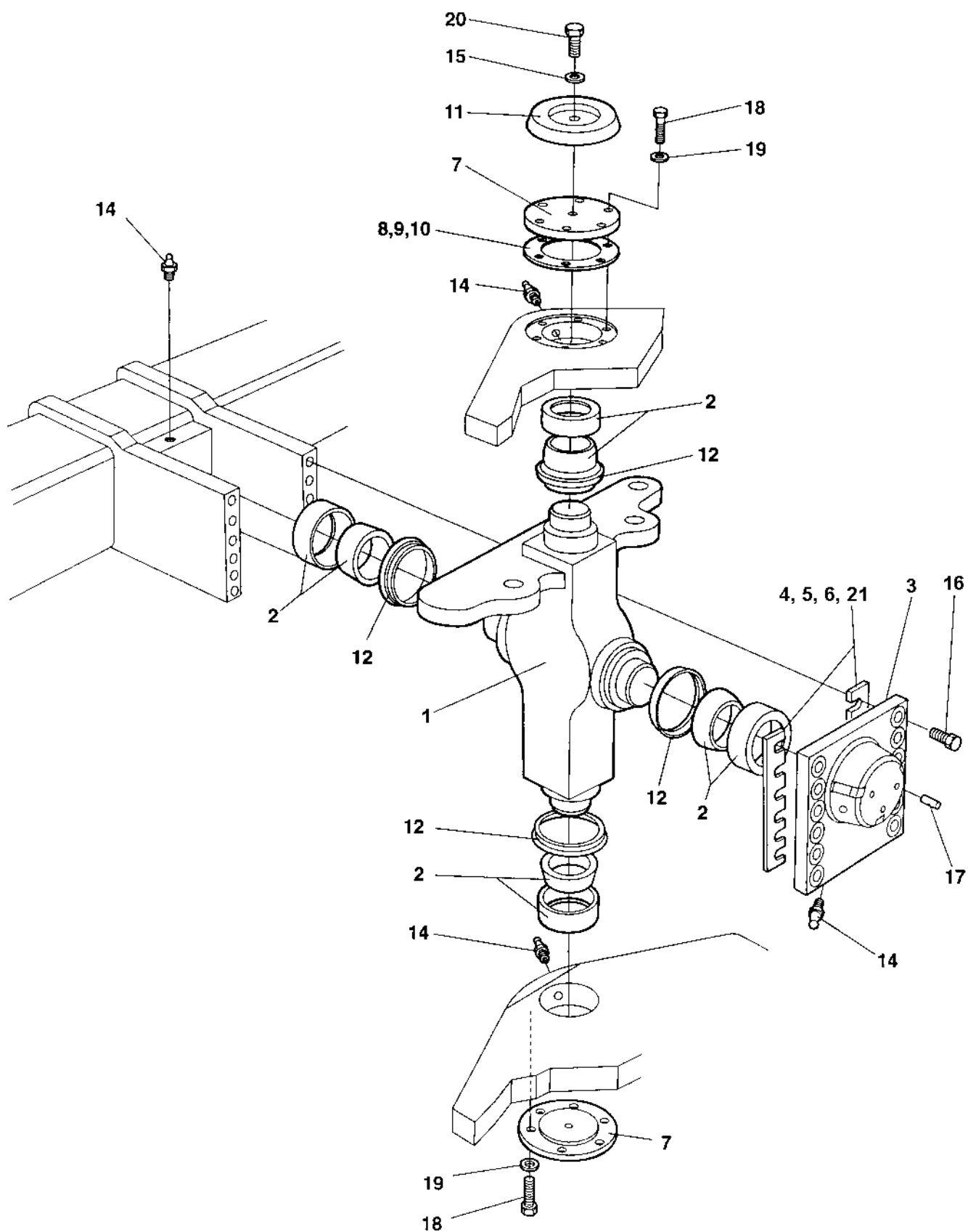
**Scrapers, Spring Steel Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description     | Code        |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| 1    | 4700376819 |     | 8   | Scraper bracket |             |
| 2    | 4700376829 |     | 4   | Scraper         |             |
| 3    | 4700376622 |     | 8   | Holder          |             |
| 4    | 4700904232 |     | 16  | Washer          |             |
| 5    | 4700500076 |     | 16  | Screw           | M16x55      |
| 6    | 4700791948 | A   | 8   | Bolt            | M12x40H 8,8 |
| 7    | 4700904703 |     | 8   | Washer          |             |
| 8    | 4700586019 |     | 8   | Lock nut        |             |

A) Cup square neck bolt.

**Hitch**

**16083**

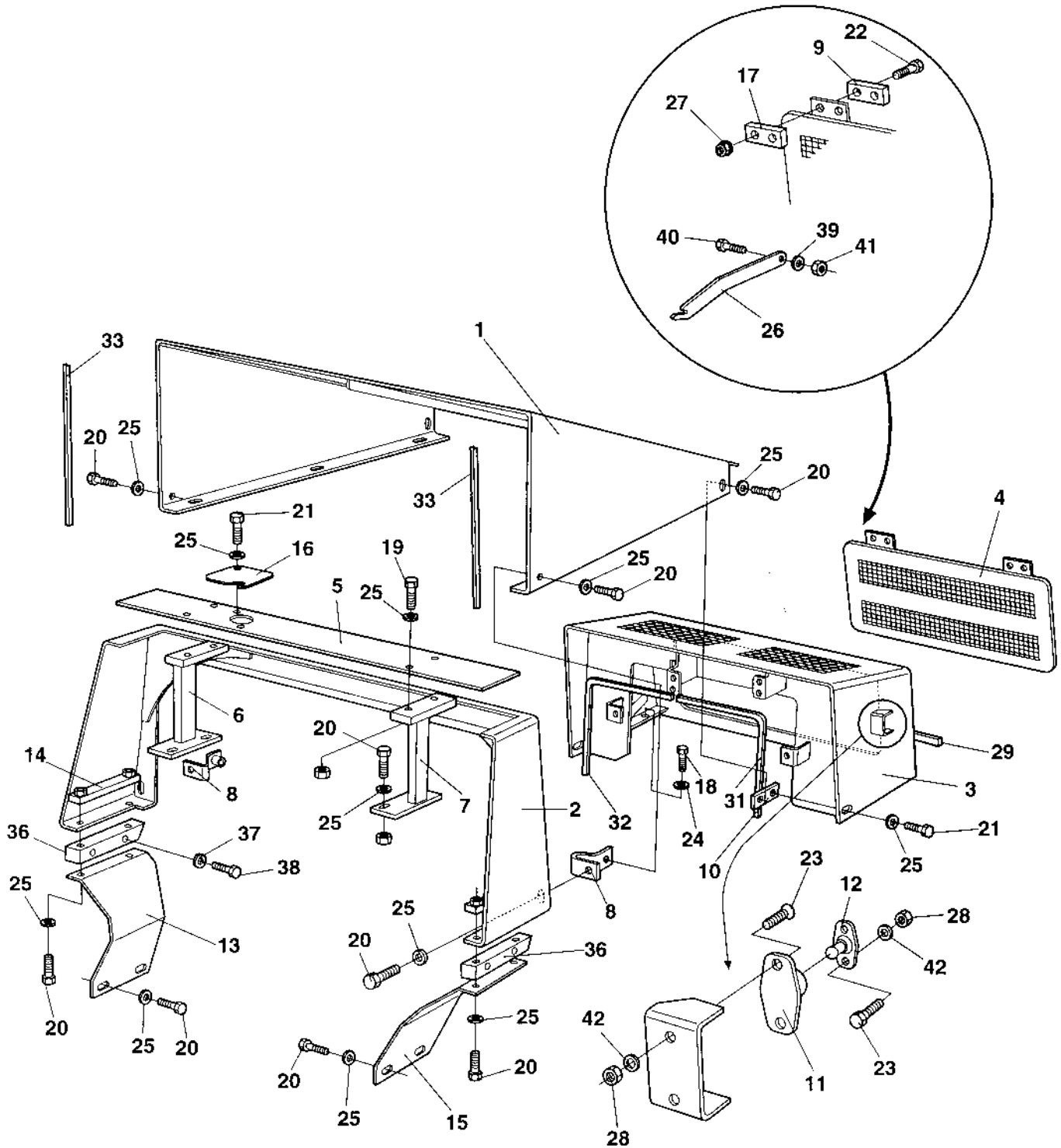


**Hitch**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description        | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700374900 | 1       | Hitch              |                |
| 2    | 4700100040 | 4       | Axial ball bearing | D              |
| 3    | 4700373421 | 1       | Bearing cover      |                |
| 4    | 4700345871 | N       | Shim               | T=1,0 mm D     |
| 5    | 4700345872 | N       | Shim               | T=0,35 mm D    |
| 6    | 4700345873 | N       | Shim               | T=0,10 mm D    |
| 7    | 4700337042 | 2       | Bearing cover      |                |
| 8    | 4700337045 | N       | Shim               | T=1,0 mm D     |
| 9    | 4700345874 | N       | Shim               | T=0,35 mm D    |
| 10   | 4700345875 | N       | Shim               | T=0,10 mm D    |
| 11   | 4700343159 | 1       | Cover              |                |
| 12   | 4700167032 | 4       | Lip-type oil seal  | D              |
| 14   | 4700926214 | 4       | Grease fitting     | D              |
| 15   | 4700904229 | 1       | Washer             | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 16   | 4700500287 | 12      | Screw              | M20x80 10,9    |
|      | 4700925208 | 12      | Screw              | M20x90         |
| 17   | 4700910995 | 3       | Stop screw         |                |
| 18   | 4700500037 | 12      | Screw              |                |
| 19   | 4700904231 | 12      | Washer             | 13x24x2 300 HV |
| 20   | 4700500018 | 1       | Screw              | M8-1,25x12 8,8 |
| 21   | 4700380993 | N       | Shim               | T = 2,0 mm D   |
|      | 4700384498 | N       | Shim               | T = 0,15 mm D  |

Structure

17269-1



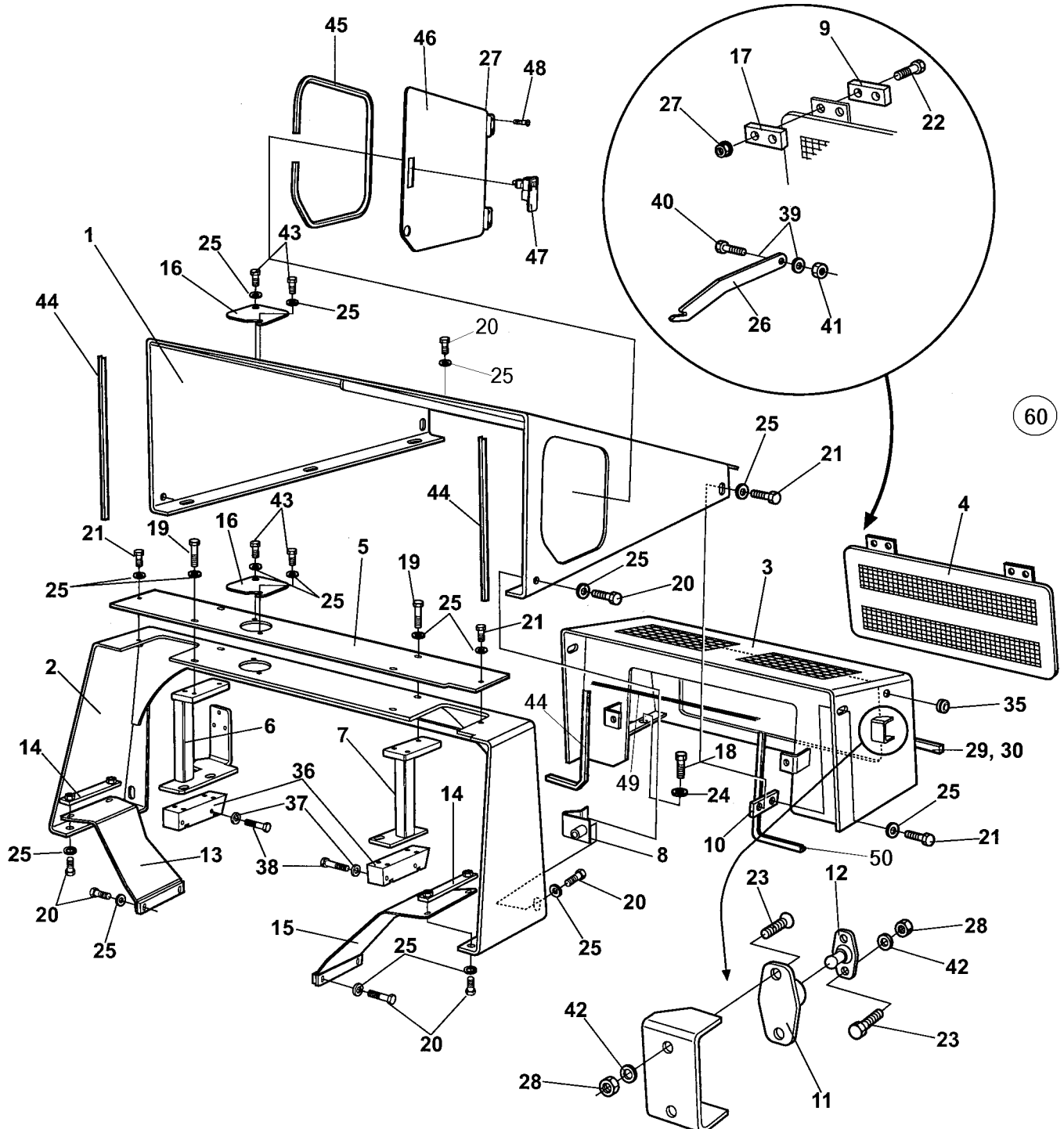
**Structure**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description      | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700386500 |     | 1   | Engine hood      |                |
| 2    | 4700376340 |     | 1   | Protecting cover |                |
| 3    | 4700386814 |     | 1   | Hood             |                |
|      | 4700791475 | G   | 2   | .Grommet         |                |
| 4    | 4700382406 |     | 1   | Rear cover       |                |
| 5    | 4700376354 |     | 1   | Cover            |                |
| 6    | 4700376348 |     | 1   | Holder, right    |                |
| 7    | 4700376349 |     | 1   | Holder, left     |                |
| 8    | 4700376366 |     | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 9    | 4700380755 |     | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 10   | 4700380109 |     | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 11   | 4700450066 |     | 2   | Door bumper      | D              |
| 12   | 4700450067 |     | 2   | Door bumper      | D              |
| 13   | 4700381348 |     | 1   | Holder           |                |
| 14   | 4700381330 |     | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 15   | 4700381347 |     | 1   | Holder           |                |
| 16   | 4700381297 |     | 1   | Cover            |                |
| 17   | 4700380012 |     | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 18   | 4700500031 |     | 4   | Screw            |                |
| 19   | 4700500047 |     | 4   | Screw            |                |
| 20   | 4700500022 |     | 19  | Screw            | M8x30H 8.8 A2K |
| 21   | 4700500053 |     | 8   | Screw            | M8x20H 8.8     |
| 22   | 4700924875 |     | 4   | Screw            |                |
| 23   | 4700904504 |     | 8   | Screw            | M5 x 18        |
| 24   | 4700904557 |     | 4   | Washer           |                |
| 25   | 4700904640 |     | 31  | Washer           | 8,4x22x3       |
| 26   | 4700382411 |     | 1   | Hook             |                |
| 27   | 4700902285 |     | 4   | Lock nut         | M6             |
| 28   | 4700586011 |     | 8   | Lock nut         | 3/8 UNF        |
| 29   | 4700902379 | A   | 1XL | Edge trim        |                |
| 30   | 4700902379 | B   | 1XL | Edge trim        |                |
| 31   | 4700902166 | C   | 1XL | Edge trim        |                |
| 32   | 4700902166 | D   | 1XL | Edge trim        |                |
| 33   | 4700902166 | E   | 2XL | Edge trim        |                |
| 34   | 4700902166 | F   | 1XL | Edge trim        |                |
| 36   | 4700381989 |     | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 37   | 4700904231 |     | 4   | Washer           | 13x24x2 300 HV |
| 38   | 4700500133 |     | 4   | Screw            |                |
| 39   | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer           |                |
| 40   | 4700500040 |     | 1   | Screw            | M6-1x20 8,8    |
| 41   | 4700586002 |     | 1   | Lock nut         |                |
| 42   | 4700904281 |     | 8   | Washer           |                |

- A) L=0,330M
- B) L=0,550M
- C) L=1,200M
- D) L=0,750M
- E) L=0,460M
- F) L=0,460M
- G) With membrane

Structure

18485-1



**Structure**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description      | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700392911 |     | 1   | Hood             |                |
| 2    | 4700376340 |     | 1   | Protecting cover |                |
| 3    | 4700392912 | H   | 1   | Hood             |                |
| 4    | 4700382406 | H   | 1   | Rear cover       |                |
| 5    | 4700376354 |     | 1   | Cover            |                |
| 6    | 4700392786 |     | 1   | Holder, right    |                |
| 7    | 4700376349 |     | 1   | Holder, left     |                |
| 8    | 4700376366 |     | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 9    | 4700380755 | H   | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 10   | 4700380109 |     | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 11   | 4700450066 | H   | 2   | Door bumper      | D              |
| 12   | 4700450067 | H   | 2   | Door bumper      | D              |
| 13   | 4700381348 |     | 1   | Holder           |                |
| 14   | 4700381330 |     | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 15   | 4700381347 |     | 1   | Holder           |                |
| 16   | 4700381297 |     | 2   | Cover            |                |
| 17   | 4700380012 | H   | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 18   | 4700500031 |     | 4   | Screw            |                |
| 19   | 4700500047 |     | 4   | Screw            |                |
| 20   | 4700500022 |     | 19  | Screw            | M8x30H 8.8 A2K |
| 21   | 4700500053 |     | 6   | Screw            | M8x20H 8.8     |
| 22   | 4700924875 | H   | 4   | Screw            |                |
| 23   | 4700904504 | H   | 8   | Screw            | M5 x 18        |
| 24   | 4700904557 |     | 4   | Washer           |                |
| 25   | 4700904640 |     | 34  | Washer           | 8,4x22x3       |
| 26   | 4700382411 |     | 1   | Hook             |                |
| 27   | 4700902285 | H   | 8   | Lock nut         | M6             |
| 28   | 4700586001 | H   | 8   | Lock nut         |                |
| 29   | 4700902379 | B   | 1XL | Edge trim        |                |
| 30   | 4700902379 | C   | 1XL | Edge trim        |                |
| 35   | 4700791475 | A   | 2   | Grommet          |                |
| 36   | 4700381989 |     | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 37   | 4700904231 |     | 4   | Washer           | 13x24x2 300 HV |
| 38   | 4700500133 |     | 4   | Screw            |                |
| 39   | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer           |                |
| 40   | 4700500040 |     | 1   | Screw            | M6-1x20 8,8    |
| 41   | 4700586002 |     | 1   | Lock nut         |                |
| 42   | 4700904281 | H   | 8   | Washer           |                |
| 43   | 4700500021 |     | 4   | Screw            | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 44   | 4700902166 | E,E | 1XL | Edge trim        |                |
| 45   | 4700902379 | D   | 1XL | Edge trim        |                |
| 46   | 4700393857 |     | 1   | Cover            |                |
| 47   | 4700792549 |     | 1   | Lock             |                |
| 48   | 4700513012 |     | 4   | Screw            | M6x20 10,9     |
| 49   | 4700791597 | F   | 1XL | Rubber strip     |                |
| 50   | 4700902166 | G   | 1XL | Edge trim        |                |
| 60   | 4700950398 | I   | 1   | Engine hood Cpl  |                |

A) With membrane

B) L=0,330M

C) L=0,550M

D) L=1,240M

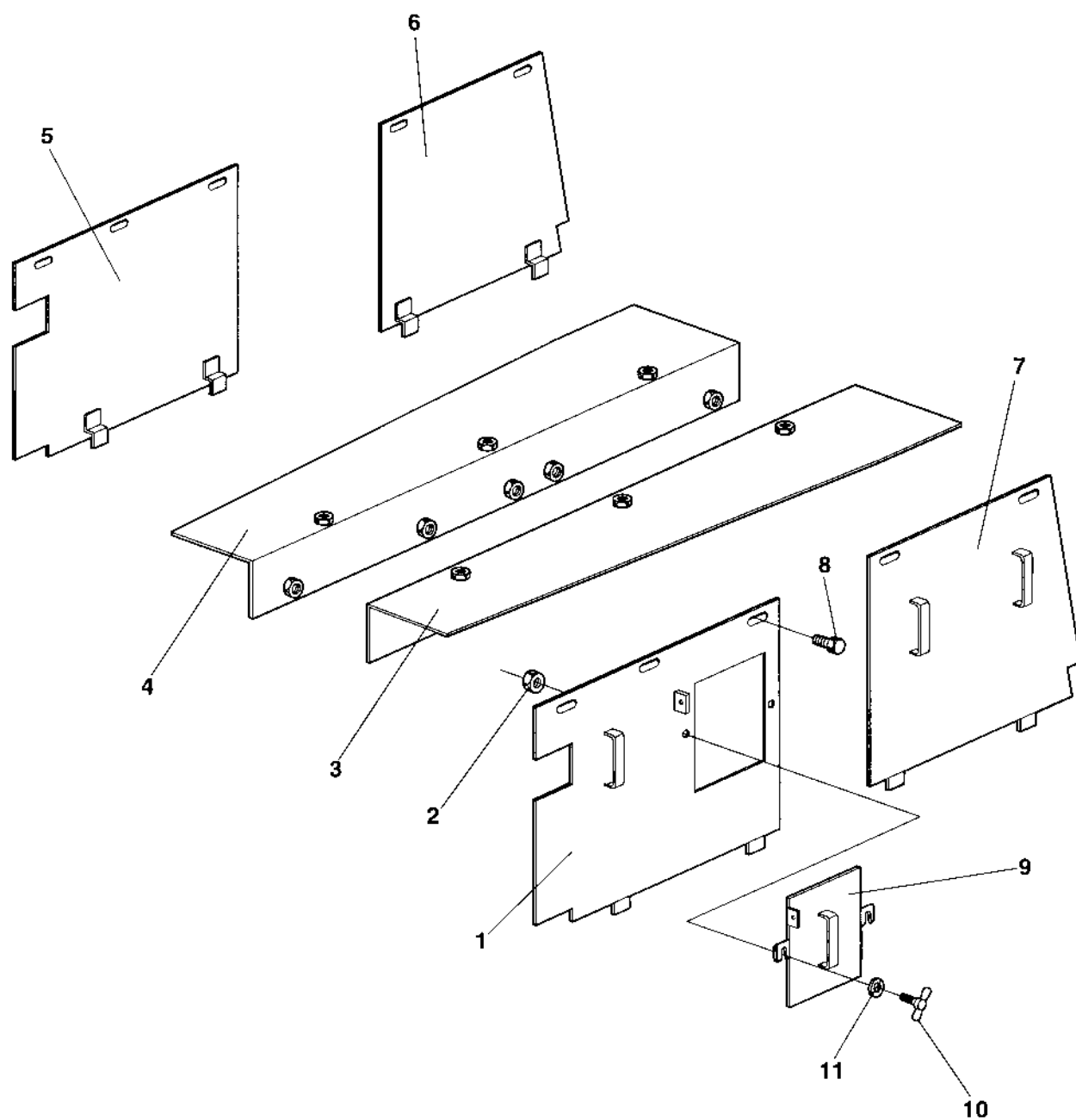
E) L=0,690M

F) L=0,660M

G) L=0,700M

H) Included in item 60 Engine hood Cpl.

I) Consists of all items marked "H".



**Side covers Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description       | Code       |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------|------------|
| 1    | 4700380053 | 1       | Side cover, right |            |
| 2    | 4700586003 | 2       | Lock nut          | M8         |
| 3    | 4700387089 | 1       | Holder, right     |            |
| 4    | 4700387090 | 1       | Holder, left      |            |
| 5    | 4700380058 | 1       | Side cover, left  |            |
| 6    | 4700380057 | 1       | Side cover, left  |            |
| 7    | 4700380052 | 1       | Side cover, right |            |
| 8    | 4700500053 | 16      | Screw             | M8x20H 8.8 |
| 9    | 4700381033 | 1       | Cover             |            |
| 10   | 4700904718 | 2       | Wing screw        |            |
| 11   | 4700904640 | 18      | Washer            | 8,4x22x3   |

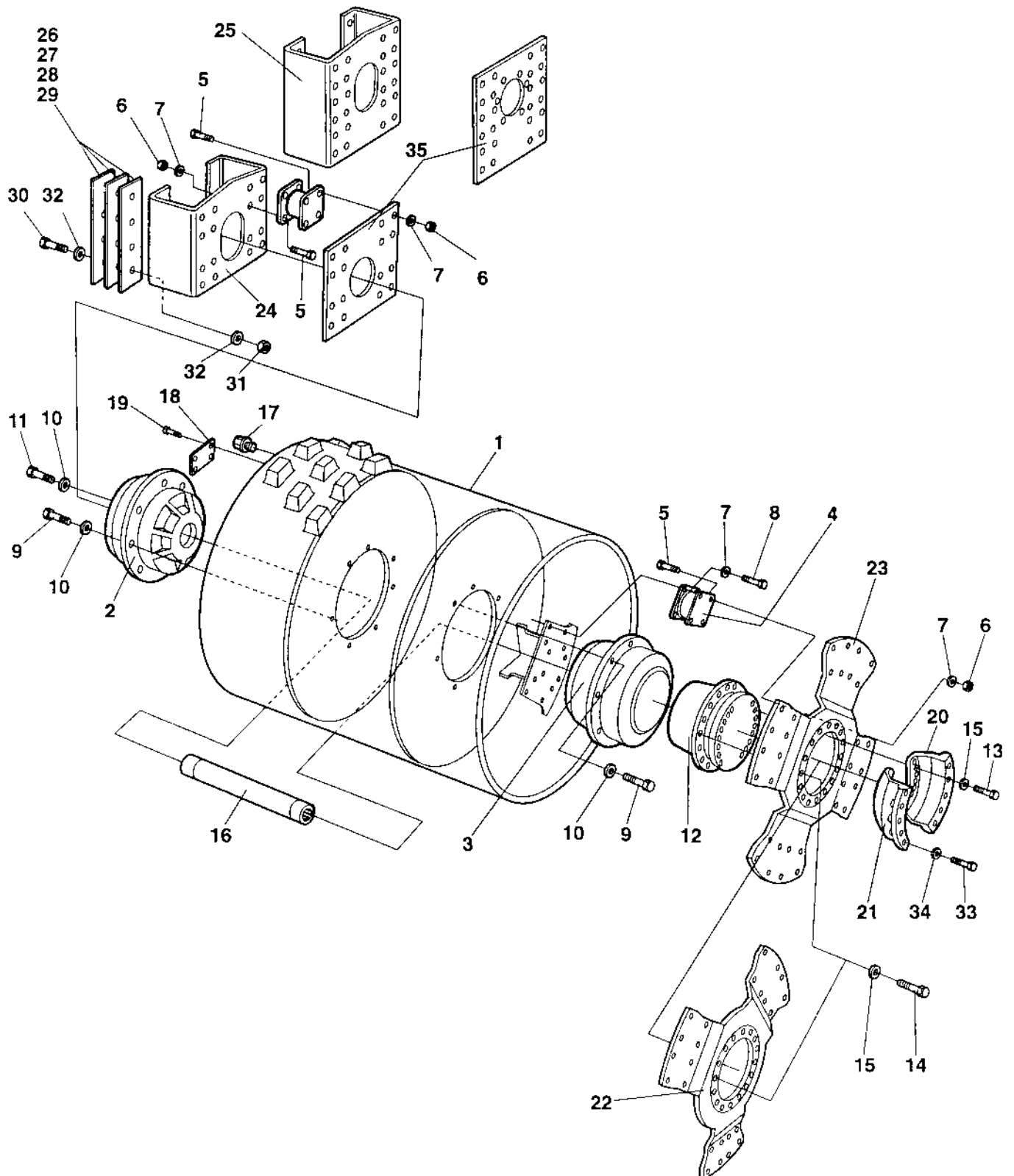


**Drum**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                               | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 10   |            |         | Drum ( Page 48 )                          |                |
| 20   |            |         | Drum cartridge ( Page 50 )                | Vibration side |
| 25   |            |         | Drum cartridge Up to 74X20599 ( Page 52 ) | Vibration side |
| 26   |            |         | Drum cartridge From 74X20600 ( Page 54 )  | Vibration side |
| 30   |            |         | Drum cartridge ( Page 56 )                | Drive side     |
| 35   |            |         | Drum cartridge ( Page 58 )                | Drive side     |
| 40   | 4700380462 |         | Drum gear ( Page 60 )                     | C              |

**Drum**

**16118**



**Drum**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                               | Code             |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1    | 4700372527 |     | 1   | Drum                                      |                  |
| 2    |            |     |     | Drum cartridge ( Page 50 )                | Vibration side   |
|      |            |     |     | Drum cartridge Up to 74X20599 ( Page 52 ) | Vibration side   |
|      |            |     |     | Drum cartridge From 74X20600 ( Page 54 )  | Vibration side   |
| 3    |            |     |     | Drum cartridge ( Page 56 )                | Drive side       |
|      |            |     |     | Drum cartridge ( Page 58 )                | Drive side       |
| 4    | 4700801187 |     | 14  | Shock absorber                            | B                |
| 5    | 4700500194 |     | 80  | Screw                                     |                  |
| 6    | 4700570007 |     | 80  | Hexagon nut                               | M12              |
| 7    | 4700904231 |     | 112 | Washer                                    | 13x24x2 300 HV   |
| 8    | 4700500051 |     | 32  | Screw                                     | M12x25H 8.8 A3K  |
| 9    | 4700500082 |     | 23  | Screw                                     | M16x70           |
| 10   | 4700384114 |     | 24  | Spacer                                    |                  |
|      | 4700904232 |     | 24  | Washer                                    |                  |
| 11   | 4700384121 |     | 1   | Air breather screw                        | B                |
| 12   | 4700380462 |     | 1   | Drum gear ( Page 60 )                     | C                |
| 13   | 4700903919 |     | 16  | Screw                                     |                  |
| 14   | 4700903281 |     | 16  | Screw                                     |                  |
| 15   | 4700904233 |     | 32  | Washer                                    | 21x36x3          |
| 16   | 4700349682 |     | 1   | Drive shaft                               |                  |
| 17   | 4700232210 |     | 1   | Plug                                      |                  |
| 18   | 4700343801 |     | 1   | Sign plate                                |                  |
| 19   | 4700527002 |     | 4   | Drive screw                               |                  |
| 20   | 4700373442 | A   | 1   | Gear holder                               |                  |
| 21   | 4700373443 | B   | 1   | Gear holder                               |                  |
| 22   |            |     |     | Not used on this model                    |                  |
| 23   | 4700372230 |     | 1   | Drive disc                                |                  |
| 24   |            |     |     | Not used on this model                    |                  |
| 25   | 4700355677 |     | 1   | Bracket                                   |                  |
|      | 4700396031 | C   | 1   | Bracket                                   |                  |
| 26   | 4700345678 | N   |     | Shim                                      | T = 1,5 mm       |
|      | 4700393276 | C   | N   | Shim                                      | T = 1,5 mm       |
| 27   | 4700345679 | N   |     | Shim                                      | T = 3 mm         |
|      | 4700393277 | C   | N   | Shim                                      | T = 3 mm         |
| 28   | 4700345884 | N   |     | Shim                                      | T = 6 mm         |
|      | 4700393278 | C   | N   | Shim                                      | T = 6 mm         |
| 29   | 4700345885 | N   |     | Shim                                      | T = 8 mm         |
|      | 4700393279 | C   | N   | Shim                                      | T = 8 mm         |
| 30   | 4700928850 |     | 6   | Screw                                     | M20-2,5x120 10,9 |
|      | 4700900807 |     | 6   | Screw                                     | M24x120 10,9     |
| 31   | 4700925867 |     | 6   | Nut                                       | M20              |
|      | 4700792464 |     | 6   | Nut                                       | M24 -10 DIN985   |
| 32   | 4700904233 |     | 12  | Washer                                    | 21x36x3          |
|      | 4700904234 |     | 12  | Washer                                    | 25x45x4          |
| 33   | 4700904479 |     | 10  | Screw                                     | M24x110 10,9     |
| 34   | 4700904234 |     | 10  | Washer                                    | 25x45x4          |
| 35   | 4700343480 |     | 1   | Holder plate                              |                  |

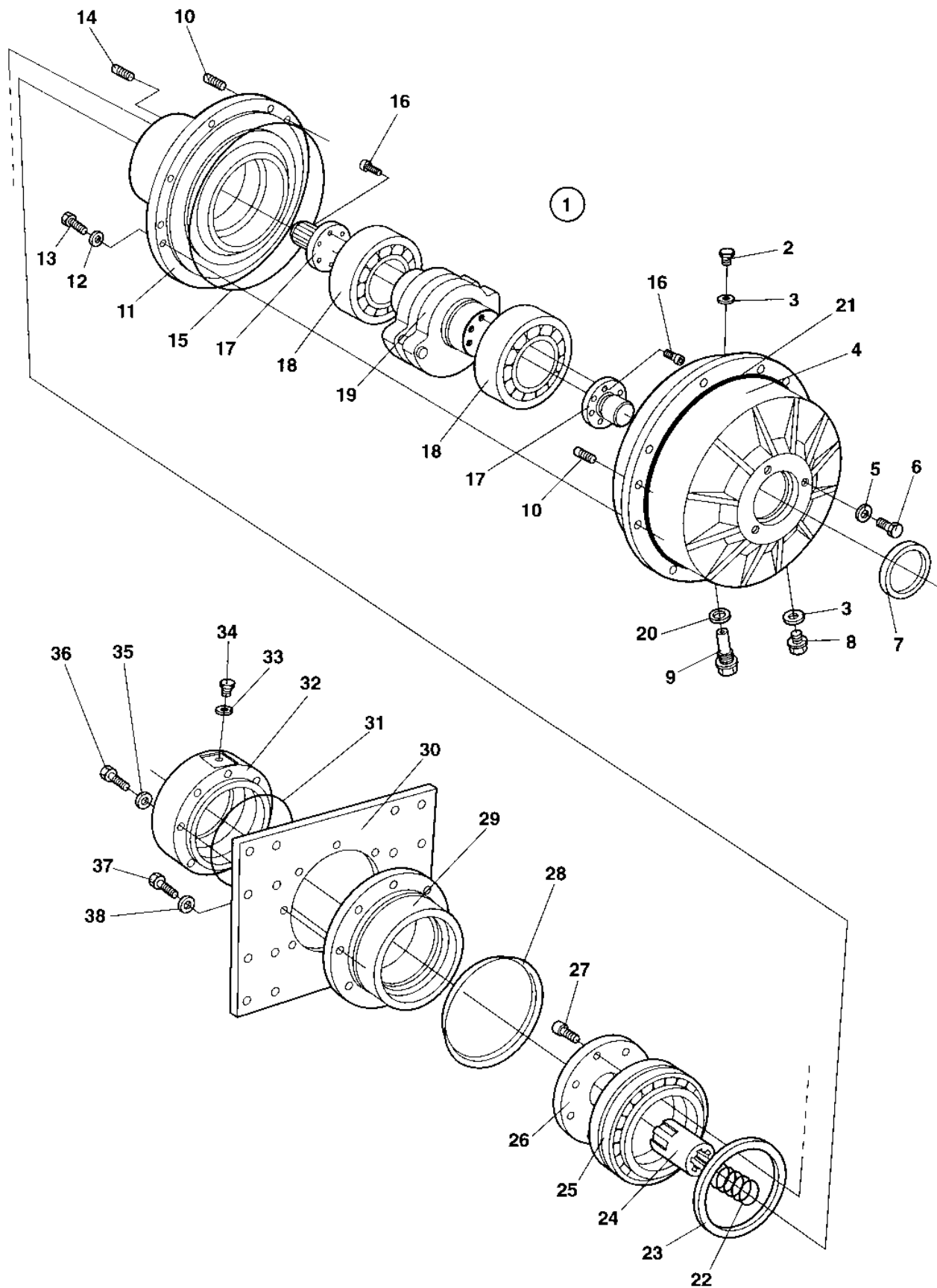
A) Right

B) Left

C) Used together with P/N 4700900807, item 30.

**Drum cartridge Vibration side**

16961

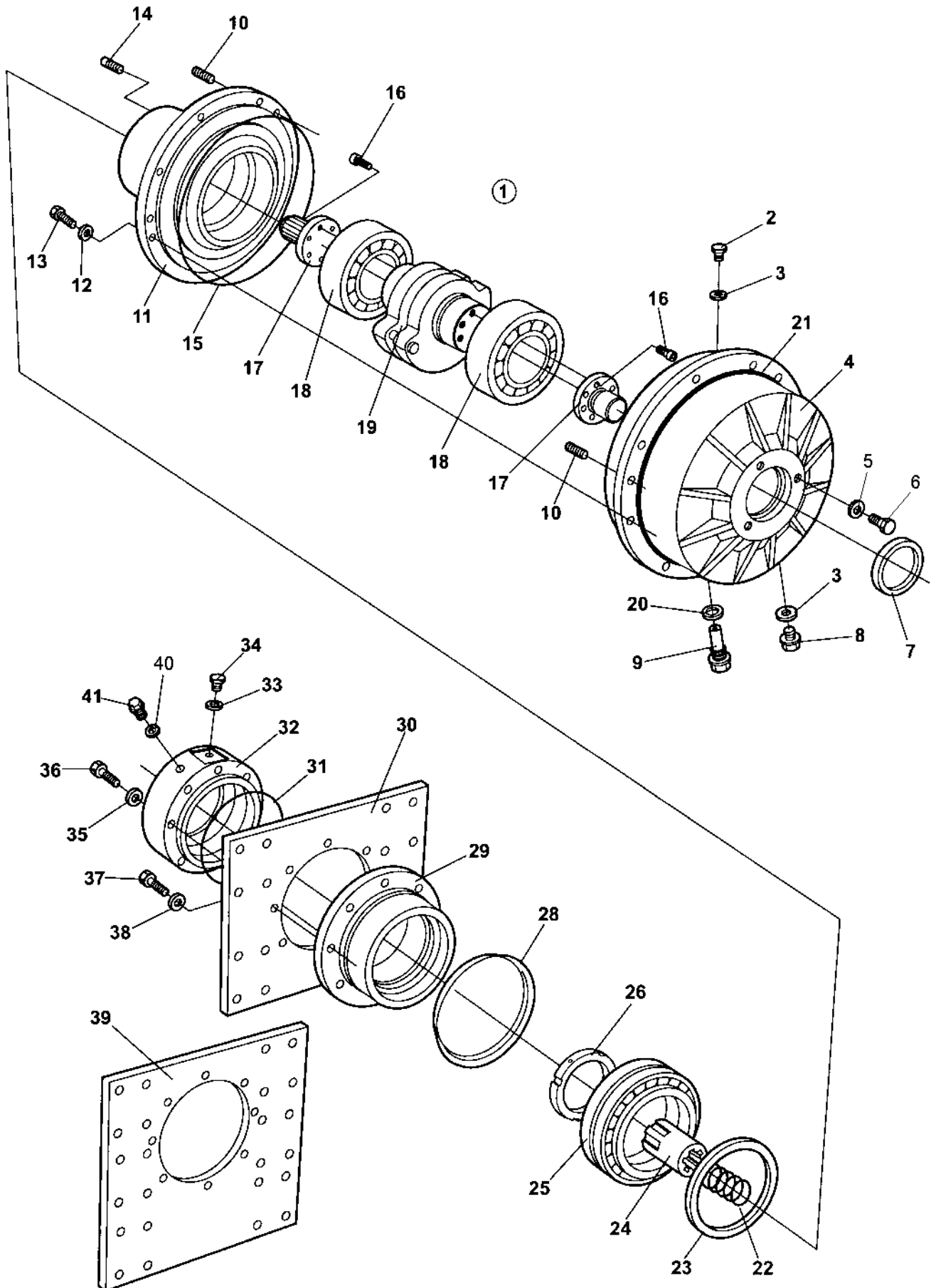


**Drum cartridge Vibration side**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description              | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700937627 | 1       | Drum cartridge           |                 |
| 2    | 4700343744 | 1       | .Magnetic plug           | D               |
| 3    | 4700162017 | 2       | .Seal ring               | D               |
| 4    | 4700384382 | 1       | .Bearing housing inner   |                 |
| 5    | 4700162027 | 3       | .Sealing                 | D               |
| 6    | 4700500163 | 3       | .Screw                   | M12x16          |
| 7    | 4700900782 | 1       | .Seal ring               | D               |
| 8    | 4700232210 | 1       | .Plug                    |                 |
| 9    | 4700381634 | 1       | .Plug                    |                 |
| 10   | 4700900775 | 6       | .Plug                    |                 |
| 11   | 4700356029 | 1       | .Bearing housing outer   |                 |
| 12   | 4700904232 | 12      | .Washer                  |                 |
| 13   | 4700500082 | 12      | .Screw                   | M16x70          |
| 14   | 4700901828 | 6       | .Set screw               |                 |
| 15   | 4700900776 | 1       | .O-ring                  | D               |
| 16   | 4700791156 | 16      | .Screw                   | M10-1,5x55 12,9 |
| 17   | 4700380018 | 2       | .Splined shaft           |                 |
| 18   | 4700900784 | 2       | .Cylinder roller bearing |                 |
| 19   | 4700381760 | 1       | .Eccentric shaft         |                 |
| 20   | 4700162011 | 1       | .Washer, sealing         | D               |
| 21   | 4700904737 | 1       | O-ring                   | D               |
| 22   | 4700349715 | 1       | Spring                   |                 |
| 23   | 4700167023 | 1       | Seal ring                | D               |
| 24   | 4700381027 | 1       | Splined sleeve           |                 |
| 25   | 4700116041 | 1       | Taper roller bearing     | D               |
| 26   | 4700381028 | 1       | Bearing cover            |                 |
| 27   | 4700791933 | 8       | Screw                    | M8x40           |
| 28   | 4700929447 | 1       | V-ring                   | D               |
| 29   | 4700343318 | 1       | Bearing housing          | D               |
| 30   | 4700343322 | 1       | Holder plate             |                 |
| 31   | 4700160105 | 1       | O-ring 70                | D               |
| 32   | 4700380967 | 1       | Motor adapter            |                 |
| 33   | 4700162018 | 1       | Sealing                  | D               |
| 34   | 4700370231 | 1       | Plug                     |                 |
| 35   | 4700904231 | 4       | Washer                   | 13x24x2 300 HV  |
| 36   | 4700500196 | 4       | Screw                    | M12-1,75x80 8.8 |
| 37   | 4700500082 | 8       | Screw                    | M16x70          |
| 38   | 4700384114 | 8       | Spacer                   |                 |

**Drum cartridge Vibration side**

18388-1

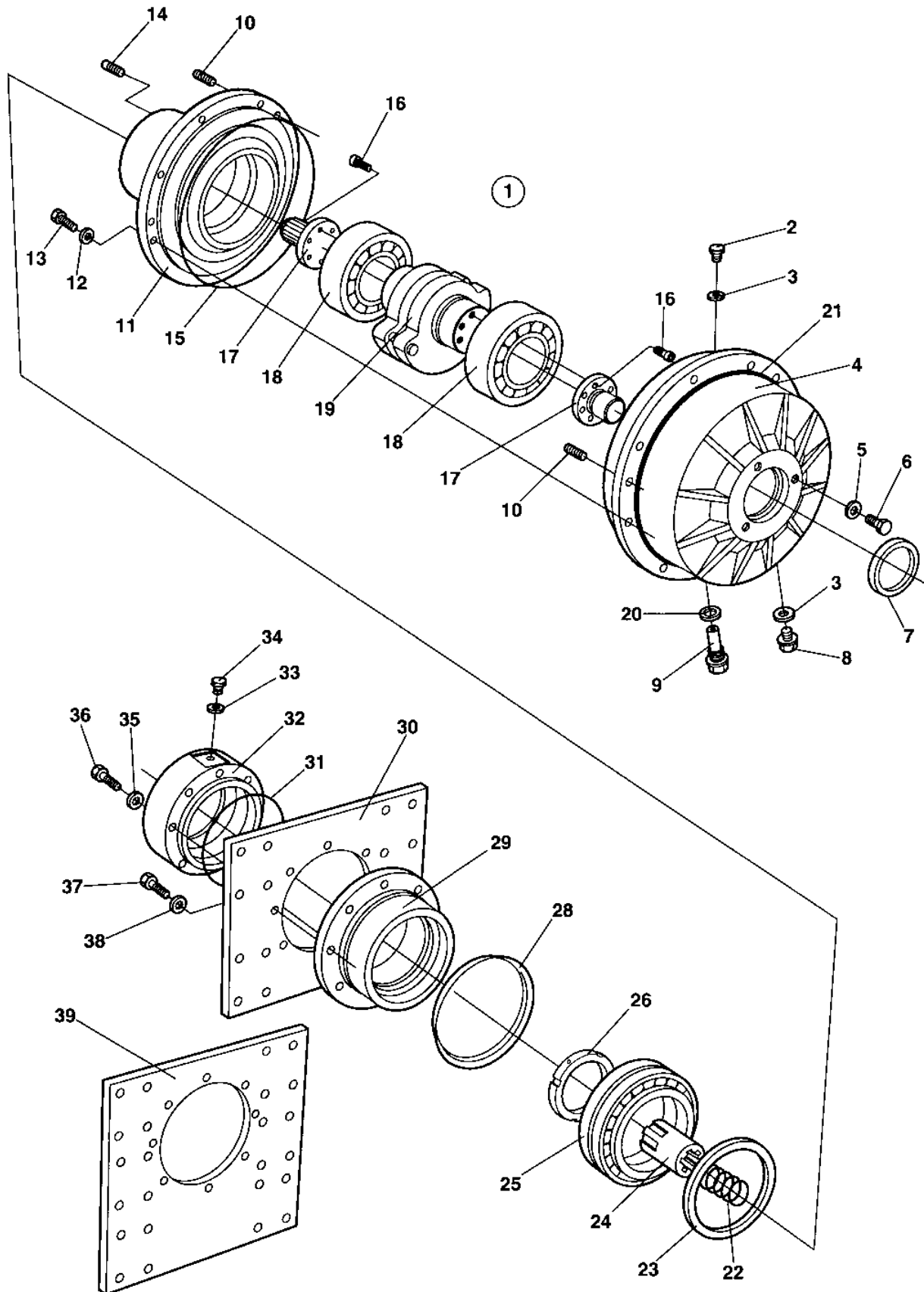


**Drum cartridge Vibration side**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description               | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700945591 | 1       | Drum cartridge            |                 |
| 2    | 4700343744 | 1       | .Magnetic plug            | D               |
| 3    | 4700162017 | 2       | .Seal ring                | D               |
| 4    | 4700379880 | 1       | .Bearing housing inner    |                 |
| 5    | 4700162027 | 3       | .Sealing                  | D               |
| 6    | 4700500163 | 3       | .Screw                    | M12x16          |
| 7    | 4700900782 | 1       | .Seal ring                | D               |
| 8    | 4700232210 | 1       | .Plug                     |                 |
| 9    | 4700381634 | 1       | .Plug                     |                 |
| 10   | 4700900775 | 6       | .Plug                     |                 |
| 11   | 4700379878 | 1       | .Bearing housing outer    |                 |
| 12   | 4700904232 | 12      | .Washer                   |                 |
| 13   | 4700500082 | 12      | .Screw                    | M16x70          |
| 14   | 4700903189 | 3       | .Stop screw               |                 |
| 15   | 4700900776 | 1       | .O-ring                   | D               |
| 16   | 4700791156 | 16      | .Screw                    | M10-1,5x55 12,9 |
| 17   | 4700380018 | 2       | .Splined shaft            |                 |
| 18   | 4700390896 | 2       | .Spherical roller bearing | D               |
| 19   | 4700381760 | 1       | .Eccentric shaft          |                 |
| 20   | 4700162011 | 1       | .Washer, sealing          | D               |
| 21   | 4700904737 | 1       | O-ring                    | D               |
| 22   | 4700349715 | 1       | Spring                    |                 |
| 23   | 4700167023 | 1       | Seal ring                 | D               |
| 24   | 4700381027 | 1       | Splined sleeve            |                 |
| 25   | 4700116041 | 1       | Taper roller bearing      | D               |
| 26   | 4700390897 | 1       | Shaft nut                 |                 |
| 28   | 4700929447 | 1       | V-ring                    | D               |
| 29   | 4700343318 | 1       | Bearing housing           | D               |
| 30   |            | 1       | Not used on this model    | D               |
| 31   | 4700160105 | 1       | O-ring 70                 | D               |
| 32   | 4700390771 | 1       | Motor adapter             |                 |
| 33   | 4700162018 | 1       | Sealing                   | D               |
| 34   | 4700370231 | 1       | Plug                      |                 |
| 35   | 4700904231 | 4       | Washer                    | 13x24x2 300 HV  |
| 36   | 4700500196 | 4       | Screw                     | M12-1,75x80 8.8 |
| 37   | 4700500082 | 8       | Screw                     | M16x70          |
| 38   | 4700384114 | 8       | Spacer                    |                 |
| 39   | 4700343480 | 1       | Holder plate              |                 |
| 40   | 4700162024 | 1       | Washer, sealing           |                 |
| 41   | 4700903190 | 1       | Steel plug                |                 |

**Drum cartridge Vibration side**

18388

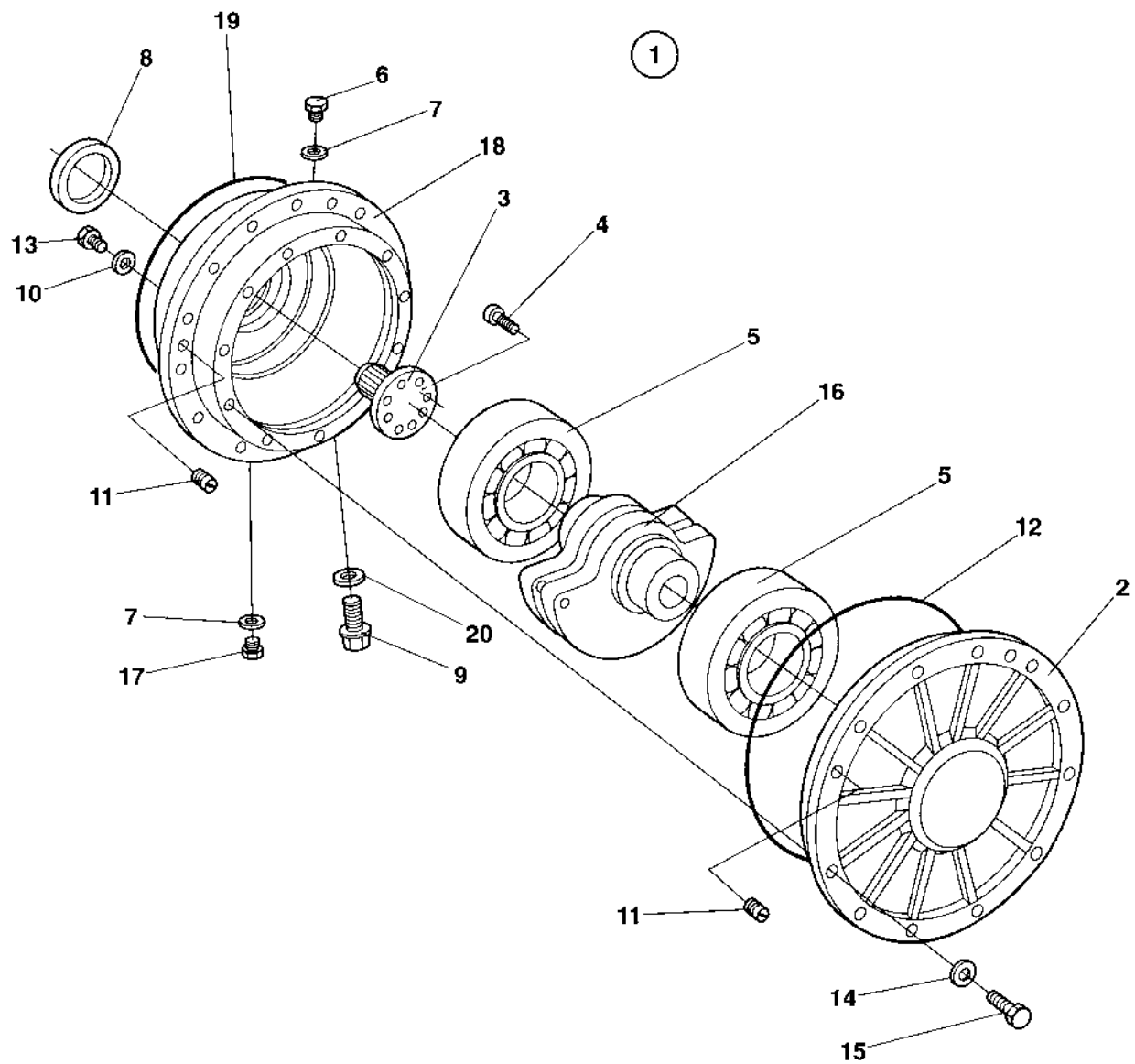


**Drum cartridge Vibration side**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description               | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700945591 | 1       | Drum cartridge            |                 |
| 2    | 4700343744 | 1       | .Magnetic plug            | D               |
| 3    | 4700162017 | 2       | .Seal ring                | D               |
| 4    | 4700379880 | 1       | .Bearing housing inner    |                 |
| 5    | 4700162027 | 3       | .Sealing                  | D               |
| 6    | 4700500163 | 3       | .Screw                    | M12x16          |
| 7    | 4700900782 | 1       | .Seal ring                | D               |
| 8    | 4700232210 | 1       | .Plug                     |                 |
| 9    | 4700381634 | 1       | .Plug                     |                 |
| 10   | 4700900775 | 6       | .Plug                     |                 |
| 11   | 4700379878 | 1       | .Bearing housing outer    |                 |
| 12   | 4700904232 | 12      | .Washer                   |                 |
| 13   | 4700500082 | 12      | .Screw                    | M16x70          |
| 14   | 4700903189 | 3       | .Stop screw               |                 |
| 15   | 4700900776 | 1       | .O-ring                   | D               |
| 16   | 4700791156 | 16      | .Screw                    | M10-1,5x55 12,9 |
| 17   | 4700380018 | 2       | .Splined shaft            |                 |
| 18   | 4700390896 | 2       | .Spherical roller bearing | D               |
| 19   | 4700381760 | 1       | .Eccentric shaft          |                 |
| 20   | 4700162011 | 1       | .Washer, sealing          | D               |
| 21   | 4700904737 | 1       | O-ring                    | D               |
| 22   | 4700349715 | 1       | Spring                    |                 |
| 23   | 4700167023 | 1       | Seal ring                 | D               |
| 24   | 4700381027 | 1       | Splined sleeve            |                 |
| 25   | 4700116041 | 1       | Taper roller bearing      | D               |
| 26   | 4700390897 | 1       | Shaft nut                 |                 |
| 28   | 4700929447 | 1       | V-ring                    | D               |
| 29   | 4700343318 | 1       | Bearing housing           | D               |
| 30   |            | 1       | Not used on this model    | D               |
| 31   | 4700160105 | 1       | O-ring 70                 | D               |
| 32   | 4700395458 | 1       | Motor adapter             |                 |
| 33   | 4700162018 | 1       | Sealing                   | D               |
| 34   | 4700370231 | 1       | Plug                      |                 |
| 35   | 4700904231 | 4       | Washer                    | 13x24x2 300 HV  |
| 36   | 4700500197 | 4       | Screw                     | 12x90           |
| 37   | 4700500082 | 8       | Screw                     | M16x70          |
| 38   | 4700384114 | 8       | Spacer                    |                 |
| 39   | 4700343480 | 1       | Holder plate              |                 |

**Drum cartridge Drive side**

16963

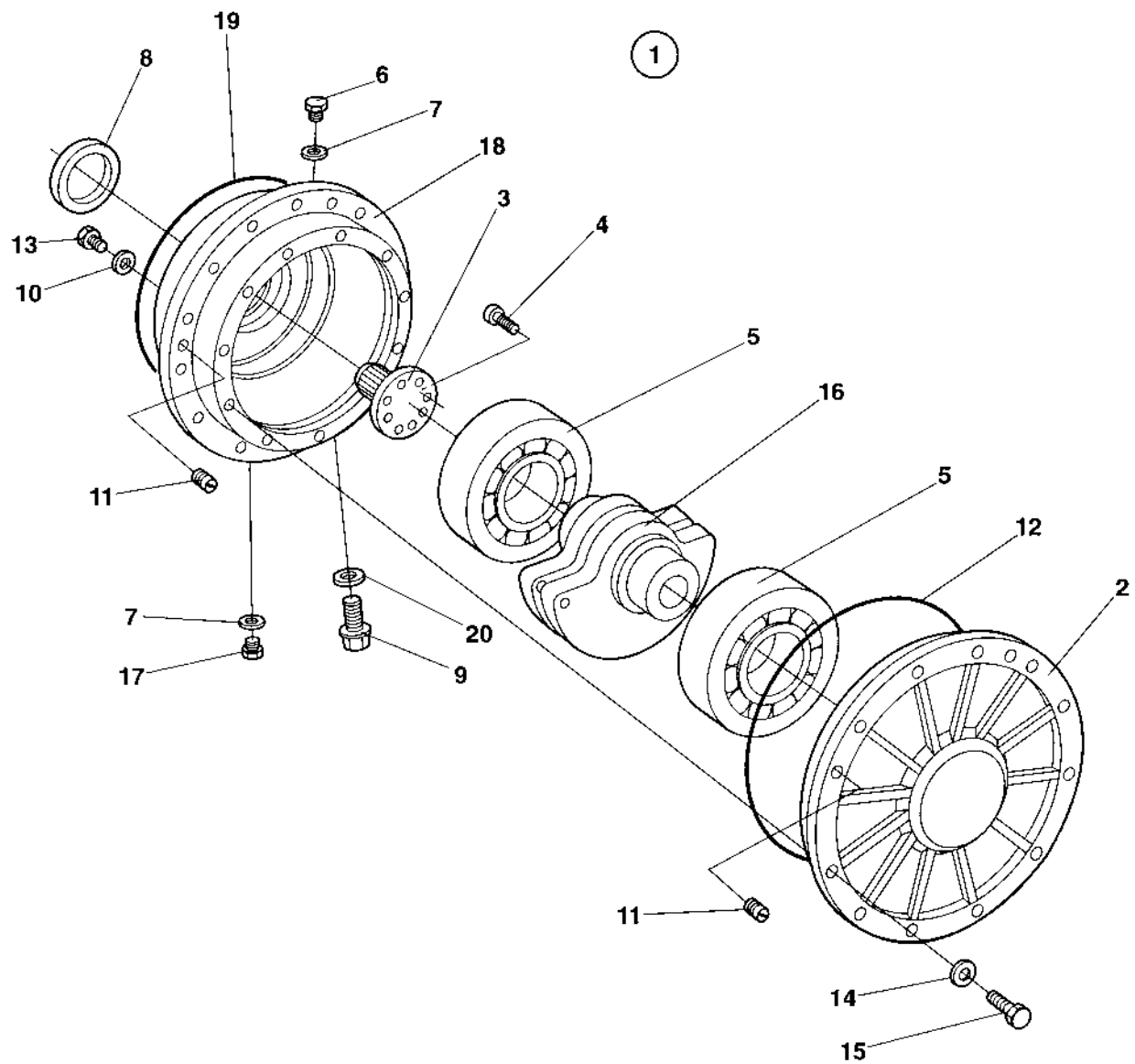


**Drum cartridge Drive side**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description              | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700937626 | 1       | Drum cartridge           |                 |
| 2    | 4700356028 | 1       | .Bearing housing outer   |                 |
| 3    | 4700380018 | 1       | .Splined shaft           |                 |
| 4    | 4700791156 | 8       | .Screw                   | M10-1,5x55 12,9 |
| 5    | 4700900784 | 2       | .Cylinder roller bearing |                 |
| 6    | 4700343744 | 1       | .Magnetic plug           | D               |
| 7    | 4700162017 | 2       | .Seal ring               | D               |
| 8    | 4700900782 | 1       | .Seal ring               | D               |
| 9    | 4700381634 | 1       | .Plug                    |                 |
| 10   | 4700162027 | 3       | .Sealing                 | D               |
| 11   | 4700900775 | 6       | .Plug                    |                 |
| 12   | 4700900776 | 1       | .O-ring                  | D               |
| 13   | 4700500163 | 3       | .Screw                   | M12x16          |
| 14   | 4700904232 | 12      | .Washer                  |                 |
| 15   | 4700500082 | 12      | .Screw                   | M16x70          |
| 16   | 4700381760 | 1       | .Eccentric shaft         |                 |
| 17   | 4700232210 | 1       | .Plug                    |                 |
| 18   | 4700384382 | 1       | .Bearing housing inner   |                 |
| 19   | 4700904737 | 1       | .O-ring                  | D               |
| 20   | 4700162011 | 1       | .Washer, sealing         | D               |

**Drum cartridge Drive side**

16963

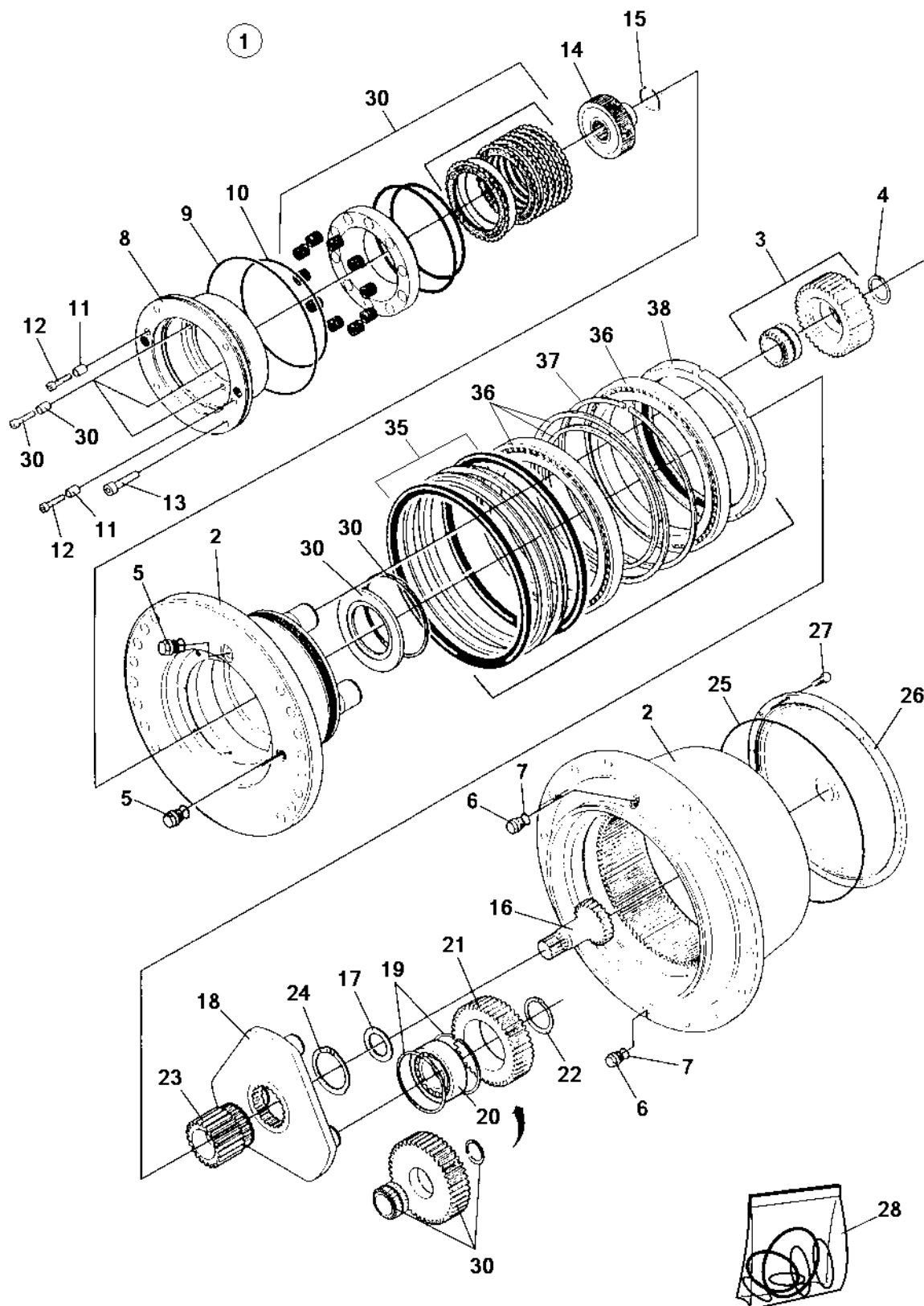


**Drum cartridge Drive side**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description               | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700945585 | 1       | Drum cartridge            |                 |
| 2    | 4700379876 | 1       | .Bearing housing outer    |                 |
| 3    | 4700380018 | 1       | .Splined shaft            |                 |
| 4    | 4700791156 | 8       | .Screw                    | M10-1,5x55 12,9 |
| 5    | 4700390896 | 2       | .Spherical roller bearing | D               |
| 6    | 4700343744 | 1       | .Magnetic plug            | D               |
| 7    | 4700162017 | 2       | .Seal ring                | D               |
| 8    | 4700900782 | 1       | .Seal ring                | D               |
| 9    | 4700381634 | 1       | .Plug                     |                 |
| 10   | 4700162027 | 3       | .Sealing                  | D               |
| 11   | 4700900775 | 6       | .Plug                     |                 |
| 12   | 4700900776 | 1       | .O-ring                   | D               |
| 13   | 4700500163 | 3       | .Screw                    | M12x16          |
| 14   | 4700904232 | 12      | .Washer                   |                 |
| 15   | 4700500082 | 12      | .Screw                    | M16x70          |
| 16   | 4700381760 | 1       | .Eccentric shaft          |                 |
| 17   | 4700232210 | 1       | .Plug                     |                 |
| 18   | 4700379880 | 1       | .Bearing housing inner    |                 |
| 19   | 4700904737 | 1       | .O-ring                   | D               |
| 20   | 4700162011 | 1       | .Washer, sealing          | D               |

**4700380462 Drum gear**

18410



**4700380462 Drum gear**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Drum gear, cpl         | D    |
| 2    |            | 1       | .Hub                   | D    |
| 3    |            | 3       | .Planet gear           | D    |
| 4    |            | 3       | .Retaining ring        | D    |
| 5    | 4700935394 | 2       | .Plug                  |      |
| 6    |            | 2       | .Plug                  |      |
| 7    | 4700935395 | 4       | .Seal ring             |      |
| 8    | 4700935865 | 1       | .Adapter               |      |
| 9    | 4700935866 | 1       | .O-ring                |      |
| 10   | 4700935867 | 1       | .O-ring                |      |
| 11   | 4700935868 | 2       | .Bushing               |      |
| 12   | 4700935870 | 2       | .Screw                 |      |
| 13   | 4700902944 | 4       | .Screw                 |      |
| 14   | 4700935874 | 1       | .Coupling              |      |
| 15   | 4700935875 | 1       | .Retaining ring        |      |
| 16   | 4700935876 | 1       | .Sun wheel             |      |
| 17   | 4700935877 | 1       | .Spacer                |      |
| 18   |            | 1       | .Planet carrier        |      |
| 19   |            | 6       | .Retaining ring        |      |
| 20   |            | 3       | .Roller bearing        |      |
| 21   |            | 3       | .Planet gear           |      |
| 22   | 4700935881 | 3       | .Retaining ring        |      |
| 23   | 4700935882 | 1       | .Sun wheel             |      |
| 24   | 4700935883 | 1       | .Retaining ring        |      |
| 25   | 4700935413 | 1       | .O-ring                |      |
| 26   | 4700935414 | 1       | .Cover                 |      |
| 27   |            | 12      | .Screw                 |      |
| 28   | 4700945581 | 1       | .Seal kit              |      |
| 30   |            |         | Not used on this model |      |
| 35   | 4700935859 | 1       | .Seal                  |      |
| 36   |            | 2       | .Roller bearing        |      |
| 37   |            | 1       | .Spring ring           |      |
| 38   | 4700935862 | 1       | .Nut                   |      |

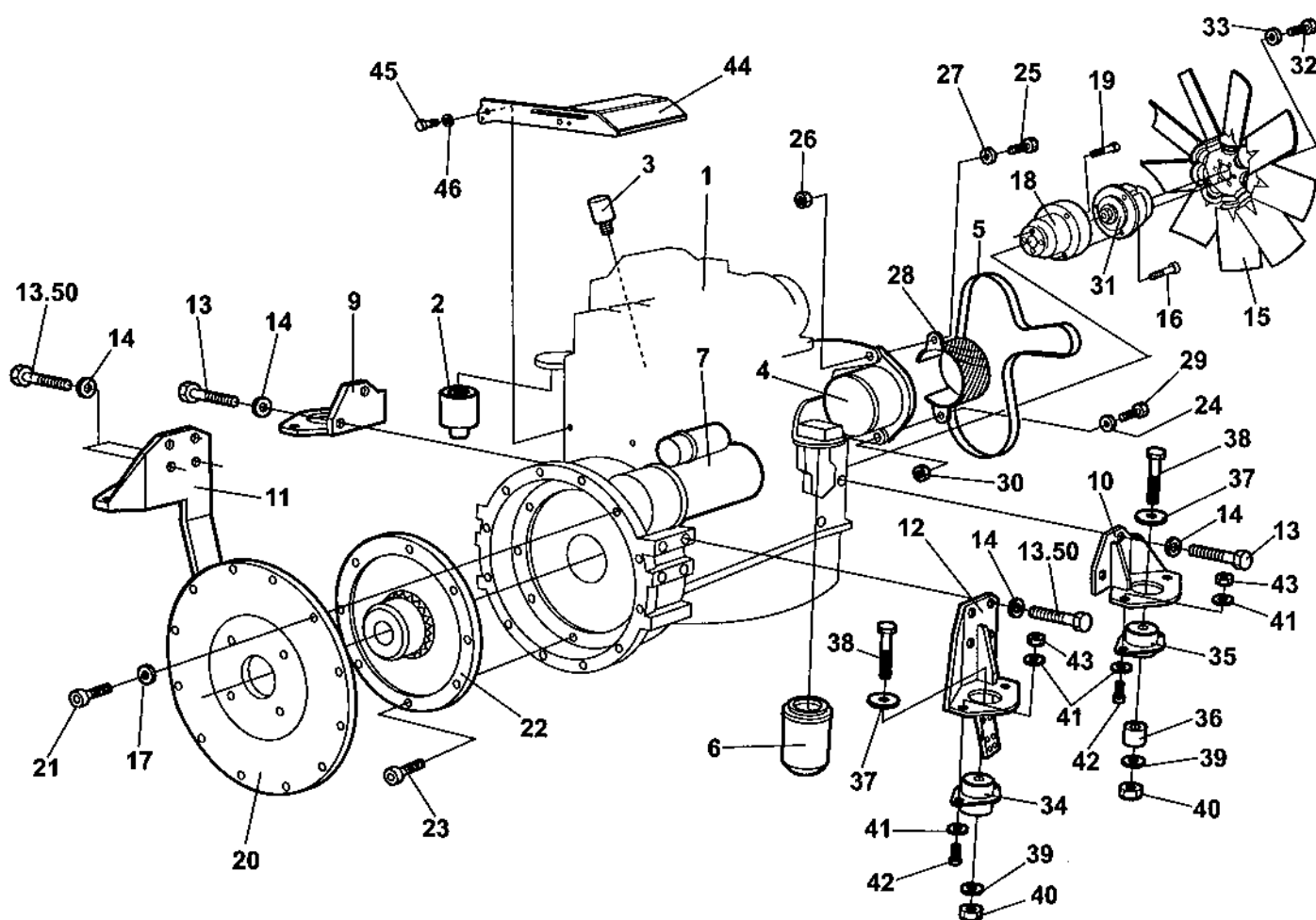


**Engine**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b>                               | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 10          |                |                | Engine Up to 7412XXXX ( Page 64 )                |             |
| 12          |                |                | Engine From 7412XXXX Up to 74X20499 ( Page 66 )  |             |
| 13          |                |                | Engine From 74X20500 ( Page 68 )                 |             |
| 25          |                |                | Cooling system Up to 74X20499 ( Page 70 )        |             |
| 26          |                |                | Cooling system From 74X20500 ( Page 72 )         |             |
| 35          |                |                | Combustion air system Up to 74X20499 ( Page 76 ) |             |
| 36          |                |                | Combustion air system From 74X20500 ( Page 78 )  |             |
| 45          |                |                | Fuel system Up to 74X20499 ( Page 80 )           |             |
| 46          |                |                | Fuel system From 74X20500 ( Page 82 )            |             |
| 70          |                |                | Exhaust system Up to 74X20499 ( Page 84 )        |             |
| 80          |                |                | Exhaust system From 74X20500 ( Page 86 )         |             |

**Engine**

17774



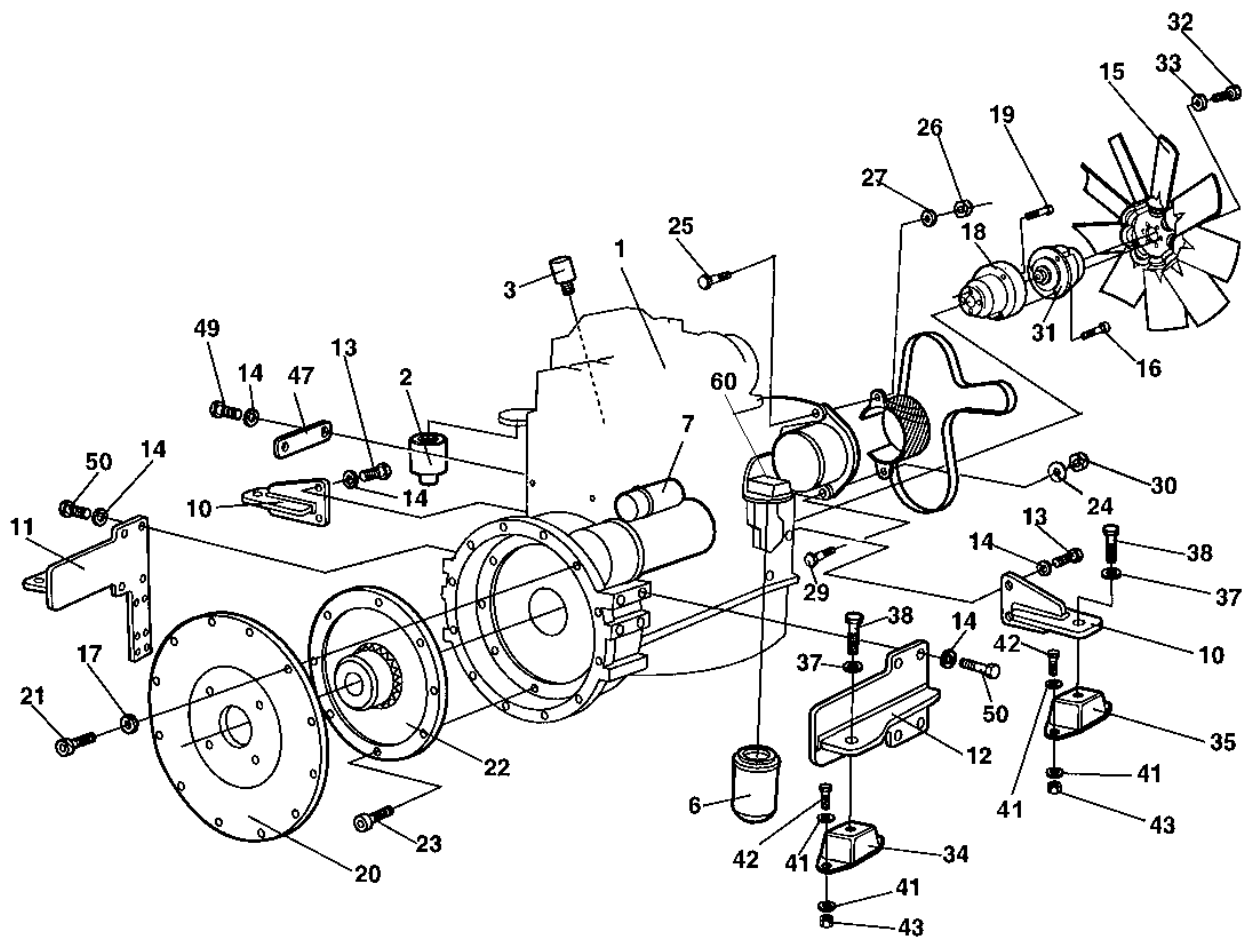
**Engine**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                    | Code             |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1    | 4700380015 |     | 1   | Engine Cummins                 | 4BTA 3.9 Elite   |
| 2    | 4700935969 |     | 1   | .Fuel filter w. waterseparator | A                |
| 3    | 4700935758 |     | 1   | .Fuel solenoid                 | D                |
| 4    | 4700937895 |     | 1   | .Alternator                    | C                |
| 5    | 4700901449 |     | 1   | .V-belt                        | B                |
| 6    | 4700212373 |     | 1   | .Oil filter                    | A                |
| 7    | 4700939505 |     | 1   | .Starter                       | C                |
| 9    | 4700387264 | A   | 1   | Engine bracket                 |                  |
| 10   | 4700387263 | B   | 1   | Engine bracket                 |                  |
| 11   | 4700371481 | C   | 1   | Engine bracket                 |                  |
| 12   | 4700371482 | D   | 1   | Engine bracket                 |                  |
| 13   | 4700500037 |     | 6   | Screw                          |                  |
| 14   | 4700904638 |     | 14  | Washer                         | 12x22x2          |
| 15   | 4700386006 |     | 1   | Fan                            |                  |
| 16   | 4700792081 |     | 3   | Socket head cap screw          | M12x50 10,9      |
| 17   | 4700904637 |     | 12  | Washer                         |                  |
| 18   | 4700382392 |     | 1   | Connector                      |                  |
| 19   | 4700904204 |     | 4   | Screw                          |                  |
| 20   | 4700372772 |     | 1   | Bracket                        |                  |
| 21   | 4700508029 |     | 12  | Screw                          | M10-1,5x30H 8,8  |
| 22   | 4700370229 |     | 1   | Coupling, cpl                  |                  |
| 23   | 4700509025 |     | 8   | Screw                          | 3/8-16UNCx32 8,8 |
| 24   | 4700904640 |     | 1   | Washer                         | 8,4x22x3         |
| 25   | 4700904379 |     | 1   | Screw                          | M10x110H 8,8     |
| 26   | 4700586018 |     | 1   | Lock nut                       |                  |
| 27   | 4700904230 |     | 1   | Washer                         |                  |
| 28   | 4700380101 |     | 1   | V-belt cover                   |                  |
| 29   | 4700904241 |     | 1   | Screw                          |                  |
| 30   | 4700586003 |     | 1   | Lock nut                       | M8               |
| 31   | 4700382393 |     | 1   | Fan hub                        |                  |
| 32   | 4700500047 |     | 6   | Screw                          |                  |
| 33   | 4700904229 |     | 6   | Washer                         | 8,4x16x1,5       |
| 34   | 4700372983 | E   | 2   | Shock absorber                 | D                |
| 35   | 4700372984 | F   | 2   | Shock absorber                 | D                |
| 36   | 4700370258 |     | 2   | Spacer washer                  |                  |
| 37   | 4700347512 |     | 4   | Washer                         |                  |
| 38   | 4700500228 |     | 4   | Screw                          | M20-2,5x120 8,8  |
| 39   | 4700904233 |     | 4   | Washer                         | 21x36x3          |
| 40   | 4700901145 |     | 4   | Lock nut                       | M20-10           |
| 41   | 4700904638 |     | 16  | Washer                         | 12x22x2          |
| 42   | 4700500037 |     | 8   | Screw                          |                  |
| 43   | 4700586019 |     | 8   | Lock nut                       |                  |
| 44   |            |     |     | Not used on this model         |                  |
| 45   |            |     |     | Not used on this model         |                  |
| 46   |            |     |     | Not used on this model         |                  |
| 50   | 4700508079 | G   | 8   | Screw                          | M12-1,75x35H 8,8 |
|      |            |     | 1   |                                |                  |

- A) Right rear
- B) Left rear
- C) Right front
- D) Left front
- E) Front
- F) Rear
- G) Socket head cap screw

**Engine**

18124



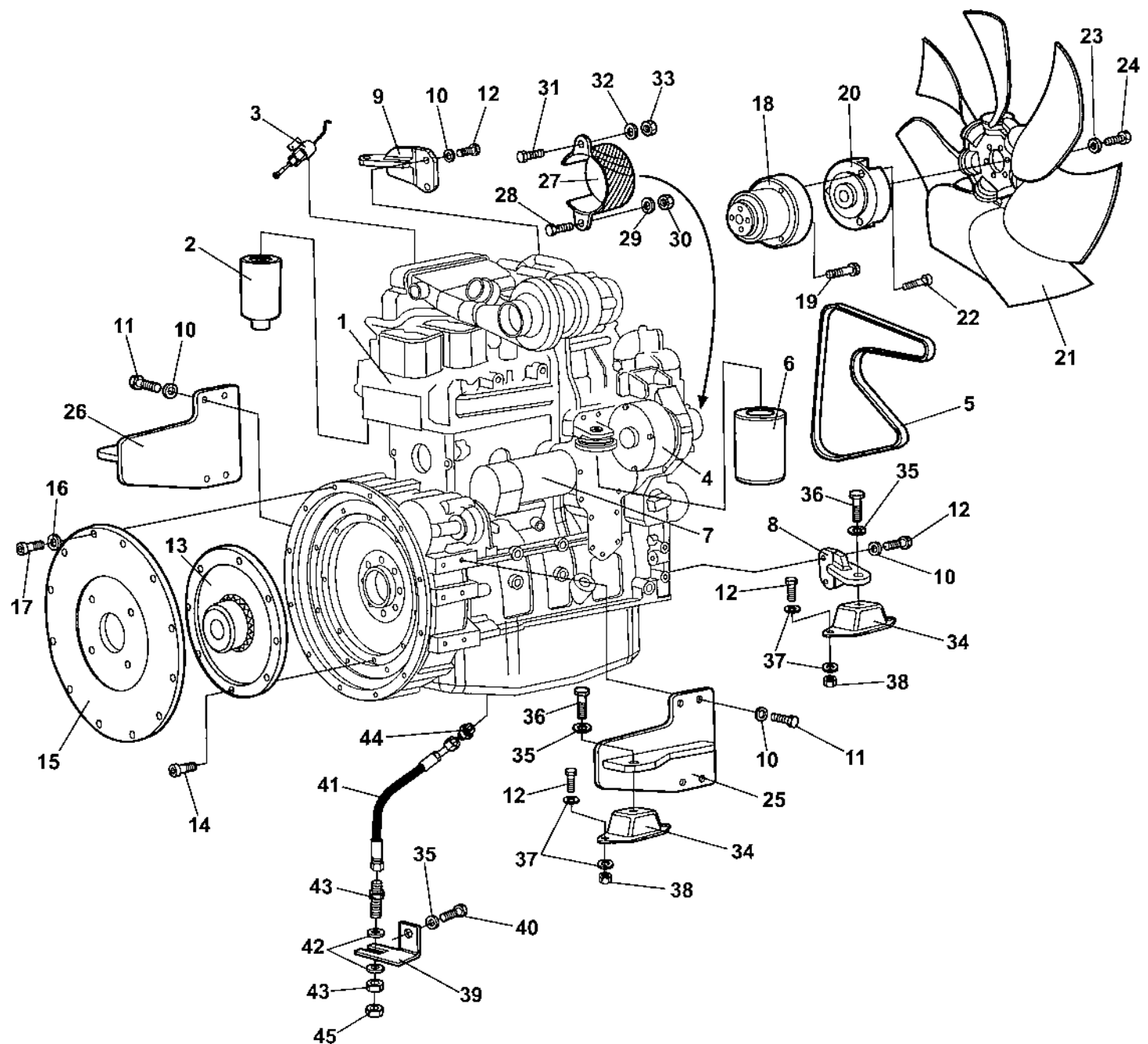
**Engine**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                    | Code             |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1    | 4700380015 |     | 1   | Engine Cummins                 | 4BTA 3.9 Elite   |
| 2    | 4700935969 |     | 1   | .Fuel filter w. waterseparator | A                |
| 3    | 4700935758 |     | 1   | .Fuel solenoid                 | D                |
| 4    | 4700937895 | G   | 1   | .Alternator Up to 74X20333     | C                |
|      | 4700945140 |     | 1   | .Alternator From 74X20334      | C                |
| 5    | 4700901449 |     | 1   | .V-belt                        | B                |
| 6    | 4700212373 |     | 1   | .Oil filter                    | A                |
| 7    | 4700939505 |     | 1   | .Starter                       | C                |
| 9    | 4700378211 | A   | 1   | Engine bracket                 |                  |
| 10   | 4700378211 | B   | 1   | Engine bracket                 |                  |
| 11   | 4700378213 | C   | 1   | Engine bracket                 |                  |
| 12   | 4700378210 | D   | 1   | Engine bracket                 |                  |
| 13   | 4700500194 |     | 4   | Screw                          |                  |
| 14   | 4700904638 |     | 13  | Washer                         | 12x22x2          |
| 15   | 4700386006 |     | 1   | Fan                            |                  |
| 16   | 4700792081 |     | 3   | Socket head cap screw          | M12x50 10,9      |
| 17   | 4700904637 |     | 12  | Washer                         |                  |
| 18   | 4700382392 |     | 1   | Connector                      |                  |
| 19   | 4700904204 |     | 4   | Screw                          |                  |
| 20   | 4700372772 |     | 1   | Bracket                        |                  |
| 21   | 4700508029 |     | 12  | Screw                          | M10-1,5x30H 8,8  |
| 22   | 4700370229 |     | 1   | Coupling, cpl                  |                  |
| 23   | 4700509025 |     | 8   | Screw                          | 3/8-16UNCx32 8,8 |
| 24   | 4700904640 |     | 1   | Washer                         | 8,4x22x3         |
| 25   | 4700904379 |     | 1   | Screw                          | M10x110H 8,8     |
| 26   | 4700586018 |     | 1   | Lock nut                       |                  |
| 27   | 4700904230 |     | 1   | Washer                         |                  |
| 28   | 4700380101 |     | 1   | V-belt cover                   |                  |
| 29   | 4700904241 |     | 1   | Screw                          |                  |
| 30   | 4700586003 |     | 1   | Lock nut                       | M8               |
| 31   | 4700382393 |     | 1   | Fan hub                        |                  |
| 32   | 4700500047 |     | 6   | Screw                          |                  |
| 33   | 4700904229 |     | 6   | Washer                         | 8,4x16x1,5       |
| 34   | 4700387128 | E   | 2   | Shock absorber                 |                  |
| 35   | 4700387129 | F   | 2   | Shock absorber                 | D                |
| 37   | 4700904232 |     | 4   | Washer                         |                  |
| 38   | 4700500070 |     | 4   | Screw                          | M16x50           |
| 39   | 4700904233 |     | 4   | Washer                         | 21x36x3          |
| 41   | 4700904703 |     | 16  | Washer                         |                  |
| 42   | 4700500194 |     | 8   | Screw                          |                  |
| 43   | 4700586019 |     | 8   | Lock nut                       |                  |
| 47   | 4700378214 |     | 1   | Cable holder                   |                  |
| 49   | 4700500036 |     | 1   | Screw                          |                  |
| 50   | 4700508079 |     | 8   | Screw                          | M12-1,75x35H 8,8 |
| 60   | 4700935044 |     | 1   | Oil pressure sensor            | D                |

- A) Right rear
- B) Left rear
- C) Right front
- D) Left front
- E) Front
- F) Rear
- G) Replaced by Alternator kit P/N 4700945181.

**Engine**

18661

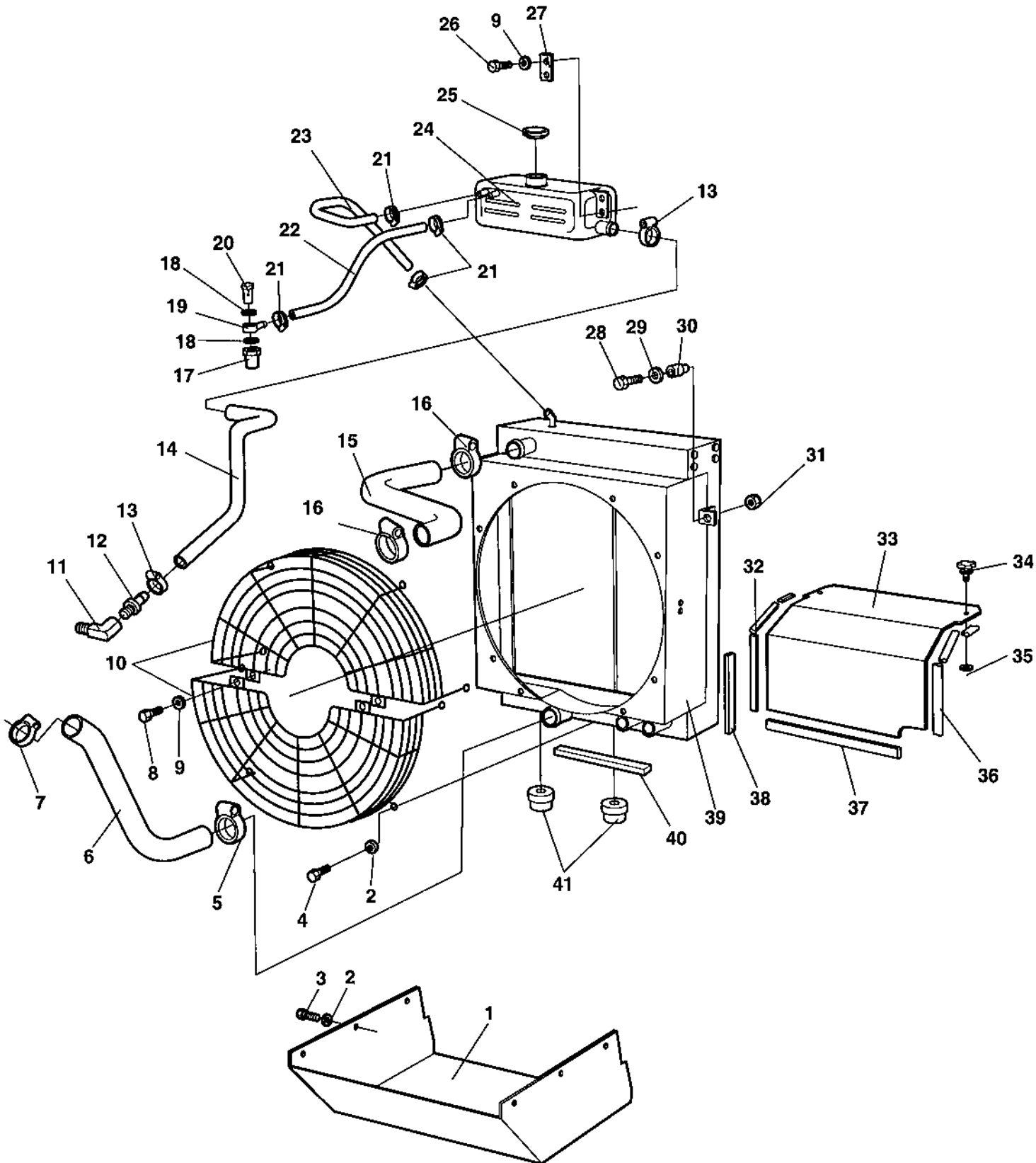


**Engine**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                    | Code             |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1    | 4700380015 | 1       | Engine Cummins                 | 4BTA 3.9 Elite   |
| 2    | 4700935969 | 1       | .Fuel filter w. waterseparator | A                |
| 3    | 4700935758 | 1       | .Fuel solenoid                 | D                |
| 4    | 4700945140 | 1       | .Alternator                    | C                |
| 5    | 4700901449 | 1       | .V-belt                        | B                |
| 6    | 4700212373 | 1       | .Oil filter                    | A                |
| 7    | 4700939505 | 1       | .Starter                       | C                |
| 8    | 4700392283 | 1       | Engine bracket,                | Right            |
| 9    | 4700392284 | 1       | Engine bracket,                | Left             |
| 10   | 4700904638 | 12      | Washer                         | 12x22x2          |
| 11   | 4700508079 | 8       | Screw                          | M12-1,75x35H 8,8 |
| 12   | 4700500194 | 12      | Screw                          |                  |
| 13   | 4700370229 | 1       | Coupling, cpl                  |                  |
| 14   | 4700509025 | 8       | Screw                          | 3/8-16UNCx32 8,8 |
| 15   | 4700372772 | 1       | Bracket                        |                  |
| 16   | 4700904637 | 12      | Washer                         |                  |
| 17   | 4700508029 | 12      | Screw                          | M10-1,5x30H 8,8  |
| 18   | 4700394005 | 1       | Connector                      |                  |
| 19   | 4700792661 | 4       | Screw                          | M12-1,25x80 12,9 |
| 20   | 4700382393 | 1       | Fan hub                        |                  |
| 21   | 4700379164 | 1       | Fan                            |                  |
| 22   | 4700792081 | 3       | Socket head cap screw          | M12x50 10,9      |
| 23   | 4700904229 | 6       | Washer                         | 8,4x16x1,5       |
| 24   | 4700500047 | 6       | Screw                          |                  |
| 25   | 4700393962 | 1       | Engine bracket                 | Right            |
| 26   | 4700393963 | 1       | Engine bracket                 | Left             |
| 27   | 4700380101 | 1       | V-belt cover                   |                  |
| 28   | 4700904241 | 1       | Screw                          |                  |
| 29   | 4700904640 | 1       | Washer                         | 8,4x22x3         |
| 30   | 4700586003 | 1       | Lock nut                       | M8               |
| 31   | 4700904379 | 1       | Screw                          | M10x110H 8,8     |
| 32   | 4700904230 | 1       | Washer                         |                  |
| 33   | 4700586018 | 1       | Lock nut                       |                  |
| 34   | 4700387129 | 4       | Shock absorber                 | D                |
| 35   | 4700904232 | 5       | Washer                         |                  |
| 36   | 4700500070 | 4       | Screw                          | M16x50           |
| 37   | 4700904703 | 16      | Washer                         |                  |
| 38   | 4700586019 | 8       | Lock nut                       |                  |
| 39   | 4700388855 | 1       | Bracket                        |                  |
| 40   | 4700500154 | 1       | Screw                          | M16-2,0x25 8,8   |
| 41   | 4700394511 | 1       | Oil drain hose                 |                  |
| 42   | 4700904233 | 2       | Washer                         | 21x36x3          |
| 43   | 4700230515 | 1       | Connector                      |                  |
| 44   | 4700925723 | 1       | Connector                      |                  |
| 45   | 4700330383 | 1       | Cap hydraulic                  |                  |

**Cooling system**

17799



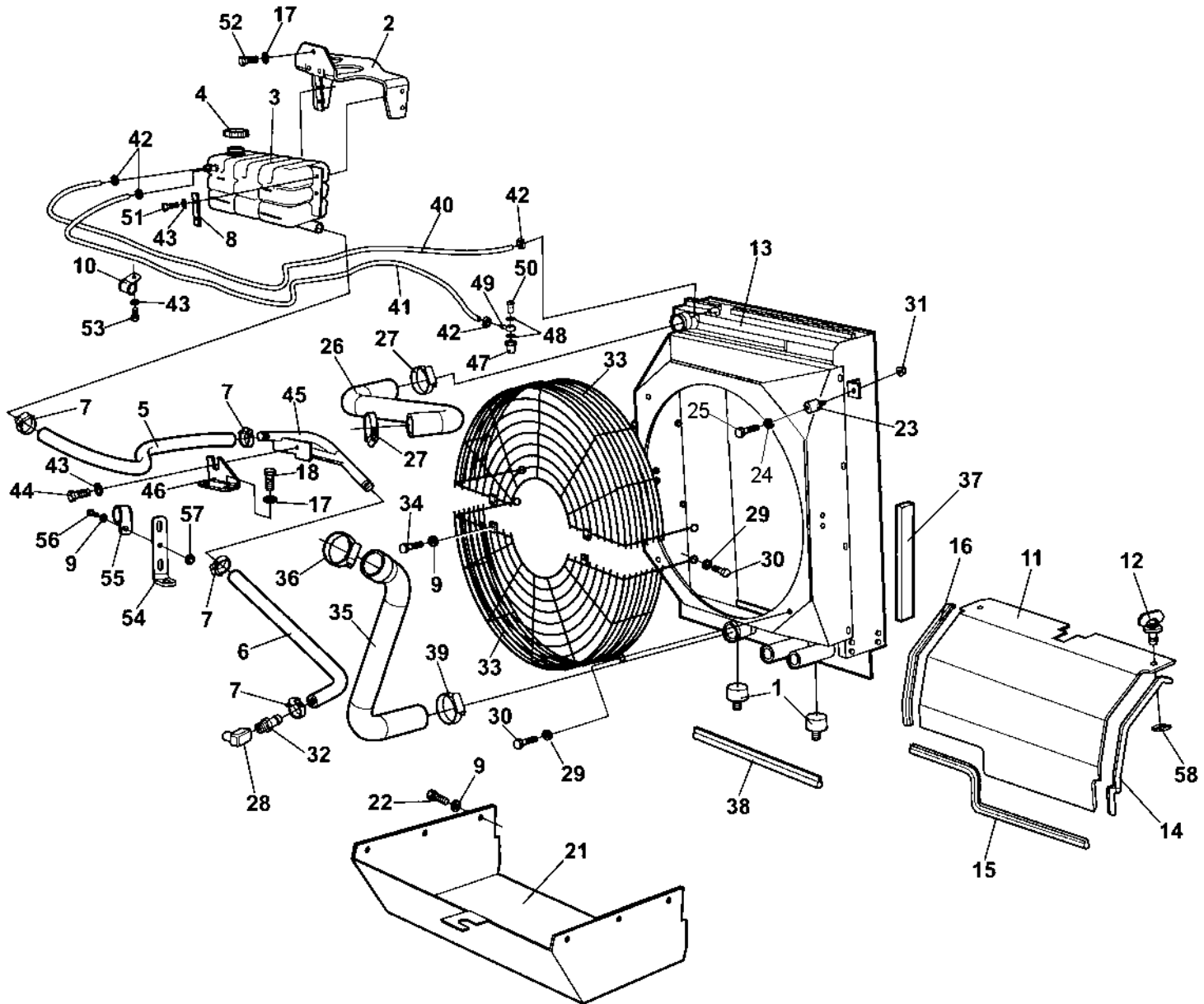
**Cooling system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description       | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700373144 |     | 1   | Air leading plate |                |
| 2    | 4700904640 |     | 14  | Washer            | 8,4x22x3       |
| 3    | 4700500053 |     | 6   | Screw             | M8x20H 8.8     |
| 4    | 4700500019 |     | 8   | Screw             | M8x16H 8.8 A2K |
| 5    | 4700313010 |     | 1   | Hose clamp        |                |
| 6    | 4700387241 |     | 1   | Coolant hose      |                |
| 7    | 4700313023 |     | 1   | Hose clamp        |                |
| 8    | 4700500018 |     | 2   | Screw             | M8-1,25x12 8,8 |
| 9    | 4700904229 |     | 6   | Washer            | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 10   | 4700387085 |     | 2   | Fan guard         |                |
| 11   | 4700234365 |     | 1   | Elbow 90          |                |
| 12   | 4700370840 |     | 1   | Hose connection   |                |
| 13   | 4700313006 |     | 2   | Hose clamp        |                |
| 14   | 4700380305 |     | 1   | Coolant hose      |                |
| 15   | 4700387239 |     | 1   | Coolant hose      |                |
| 16   | 4700313010 |     | 2   | Hose clamp        |                |
| 17   | 4700372544 |     | 1   | Connector         |                |
| 18   | 4700330328 |     | 2   | Copper washer     | 10x14x1        |
| 19   | 4700903916 |     | 1   | Banjo coupling    |                |
| 20   | 4700903915 |     | 1   | Hollow screw      |                |
| 21   | 4700313075 |     | 4   | Hose clamp        |                |
| 22   | 4700373775 |     | 1   | Rubber hose       |                |
| 23   | 4700380372 |     | 1   | Rubber hose       |                |
| 24   | 4700387130 |     | 1   | Expansion tank    |                |
| 25   | 4700903714 |     | 1   | Cap               |                |
| 26   | 4700500021 |     | 4   | Screw             | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 27   | 4700381413 |     | 2   | Washer            |                |
| 28   | 4700500012 |     | 2   | Screw             | M6x12          |
| 29   | 4700904639 |     | 2   | Washer            | 6,7x14x1,5     |
| 30   | 4700371774 |     | 2   | Shock absorber    |                |
| 31   | 4700902285 |     | 2   | Lock nut          | M6             |
| 32   | 4700902166 | A   | 1XL | Edge trim         |                |
| 33   | 4700386815 |     | 1   | Air inlet         |                |
| 34   | 4700904486 |     | 2   | Quick lock        |                |
| 35   | 4700926985 |     | 2   | Quick lock washer |                |
| 36   | 4700902166 | B   | 1XL | Edge trim         |                |
| 37   | 4700902166 | C   | 1XL | Edge trim         |                |
| 38   | 4700202041 | D   | 2XL | Rubber strip      |                |
| 39   | 4700377370 |     | 1   | Radiator          |                |
|      | 4700939745 |     | 1   | .Water cooler     |                |
|      | 4700939746 |     | 1   | .Oil cooler       |                |
| 40   | 4700288129 | E   | 1XL | Edge trim         |                |
| 41   | 4700904551 |     | 2   | Shock absorber    |                |

- A) L=0,400 m
- B) L=0,300 m
- C) L=0,560 m
- D) L=0,300 m
- E) L=0,570 m

**Cooling system**

18662-1

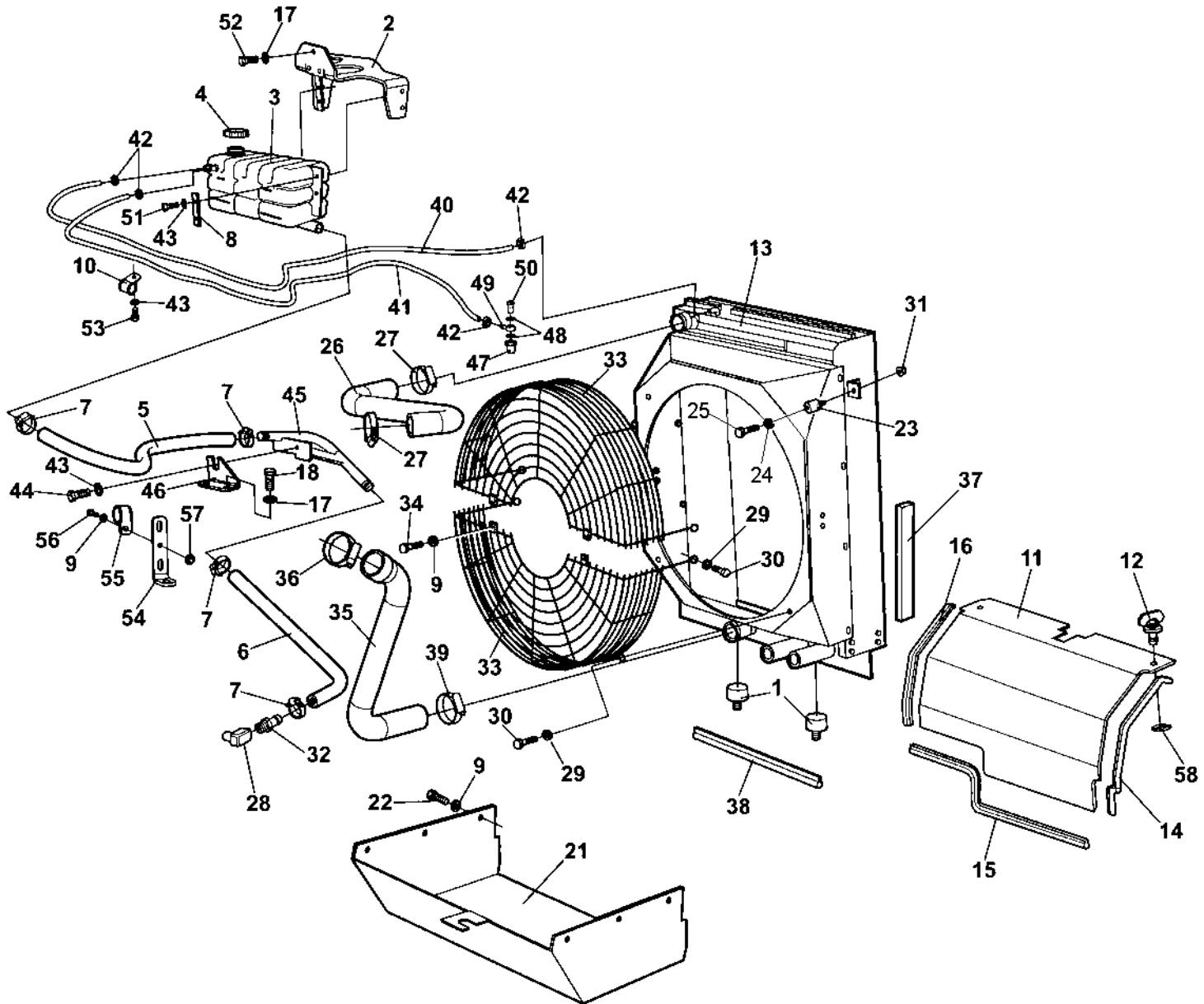


**Cooling system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description       | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700904551 |     | 2   | Shock absorber    |                |
| 2    | 4700392170 |     | 1   | Holder            |                |
| 3    | 4700392313 |     | 1   | Expansion tank    |                |
| 4    | 4700903714 |     | 1   | Cap               |                |
| 5    | 4700205027 | A   | 1XL | Coolant hose      |                |
| 6    | 4700205027 | B   | 1XL | Coolant hose      |                |
| 7    | 4700313006 |     | 4   | Hose clamp        |                |
| 8    | 4700381413 |     | 2   | Washer            |                |
| 9    | 4700904229 |     | 8   | Washer            | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 10   | 4700921084 |     | 1   | Pipe clamp        |                |
| 11   | 4700386853 |     | 1   | Air inlet plate   |                |
| 12   | 4700904486 |     | 2   | Quick lock        |                |
| 13   | 4700394097 |     | 1   | Radiator          |                |
| 14   | 4700902166 | C   | 1XL | Edge trim         |                |
| 15   | 4700902166 | D   | 1XL | Edge trim         |                |
| 16   | 4700902166 | E   | 1XL | Edge trim         |                |
| 17   | 4700904230 |     | 5   | Washer            |                |
| 18   | 4700500028 |     | 2   | Screw             |                |
| 21   | 4700386943 |     | 1   | Air leading plate |                |
| 22   | 4700500053 |     | 6   | Screw             | M8x20H 8.8     |
| 23   | 4700371774 |     | 2   | Shock absorber    |                |
| 24   | 4700904639 |     | 2   | Washer            | 6,7x14x1,5     |
| 25   | 4700500012 |     | 2   | Screw             | M6x12          |
| 26   | 4700393705 |     | 1   | Coolant hose      |                |
| 27   | 4700313010 |     | 2   | Hose clamp        |                |
| 28   | 4700234365 |     | 1   | Elbow 90          |                |
| 29   | 4700904640 |     | 8   | Washer            | 8,4x22x3       |
| 30   | 4700500019 |     | 8   | Screw             | M8x16H 8.8 A2K |
| 31   | 4700902285 |     | 2   | Lock nut          | M6             |
| 32   | 4700370840 |     | 1   | Hose connection   |                |
| 33   | 4700387085 |     | 2   | Fan guard         |                |
| 34   | 4700500018 |     | 2   | Screw             | M8-1,25x12 8,8 |
| 35   | 4700393713 |     | 1   | Coolant hose      |                |
| 36   | 4700313023 |     | 1   | Hose clamp        |                |
| 37   | 4700202041 | F   | 1XL | Rubber strip      |                |
| 38   | 4700902166 |     |     | Edge trim         |                |
| 39   | 4700313010 |     | 1   | Hose clamp        |                |
| 40   | 4700246069 | G   | 1XL | Fuel hose         | 3/8"           |
| 41   | 4700246069 | H   | 1XL | Fuel hose         | 3/8"           |
| 42   | 4700313001 |     | 4   | Hose clamp        |                |
| 43   | 4700904228 |     | 7   | Washer            |                |
| 44   | 4700500013 |     | 2   | Screw             | M6-1x16 8,8    |
| 45   | 4700393772 |     | 1   | Pipe assembly     |                |
| 46   | 4700394071 |     | 1   | Bracket           |                |
| 47   | 4700392378 |     | 1   | Connector         |                |
| 48   | 4700747282 |     | 2   | Copper washer     |                |
| 49   | 4700330170 |     | 1   | Banjo nipple      |                |
| 50   | 4700330171 |     | 1   | Hollow screw      |                |
| 51   | 4700500075 |     | 4   | Screw             | M6-1,0x25 8.8  |
| 52   | 4700500029 |     | 3   | Screw             |                |
| 53   | 4700500040 |     | 1   | Screw             | M6-1x20 8,8    |
| 54   | 4700390083 |     | 1   | Holder            |                |
|      |            |     |     |                   |                |
| A)   | L=0,95M    |     |     |                   |                |
| B)   | 0,570M     |     |     |                   |                |
| C)   | L=0,450M   |     |     |                   |                |
| D)   | L=0,690M   |     |     |                   |                |
| E)   | L=0,330M   |     |     |                   |                |
| F)   | L=0,6M     |     |     |                   |                |
| G)   | L=1,90M    |     |     |                   |                |
| H)   | L=1,90M    |     |     |                   |                |

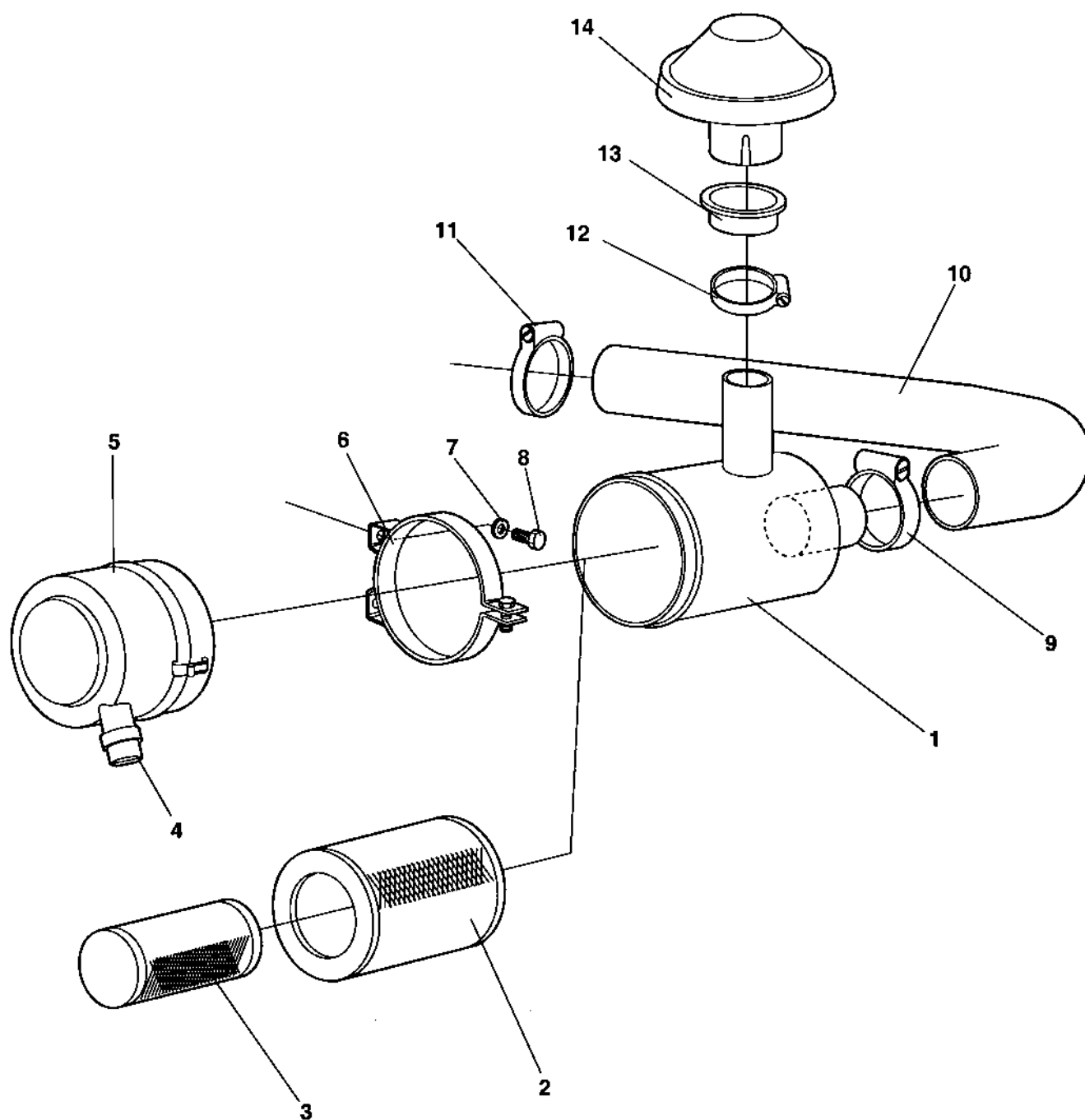
**Cooling system**

18662-1



**Cooling system**

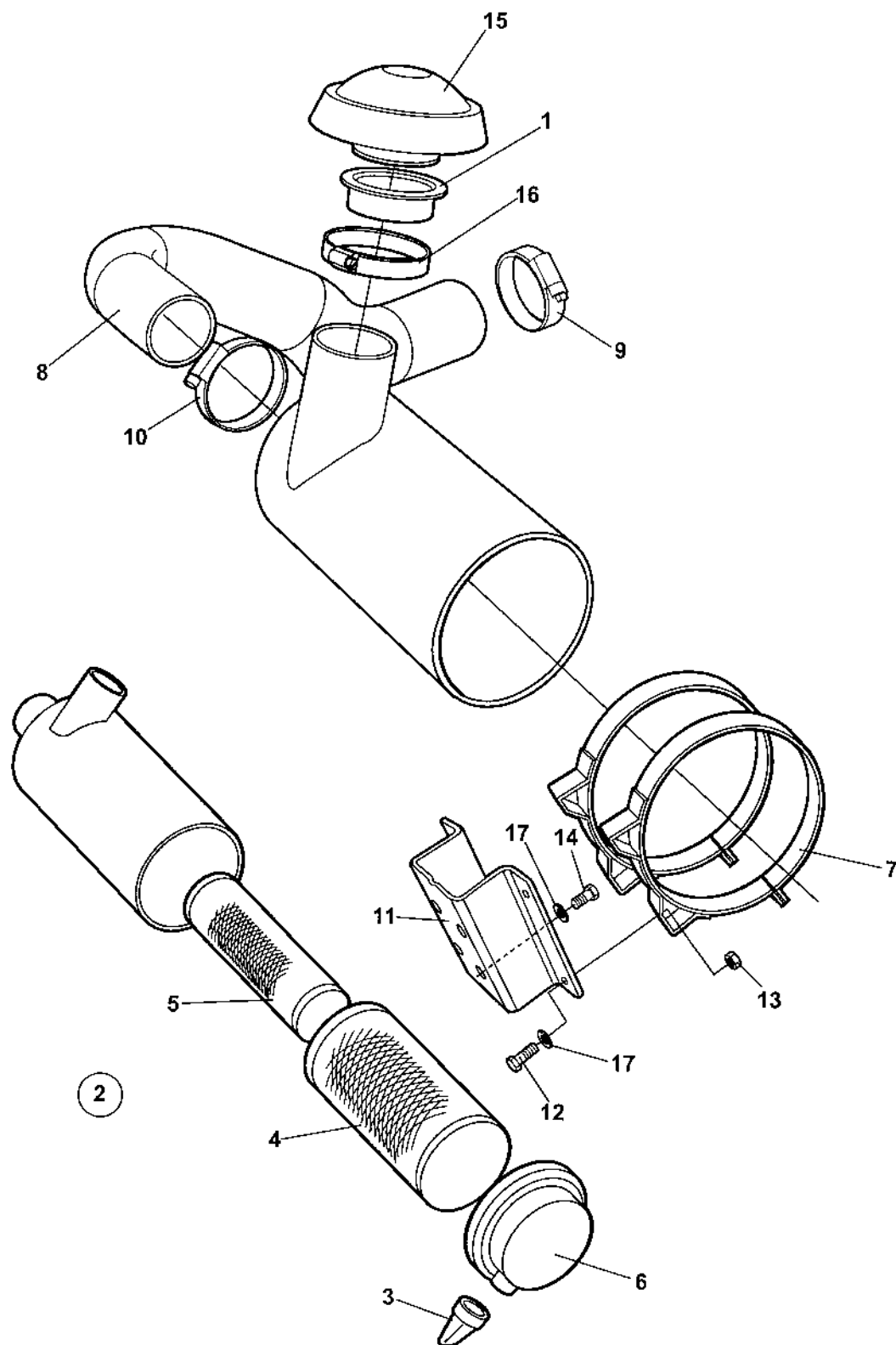
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description       | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|
| 55   | 4700921050 | 1       | Clamp             |                |
| 56   | 4700500021 | 1       | Screw             | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 57   | 4700902286 | 1       | Lock nut          | M8             |
| 58   | 4700926985 | 2       | Quick lock washer |                |



**Combustion air system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                 | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700380161 |     | 1   | Air cleaner                 |                |
| 2    | 4700394686 | A   | 1   | .Air filter element, main   | A              |
| 3    | 4700394687 | B   | 1   | .Air filter element, safety | A              |
| 4    | 4700908399 |     | 1   | .Vacuator valve             | D              |
| 5    | 4700908452 |     | 1   | .Cover                      |                |
| 6    | 4700813791 |     | 2   | Mounting band               |                |
| 7    | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Washer                      | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 8    | 4700500019 |     | 4   | Screw                       | M8x16H 8.8 A2K |
| 9    | 4700904060 |     | 1   | Hose clamp                  |                |
| 10   | 4700380157 |     | 1   | Air inlet hose              |                |
| 11   | 4700392810 |     | 1   | Hose clamp                  |                |
| 12   | 4700904060 |     | 1   | Hose clamp                  |                |
| 13   | 4700348309 |     | 1   | Rubber bushing              |                |
| 14   | 4700499266 |     | 1   | Protection cover            |                |

- A) Main  
B) Safety

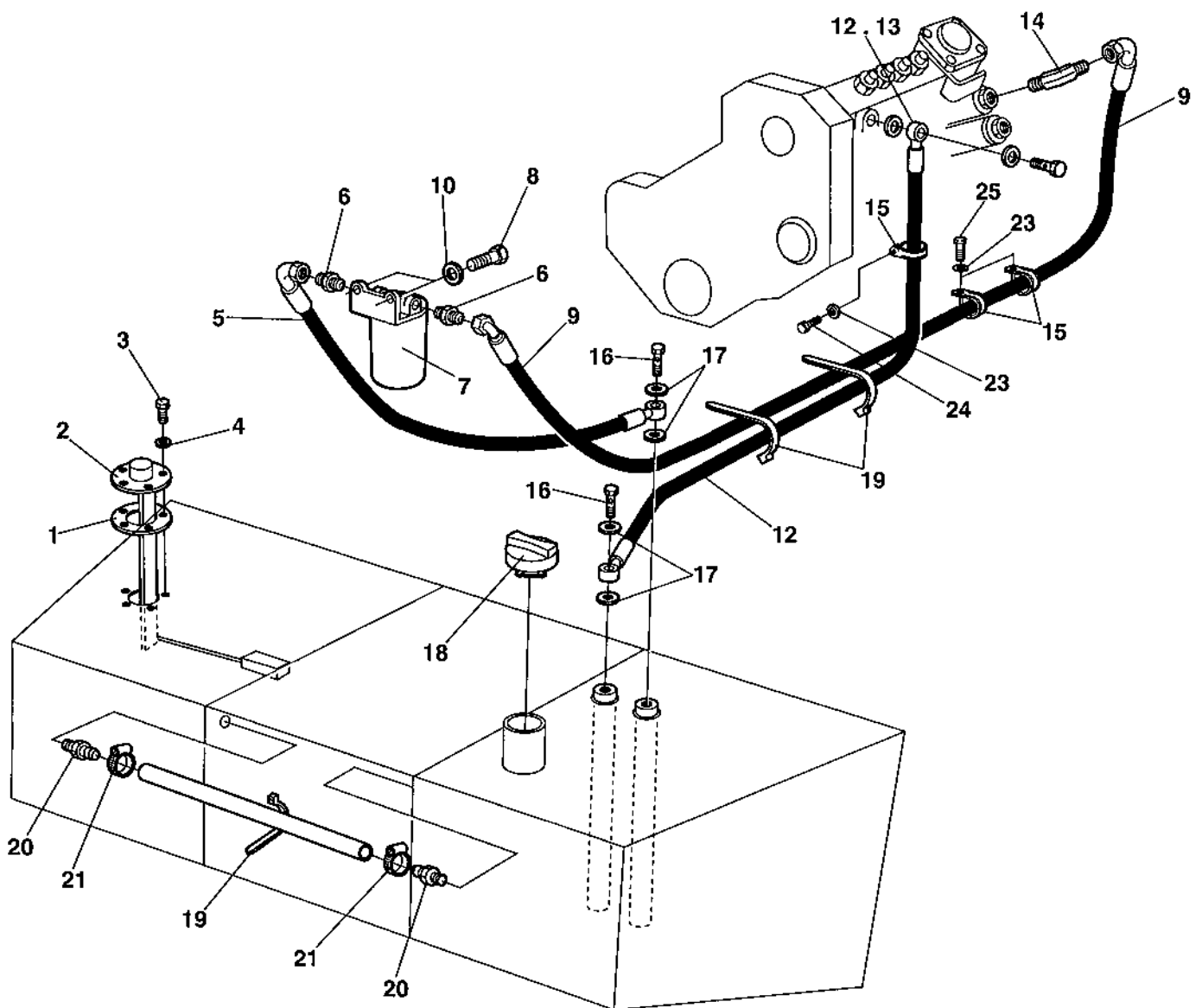


**Combustion air system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                 | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700348309 | 1       | Rubber bushing              |                |
| 2    | 4700394680 | 1       | Air cleaner Cpl             |                |
| 3    | 4700908399 | 1       | .Vacuator valve             | D              |
| 4    | 4700394686 | 1       | .Air filter element, main   | A              |
| 5    | 4700394687 | 1       | .Air filter element, safety | A              |
| 6    | 4700395022 | 1       | .Cover                      |                |
| 7    | 4700813791 | 2       | Mounting band               |                |
| 8    | 4700393666 | 1       | Air inlet hose              |                |
| 9    | 4700392810 | 1       | Hose clamp                  |                |
| 10   | 4700389600 | 1       | Hose clamp                  |                |
| 11   | 4700393085 | 1       | Filter bracket              |                |
| 12   | 4700500021 | 4       | Screw                       | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 13   | 4700586003 | 4       | Lock nut                    | M8             |
| 14   | 4700500053 | 4       | Screw                       | M8x20H 8.8     |
| 15   | 4700499266 | 1       | Protection cover            |                |
| 16   | 4700904060 | 1       | Hose clamp                  |                |
| 17   | 4700904556 | 8       | Washer                      | 8,4x16x3,0     |

**Fuel system**

16916-2



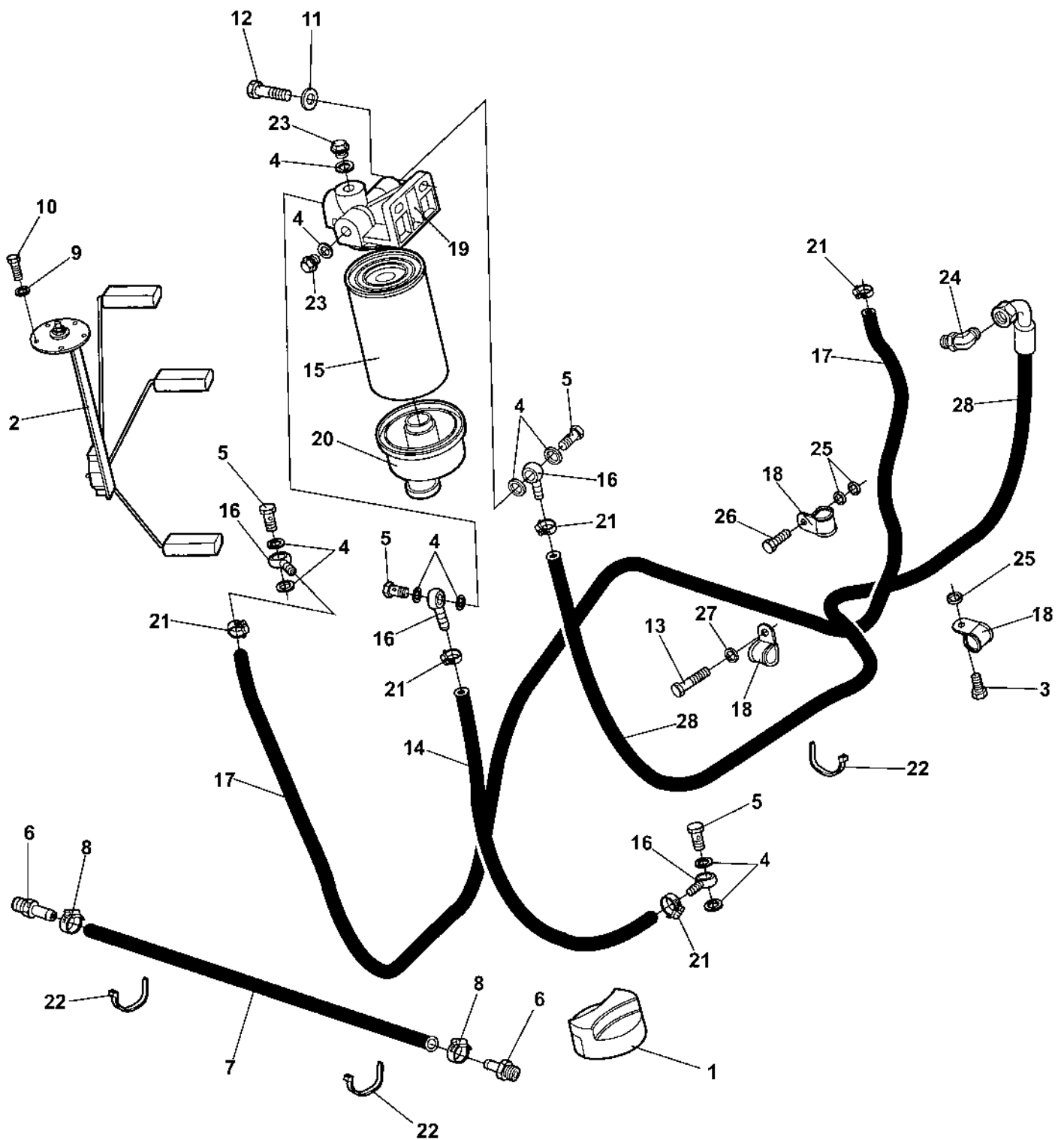
**Fuel system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700945777 |     | 1   | Gasket                 |      |
| 2    | 4700904695 |     | 1   | Fuel level sender      | D    |
| 3    | 4700500006 |     | 5   | Screw                  |      |
| 4    | 4700904281 |     | 5   | Washer                 |      |
| 5    | 4700386882 |     | 1   | Fuel hose              |      |
| 6    | 4700900249 |     | 2   | Straight connector     |      |
| 7    | 4700939507 |     | 1   | Fuel filter            | A    |
| 8    | 4700500019 |     | 2   | Screw                  |      |
| 9    | 4700387265 |     | 1   | Fuel hose              |      |
| 10   | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Washer                 |      |
| 11   |            |     |     | Not used on this model |      |
| 12   | 4700380262 |     | 1   | Fuel hose              |      |
| 13   | 4700313001 |     | 1   | Hose clamp             |      |
| 14   | 4700234619 |     | 1   | Adapter                |      |
| 15   | 4700902558 |     | 3   | Clamp                  |      |
| 16   | 4700330171 |     | 2   | Hollow screw           |      |
| 17   | 4700747282 |     | 4   | Copper washer          |      |
| 18   | 4700373460 |     | 1   | Fuel cap               | D    |
| 19   | 4700313041 |     | N   | Cable ties             |      |
| 20   | 4700373574 |     | 2   | Hose connection        |      |
| 21   | 4700313002 |     | 2   | Hose clamp             |      |
| 22   | 4700244054 | A   | 1   | Hose reinforced        |      |
| 23   | 4700603018 |     | 4   | Washer                 |      |
| 24   | 4700500022 |     | 1   | Screw                  |      |
| 25   | 4700500021 |     | 2   | Screw                  |      |

A) L=650 mm

**Fuel system**

18665

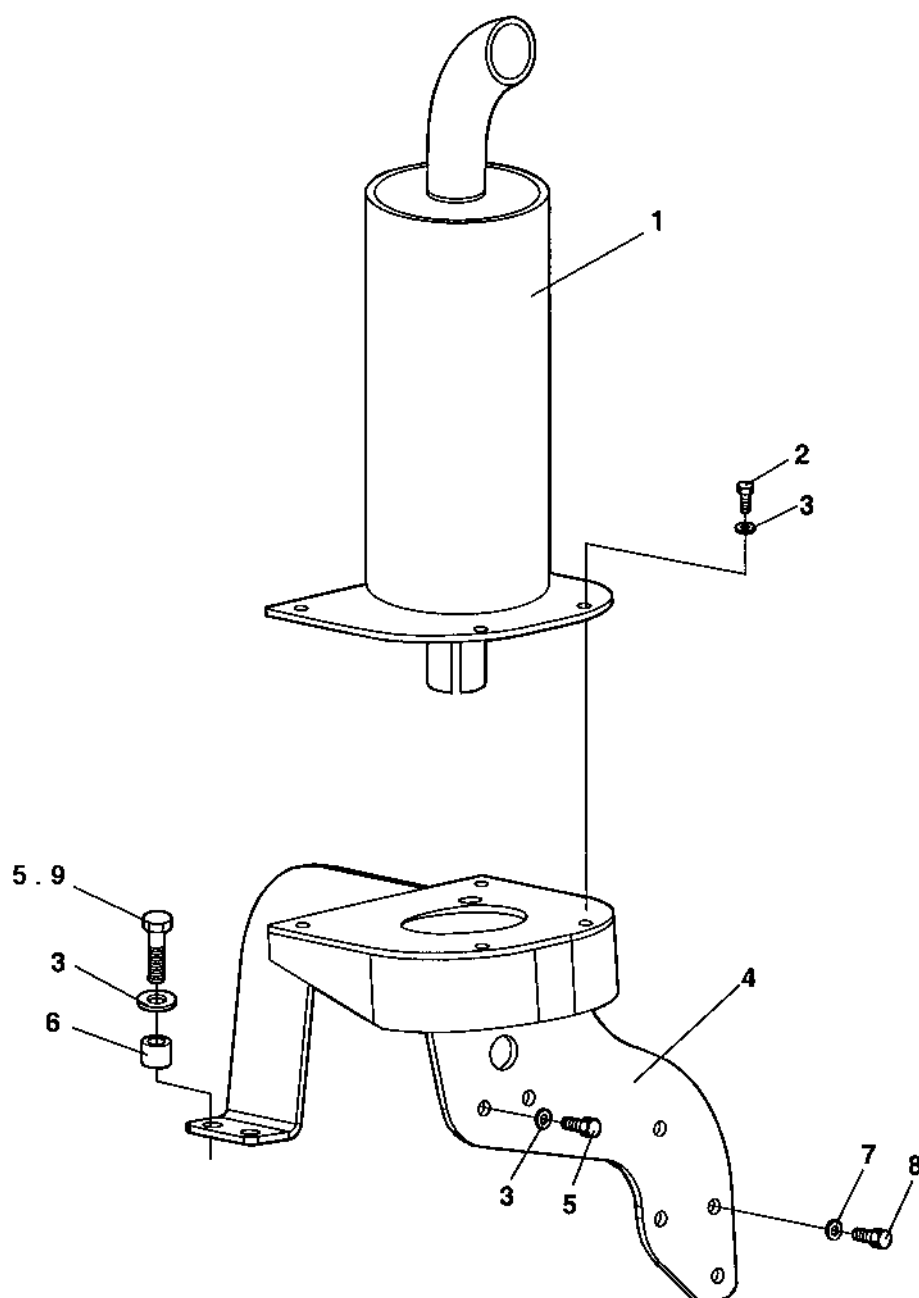


**Fuel system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description         | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700373460 |     | 1   | Fuel cap            | D              |
| 2    | 4700904695 |     | 1   | Fuel level sender   | D              |
|      | 4700945777 |     | 1   | Gasket              |                |
| 3    | 4700500021 |     | 2   | Screw               | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 4    | 4700747282 |     | 10  | Copper washer       |                |
| 5    | 4700330171 |     | 4   | Hollow screw        |                |
| 6    | 4700373574 |     | 2   | Hose connection     |                |
| 7    | 4700244054 | A   | 1   | Hose reinforced     |                |
| 8    | 4700313002 |     | 2   | Hose clamp          | 13-20 mm       |
| 9    | 4700904281 |     | 5   | Washer              |                |
| 10   | 4700500006 |     | 5   | Screw               | M5x16          |
| 11   | 4700904230 |     | 2   | Washer              |                |
| 12   | 4700500029 |     | 2   | Screw               |                |
| 13   | 4700500067 |     | 2   | Screw               | M8-1,25x55 8,8 |
| 14   | 4700904984 | B   | 1   | Fuel hose           | D              |
| 15   | 4700939404 |     | 1   | Fuel filter element | A              |
| 16   | 4700901121 |     | 4   | Banjo fitting       | 14x6 Hose 8    |
| 17   | 4700904984 | C   | 1   | Fuel hose           | D              |
| 18   | 4700902558 |     | 5   | Clamp               |                |
| 19   | 4700939403 |     | 1   | Filter head         |                |
| 20   | 4700939405 |     | 1   | Bowl                |                |
| 21   | 4700313001 |     | 5   | Hose clamp          |                |
| 22   | 4700313041 |     |     | Cable ties          |                |
| 23   | 4700903190 |     | 2   | Steel plug          |                |
| 24   | 4700234619 |     | 1   | Adapter             |                |
| 25   | 4700603018 |     | 4   | Washer              | 10x18x4        |
| 26   | 4700500022 |     | 1   | Screw               | M8x30H 8.8 A2K |
| 27   | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Washer              | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 28   | 4700390705 |     | 1   | Fuel hose           |                |
| A)   | L=0,640M   |     |     |                     |                |
| B)   | L=0,550M   |     |     |                     |                |
| C)   | L=2,120M   |     |     |                     |                |

**Exhaust system**

17661-1

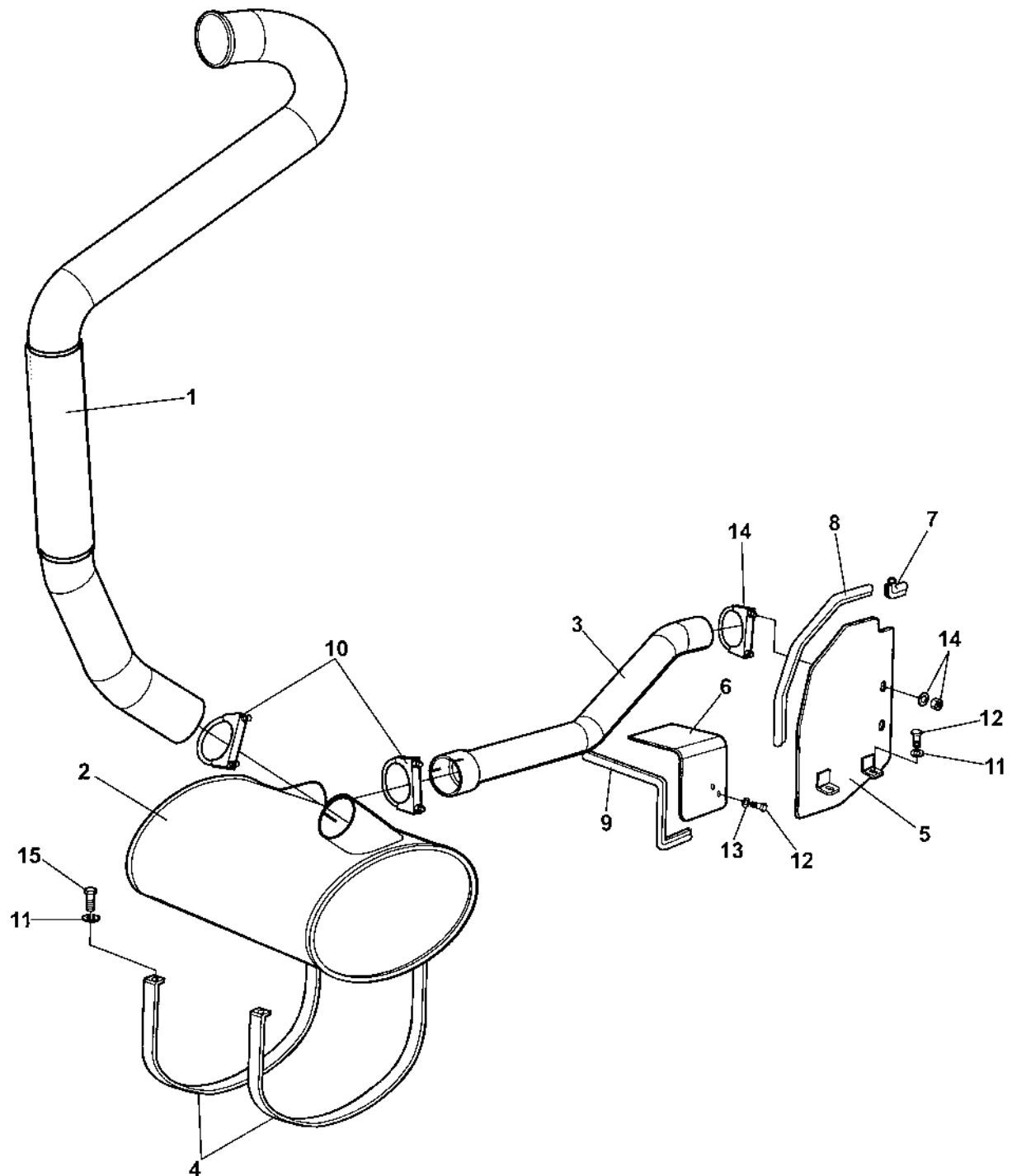


**Exhaust system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description   | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700388751 |     | 1   | Muffler       |                |
| 2    | 4700500030 |     | 4   | Screw         |                |
| 3    | 4700904557 |     | 8   | Washer        |                |
| 4    | 4700388750 | A   | 1   | Bracket       |                |
|      | 4700395552 |     | 1   | Bracket       |                |
| 5    | 4700500091 |     | 4   | Screw         |                |
| 6    | 4700382093 |     | 2   | Spacer sleeve |                |
| 7    | 4700904640 |     | 3   | Washer        | 8,4x22x3       |
| 8    | 4700500021 |     | 3   | Screw         | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 9    | 4700500032 | B   | 2   | Screw         | M10 x 55       |

A) Replaced by P/N 4700395552 together with Screws P/N 4700500032 x 2.

B) Used together with Bracket P/N 4700395552.



**Exhaust system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description   | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700393661 |     | 1   | Exhaust pipe  |                |
| 2    | 4700392295 |     | 1   | Muffler       |                |
| 3    | 4700392296 |     | 1   | Exhaust pipe  |                |
| 4    | 4700386789 |     | 2   | Clamp         |                |
| 5    | 4700377098 |     | 1   | Thermal guard |                |
| 6    | 4700392747 |     | 1   | Thermal guard |                |
| 7    | 4700902166 | A   | 1XL | Edge trim     |                |
| 8    | 4700902166 | B   | 1XL | Edge trim     |                |
| 9    | 4700902166 | C   | 1XL | Edge trim     |                |
| 10   | 4700313094 |     | 2   | Pipe clamp    |                |
| 11   | 4700904640 |     | 6   | Washer        | 8,4x22x3       |
| 12   | 4700500053 |     | 4   | Screw         | M8x20H 8.8     |
| 13   | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Washer        | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 14   | 4700313093 |     | 1   | Pipe clamp    |                |
| 15   | 4700500022 |     | 4   | Screw         | M8x30H 8.8 A2K |
| A)   | L=0.080M   |     |     |               |                |
| B)   | L=0,410M   |     |     |               |                |
| C)   | L=0,380M   |     |     |               |                |

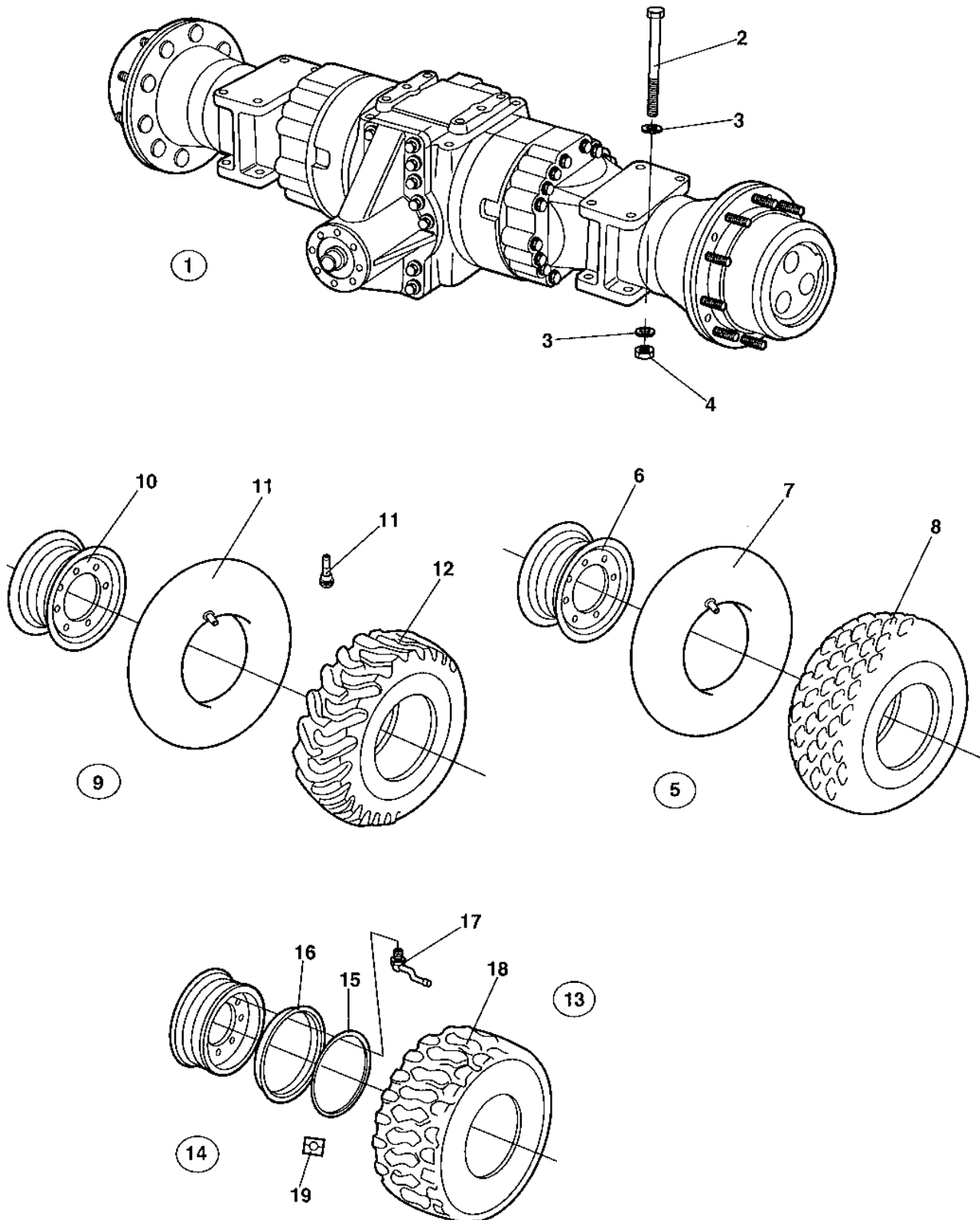


**Transmission**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b>                                            | <b>Code</b>     |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 15          |                |                | Rear axle and wheels Up to 74X20320 ( Page 90 )               |                 |
| 17          |                |                | Rear axle and wheels From 74X20321 Up to 74X20345 ( Page 92 ) |                 |
| 18          |                |                | Rear axle and wheels From 74X20346 ( Page 94 )                |                 |
| 20          | 4700383857     |                | Rear axle Up to 74X20625 ( Page 96 )                          |                 |
| 21          | 4700393002     |                | Rear axle From 74X20626 ( Page 104 )                          |                 |
| 30          | 4700383856     |                | Rear axle ( Page 112 )                                        | No-Spin, Option |
| 40          | 4700396309     |                | Rear axle, Option From 74X20626 ( Page 118 )                  |                 |

Rear axle and wheels

15984-1

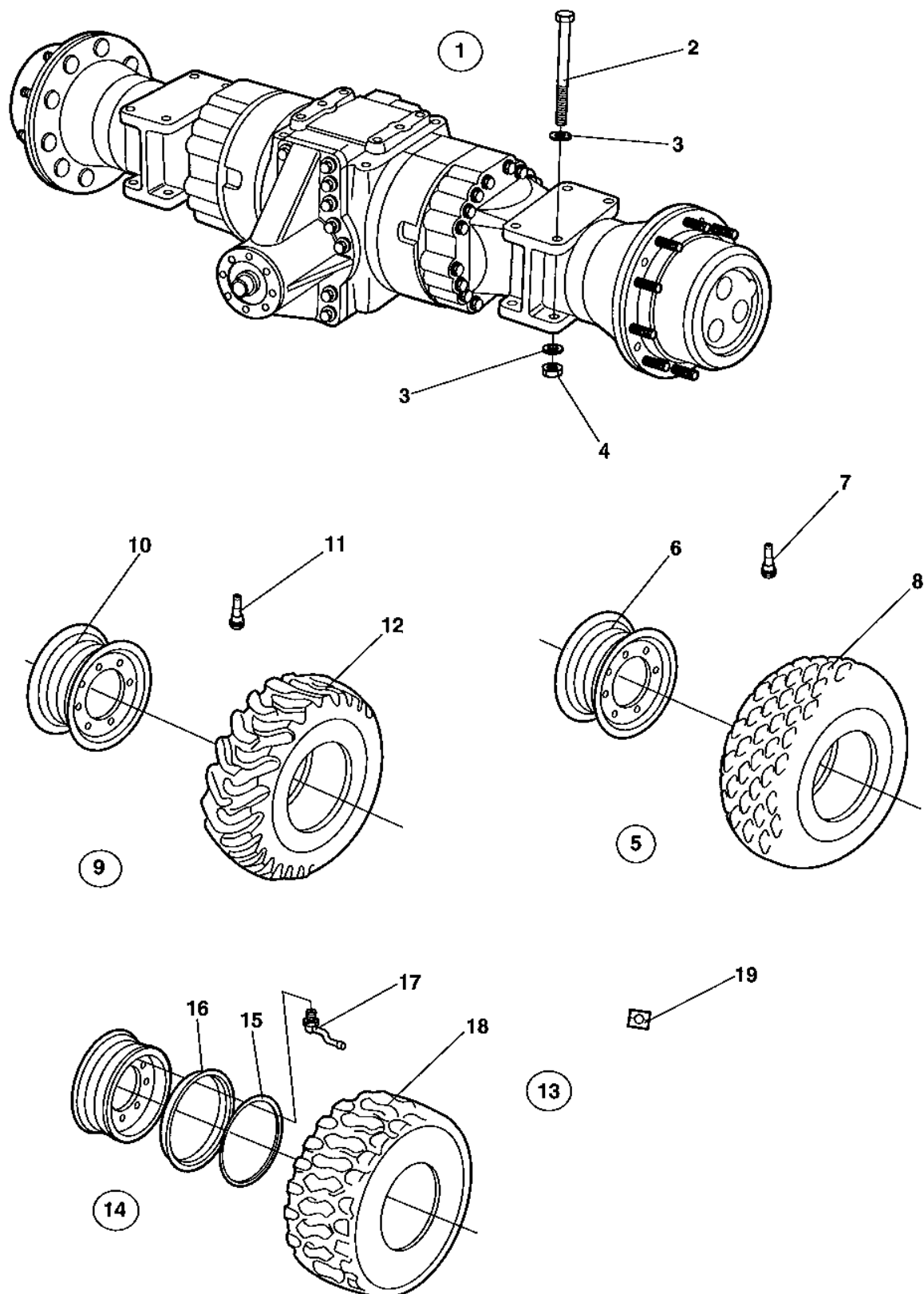


Rear axle and wheels

| Item | Part No                                                    | Rem | Qty | Description                       |              | Code |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|
| 1    | 4700383857                                                 |     | 1   | Rear axle ( Page 96 )             |              |      |
| 2    | 4700929217                                                 |     | 8   | Screw                             |              |      |
| 3    | 4700904233                                                 |     | 16  | Washer                            | 21x36x3      |      |
| 4    | 4700901145                                                 |     | 8   | Lock nut                          | M20-10       |      |
| 5    | 4700383976                                                 |     | 2   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |      |
|      | 4700383977                                                 | A   | 2   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |      |
|      | 4700388145                                                 | A,G | 1   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |      |
|      | 4700388146                                                 | G   | 1   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |      |
| 6    | 4700383933                                                 |     | 1   | .Rim                              |              |      |
| 7    | 4700813380                                                 |     | 1   | .Inner tube                       |              | D    |
| 8    | 4700813379                                                 |     | 1   | .Tyre                             |              | D    |
|      | 4700791573                                                 | J,G | 1   | .Tyre                             |              | D    |
| 9    | 4700383980                                                 | B   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |              |      |
|      | 4700383981                                                 | C   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |              |      |
|      | 4700383978                                                 | D   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |              |      |
|      | 4700383979                                                 | E   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |              |      |
| 10   | 4700383956                                                 |     | 1   | .Rim                              |              |      |
| 11   | 4700373176                                                 |     | 1   | .Tube                             |              | D    |
|      | 4700902239                                                 | K   | 1   | .Air charging valve               | Straight     | B    |
| 12   | 4700373131                                                 |     | 1   | .Tyre                             |              | D    |
| 13   | 4700383974                                                 | F   | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl              |              |      |
|      | 4700383975                                                 | A   | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl              |              |      |
| 14   | 4700383955                                                 |     | 1   | .Rim cpl                          |              |      |
| 15   | 4700901443                                                 |     | 1   | ..Snap ring                       |              |      |
| 16   | 4700901444                                                 |     | 1   | ..Side ring                       |              |      |
| 17   | 4700901219                                                 |     | 1   | .Air charging valve               |              |      |
| 18   | 4700901218                                                 |     | 1   | .Tyre                             |              | D    |
| 19   | 4700355983                                                 | H   | 2   | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE"             | 200kPa/29psi |      |
|      | 4700903985                                                 | I   | 2   | Decal "SAFETY", "TYRE IN BALLAST" |              |      |
| A)   | Liquidfilled, option                                       |     |     |                                   |              |      |
| B)   | Left, option                                               |     |     |                                   |              |      |
| C)   | Right, option                                              |     |     |                                   |              |      |
| D)   | Liquidfilled, lRight, option                               |     |     |                                   |              |      |
| E)   | Liquidfilled, Left, option                                 |     |     |                                   |              |      |
| F)   | Option                                                     |     |     |                                   |              |      |
| G)   | For Chinese market only.                                   |     |     |                                   |              |      |
| H)   | Used with item 4700383974. 4700383975.                     |     |     |                                   |              |      |
| I)   | Used with item 4700383977, 4700383978, 4700383979.         |     |     |                                   |              |      |
| J)   | Used together with 4700388145 and 4700388146.              |     |     |                                   |              |      |
| K)   | Used together with Non Liquidfilled Tubless Tractor tyres. |     |     |                                   |              |      |

Rear axle and wheels

18225-1



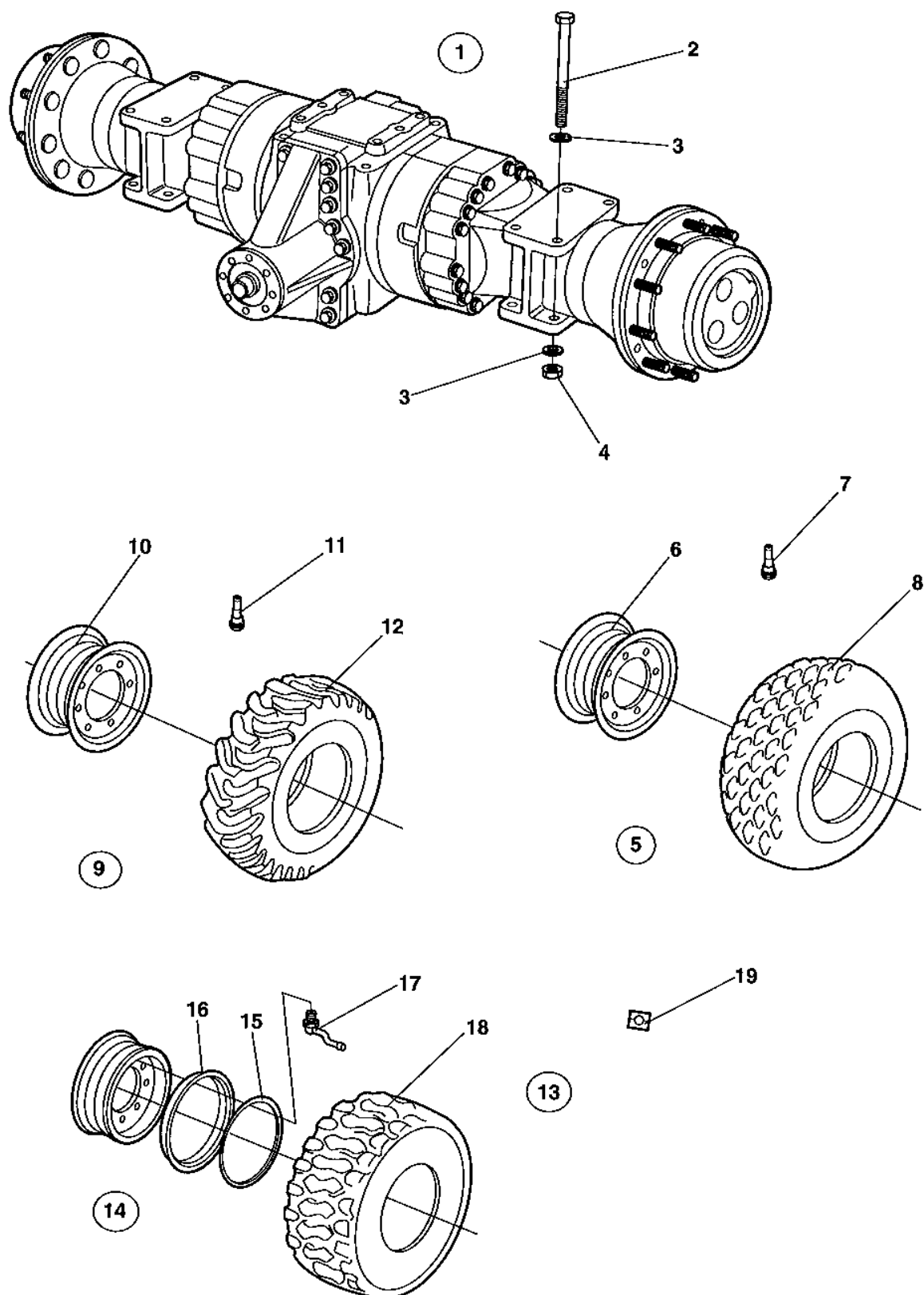
**Rear axle and wheels**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                       | Code         |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1    | 4700383857 |     | 1   | Rear axle ( Page 96 )             |              |
| 2    | 4700929217 |     | 8   | Screw                             |              |
| 3    | 4700904233 |     | 16  | Washer                            | 21x36x3      |
| 4    | 4700901145 |     | 8   | Lock nut                          | M20-10       |
| 5    | 4700379631 |     | 2   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |
|      | 4700379691 | A   | 2   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |
|      | 4700388145 | A,G | 1   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |
|      | 4700388146 | G   | 1   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |
| 6    | 4700383933 |     | 1   | .Rim                              |              |
| 7    | 4700792261 |     | 1   | .Air charging valve               | Straight     |
| 8    | 4700379632 |     | 1   | .Tyre                             | B            |
|      | 4700791573 | J,G | 1   | .Tyre                             | D            |
| 9    | 4700379412 | B   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |              |
|      | 4700379411 | C   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |              |
|      | 4700379413 | D   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |              |
|      | 4700379414 | E   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |              |
| 10   | 4700383933 |     | 1   | .Rim                              |              |
| 11   | 4700792261 |     | 1   | .Air charging valve               | Straight     |
| 12   | 4700379410 |     | 1   | .Tyre                             | B            |
| 13   | 4700383974 | F   | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl              | D            |
|      | 4700383975 | K   | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl              |              |
| 14   | 4700383955 |     | 1   | .Rim cpl                          |              |
| 15   | 4700901443 |     | 1   | ..Snap ring                       |              |
| 16   | 4700901444 |     | 1   | ..Side ring                       |              |
| 17   | 4700791175 |     | 1   | .Air charging valve               |              |
|      | 4700791176 |     | 1   | .Valve foot                       |              |
| 18   | 4700901218 |     | 1   | .Tyre                             | D            |
| 19   | 4700355983 | H   | 2   | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE"             | 200kPa/29psi |
|      | 4700903985 | I   | 2   | Decal "SAFETY", "TYRE IN BALLAST" |              |

- A) Liquidfilled, option.
- B) Left, option.
- C) Right, option.
- D) Liquidfilled tyre, right, option.
- E) Liquidfilled tyre, left, option.
- F) Option, Michelin branded.
- G) For Chinese market only.
- H) Used with item 13, 4700383974. 4700383975.
- I) Used with Liquefied filled tyres.
- J) Used together with 4700388145 and 4700388146.
- K) Liquidfilled, option, Michelin branded.

Rear axle and wheels

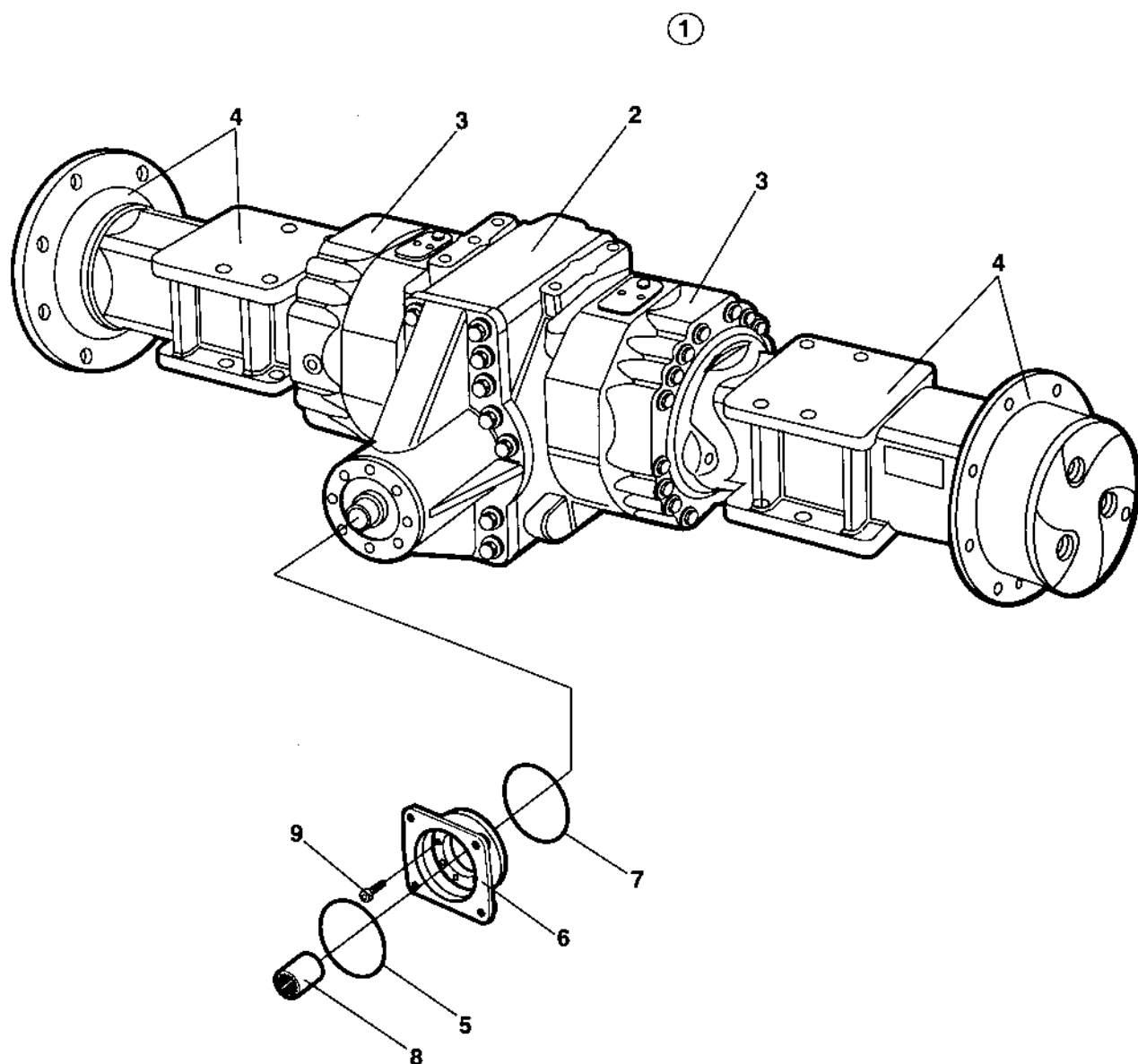
18225-1



**Rear axle and wheels**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                       | Code         |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1    | 4700383857 |     | 1   | Rear axle ( Page 96 )             |              |
| 2    | 4700929217 |     | 8   | Screw                             |              |
| 3    | 4700904233 |     | 16  | Washer                            | 21x36x3      |
| 4    | 4700901145 |     | 8   | Lock nut                          | M20-10       |
| 5    | 4700390590 |     | 2   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |
|      | 4700390762 | A   | 2   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |
|      | 4700388145 | A,G | 1   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |
|      | 4700388146 | G   | 1   | Wheel, cpl                        |              |
| 6    | 4700383933 |     | 1   | .Rim                              |              |
| 7    | 4700792261 |     | 1   | .Air charging valve               | Straight     |
| 8    | 4700390591 |     | 1   | .Tyre                             | B            |
|      | 4700791573 | J,G | 1   | .Tyre                             | D            |
| 9    | 4700390588 | B   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                | D            |
|      | 4700390587 | C   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |              |
|      | 4700390759 | D   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |              |
|      | 4700390760 | E   | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                |              |
| 10   | 4700383933 |     | 1   | .Rim                              |              |
| 11   | 4700792261 |     | 1   | .Air charging valve               | Straight     |
| 12   | 4700390589 |     | 1   | .Tyre                             | B            |
| 13   | 4700383974 | F   | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl              | D            |
|      | 4700383975 | K   | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl              |              |
| 14   | 4700383955 |     | 1   | .Rim cpl                          |              |
| 15   | 4700901443 |     | 1   | ..Snap ring                       |              |
| 16   | 4700901444 |     | 1   | ..Side ring                       |              |
| 17   | 4700791175 |     | 1   | .Air charging valve               |              |
|      | 4700791176 |     | 1   | .Valve foot                       |              |
| 18   | 4700901218 |     | 1   | .Tyre                             | D            |
| 19   | 4700355983 | H   | 2   | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE"             | 200kPa/29psi |
|      | 4700903985 | I   | 2   | Decal "SAFETY", "TYRE IN BALLAST" |              |

- A) Liquidfilled, option.
- B) Left, option.
- C) Right, option.
- D) Liquidfilled tyre, right, option.
- E) Liquidfilled tyre, left, option.
- F) Option, Michelin branded.
- G) For Chinese market only.
- H) Used with item 13, 4700383974. 4700383975.
- I) Used with Liquefied filled tyres.
- J) Used together with 4700388145 and 4700388146.
- K) Liquidfilled, option, Michelin branded.

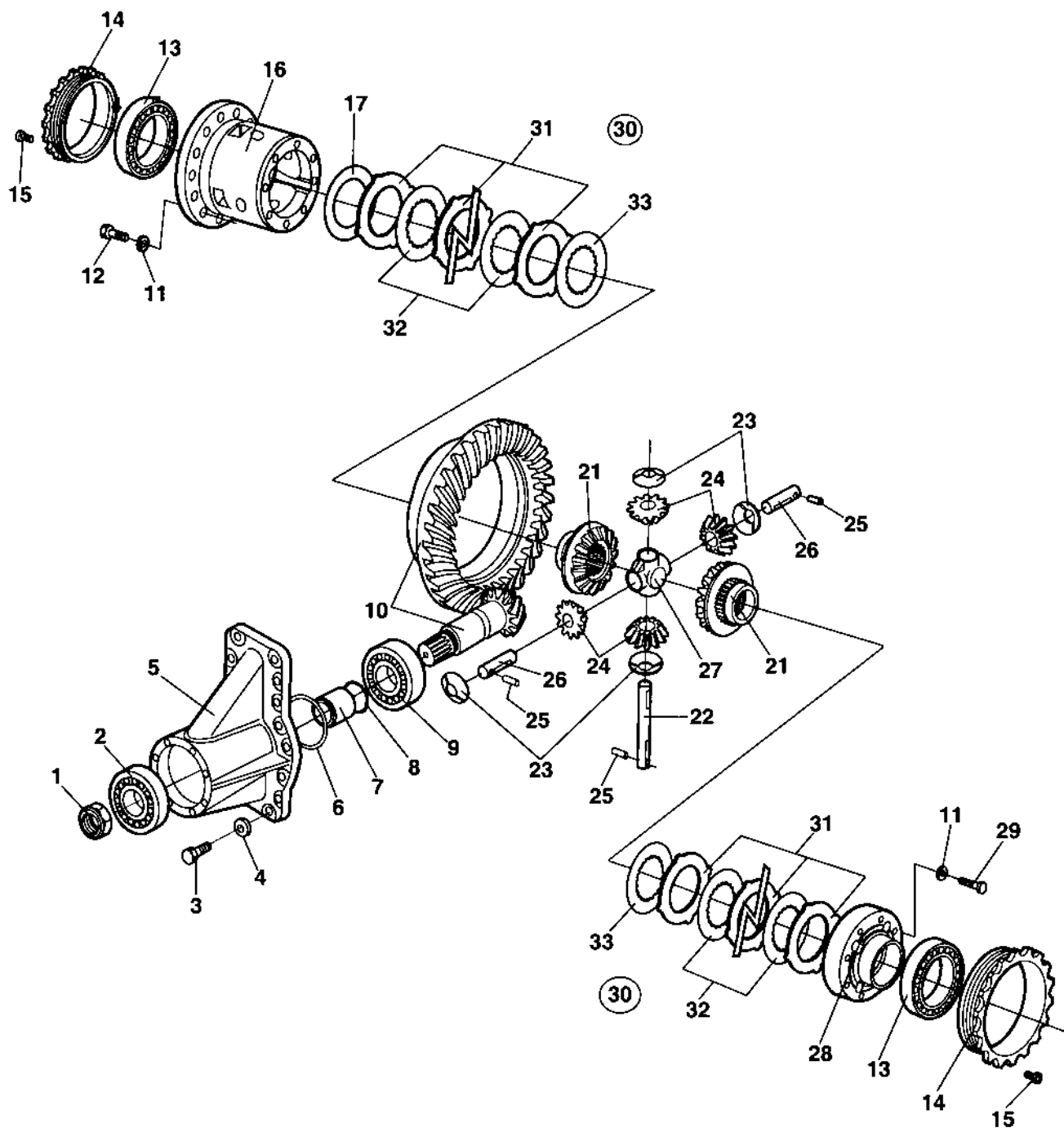


**4700383857 Rear axle**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Rear axle                                     |      |
| 2    |            | 1       | .Differential with limited slip ( Page 98 )   |      |
| 3    |            | 2       | .Differential housing and brakes ( Page 100 ) |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | .Planet gear ( Page 102 )                     |      |
| 5    | 4700909584 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 6    | 4700909583 | 1       | Flange                                        |      |
| 7    | 4700929648 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 8    | 4700901834 | 1       | Splined sleeve                                |      |
| 9    | 4700909582 | 8       | Screw                                         |      |

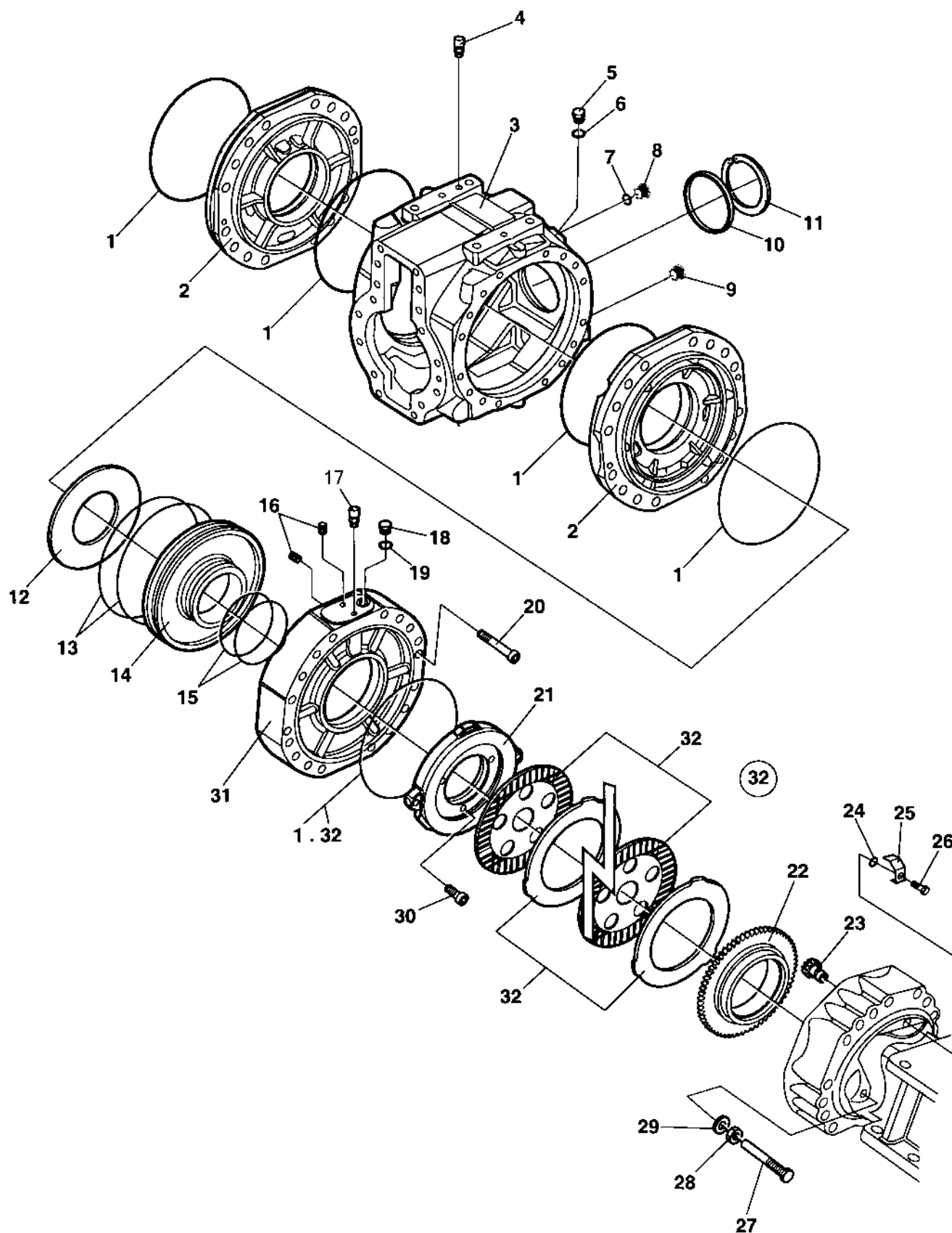
Differential with limited slip

17672



**Differential with limited slip**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                | Code   |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|
| 1    | 4700929638 | 1       | Nut                        |        |
| 2    | 4700909574 | 1       | Roller bearing             |        |
| 3    | 4700939257 | 16      | Bolt                       |        |
| 4    | 4700909572 | 16      | Spring washer              |        |
| 5    | 4700908485 | 1       | Housing                    |        |
| 6    | 4700909568 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,10mm |
|      | 4700909569 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,20mm |
|      | 4700909570 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,50mm |
|      | 4700939258 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,15mm |
| 7    | 4700909567 | 1       | Spacer                     |        |
| 8    | 4700939259 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,15mm |
|      | 4700909580 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,20mm |
|      | 4700909576 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,30mm |
|      | 4700929644 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,40mm |
|      | 4700939260 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,50mm |
| 9    | 4700909581 | 1       | Roller bearing             |        |
| 10   | 4700212553 | 1       | Bevel gear set             |        |
| 11   | 4700929628 | 16      | Washer                     |        |
| 12   | 4700929629 | 16      | Screw                      |        |
| 13   | 4700923342 | 1       | Bearing                    |        |
| 14   | 4700939261 | 2       | Nut                        |        |
| 15   | 4700938989 | 2       | Screw                      |        |
| 16   | 4700909550 | 1       | Differential carrier       |        |
| 17   | 4700909551 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,30mm |
|      | 4700909552 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,40mm |
|      | 4700909553 | 1       | Shim                       | 0,10mm |
| 21   | 4700909558 | 2       | Differential gear          |        |
| 22   | 4700909566 | 1       | Shaft                      |        |
| 23   | 4700909559 | 4       | Friction washer            |        |
| 24   | 4700939262 | 4       | Differential pinion        |        |
| 25   | 4700909561 | 3       | Rolled pin                 |        |
| 26   | 4700909560 | 2       | Shaft                      |        |
| 27   | 4700909565 | 1       | Shaft retainer             |        |
| 28   | 4700909562 | 1       | Differential carrier cover |        |
| 29   | 4700909563 | 8       | Screw                      |        |
| 30   | 4700935644 | 2       | Disc kit                   | D      |
| 31   |            | 10      | .Limited slip disc         | D      |
| 32   |            | 8       | .Limited slip disc         | D      |
| 33   |            | 2       | .Limited slip disc         | D      |

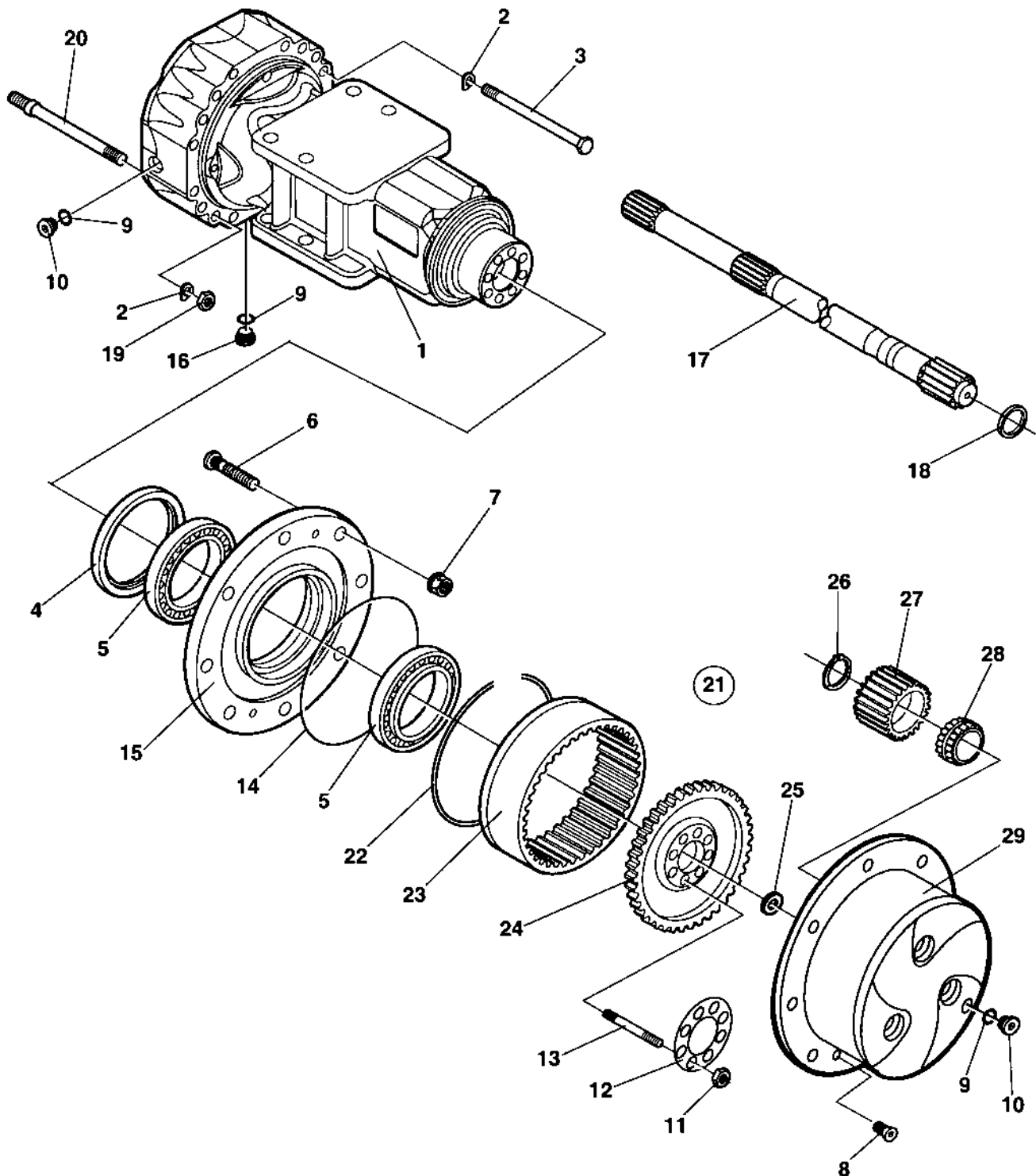


**Differential housing and brakes**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description    | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------|------|
| 1    | 4700909609 | 6       | O-ring         | D    |
| 2    | 4700939255 | 2       | Cover          |      |
| 3    | 4700939256 | 1       | Housing        |      |
| 4    | 4700938984 | 1       | Vent nipple    |      |
| 5    | 4700909544 | 2       | Screw          |      |
| 6    | 4700938983 | 2       | Sealing washer |      |
| 7    | 4700909607 | 1       | Seal           | D    |
| 8    | 4700909596 | 1       | Plug           |      |
| 9    | 4700926810 | 1       | Magnetic plug  |      |
| 10   | 4700938296 | 1       | Plug           |      |
| 11   | 4700929617 | 1       | Lock ring      |      |
| 12   | 4700909616 | 2       | Spring         |      |
| 13   | 4700909618 | 4       | O-ring         | D    |
| 14   | 4700939280 | 2       | Piston         |      |
| 15   | 4700909619 | 4       | O-ring         | D    |
| 16   | 4700939281 | 4       | Bolt           |      |
| 17   | 4700938984 | 2       | Vent nipple    |      |
| 18   | 4700939282 | 2       | Bolt           |      |
| 19   | 4700939036 | 2       | Sealing washer |      |
| 20   | 4700939035 | 4       | Screw          |      |
| 21   | 4700939283 | 2       | Disc           |      |
| 22   | 4700939285 | 2       | Ring           |      |
| 23   | 4700909622 | 2       | Pinion         |      |
| 24   | 4700900966 | 2       | O-ring         | D    |
| 25   | 4700939286 | 2       | Lock plate     |      |
| 26   | 4700909624 | 2       | Screw          |      |
| 27   | 4700909626 | 4       | Bolt           |      |
| 28   | 4700900957 | 4       | Nut            |      |
| 29   | 4700926847 | 4       | Sealing washer |      |
| 30   | 4700939026 | 6       | Screw          |      |
| 31   | 4700939287 | 2       | Cover          |      |
| 32   | 4700939284 | 2       | Brake disc kit |      |
|      |            | 12      | .Brake disc    |      |
|      |            | 12      | .Brake disc    |      |
|      | 4700909609 | 2       | .O-ring        | D    |

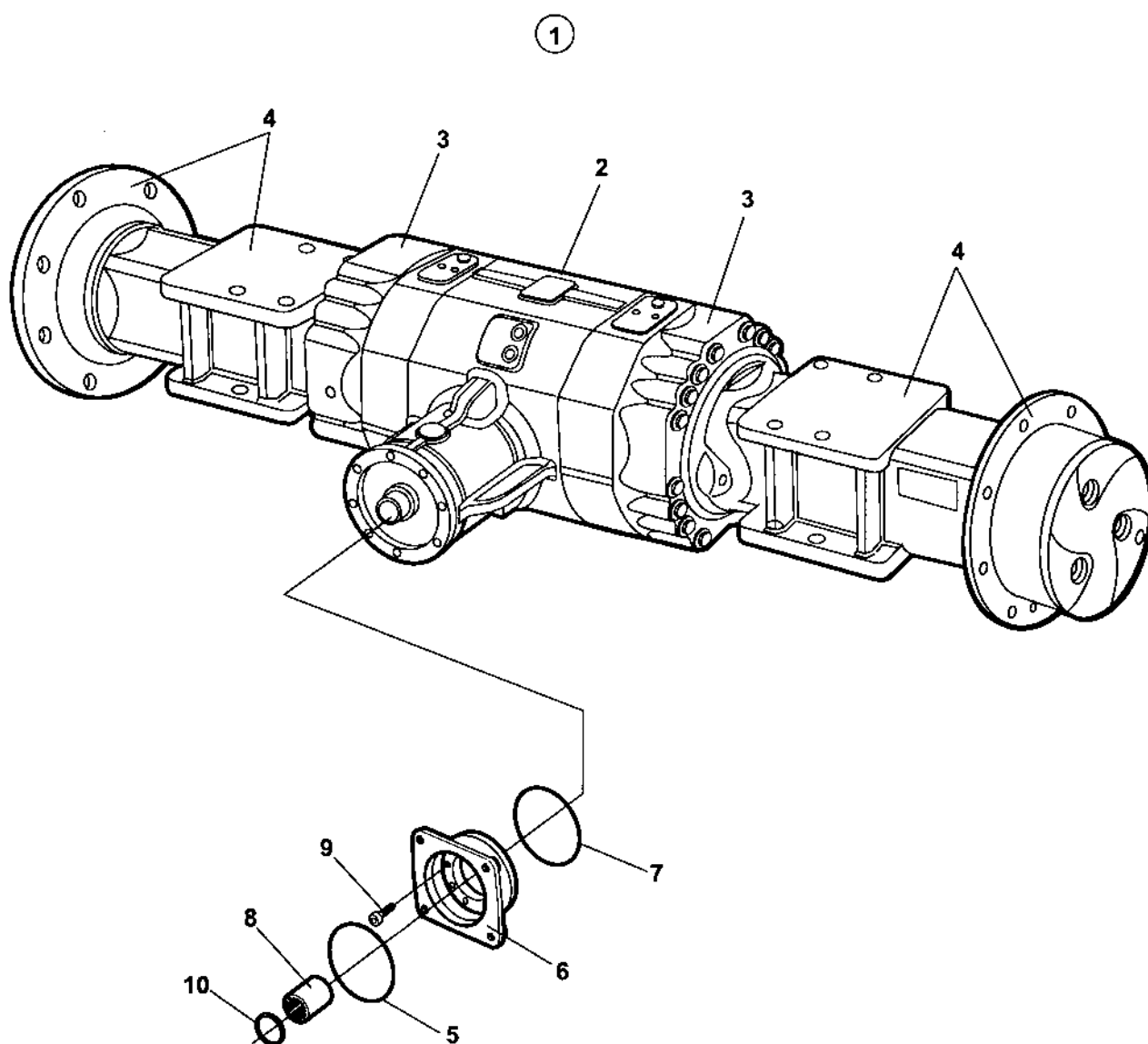
**Planet gear**

17673



**Planet gear**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description              | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700939263 | 2       | Axle case                |      |
| 2    | 4700939003 | 32      | Spring washer            |      |
| 3    | 4700939264 | 24      | Bolt                     |      |
| 4    | 4700939265 | 2       | Seal                     |      |
| 5    | 4700939266 | 4       | Bearing                  |      |
| 6    | 4700926781 | 20      | Wheel screw              |      |
| 7    | 4700901987 | 20      | Wheel nut                |      |
| 8    | 4700939015 | 4       | Screw                    |      |
| 9    | 4700330333 | 6       | Copper washer            | D    |
| 10   | 4700909596 | 4       | Plug                     |      |
| 11   | 4700939016 | 20      | Nut                      |      |
| 12   | 4700939275 | 2       | Lock plate               |      |
| 13   | 4700939017 | 20      | Stud                     |      |
| 14   | 4700929612 | 2       | O-ring                   |      |
| 15   | 4700939276 | 2       | Wheel hub                |      |
| 16   | 4700938985 | 2       | Magnetic plug            |      |
| 17   | 4700939277 | 2       | Half shaft               |      |
| 18   | 4700909586 | 2       | Seal                     | D    |
| 19   | 4700939019 | 8       | Nut                      |      |
| 20   | 4700939278 | 8       | Stud                     |      |
| 21   | 4700939279 | 2       | Planet gear carrier Cpl. |      |
| 22   | 4700939267 | 2       | .Circlip                 |      |
| 23   | 4700939268 | 2       | .Ring gear               |      |
| 24   | 4700939269 | 2       | .Ring gear support       |      |
| 25   | 4700939270 | 2       | .Washer                  |      |
| 26   | 4700939271 | 6       | .Seal                    |      |
| 27   | 4700939272 | 6       | .Planet gear             |      |
| 28   | 4700939273 | 6       | .Bearing                 |      |
| 29   | 4700939274 | 2       | .Planet gear carrier     |      |

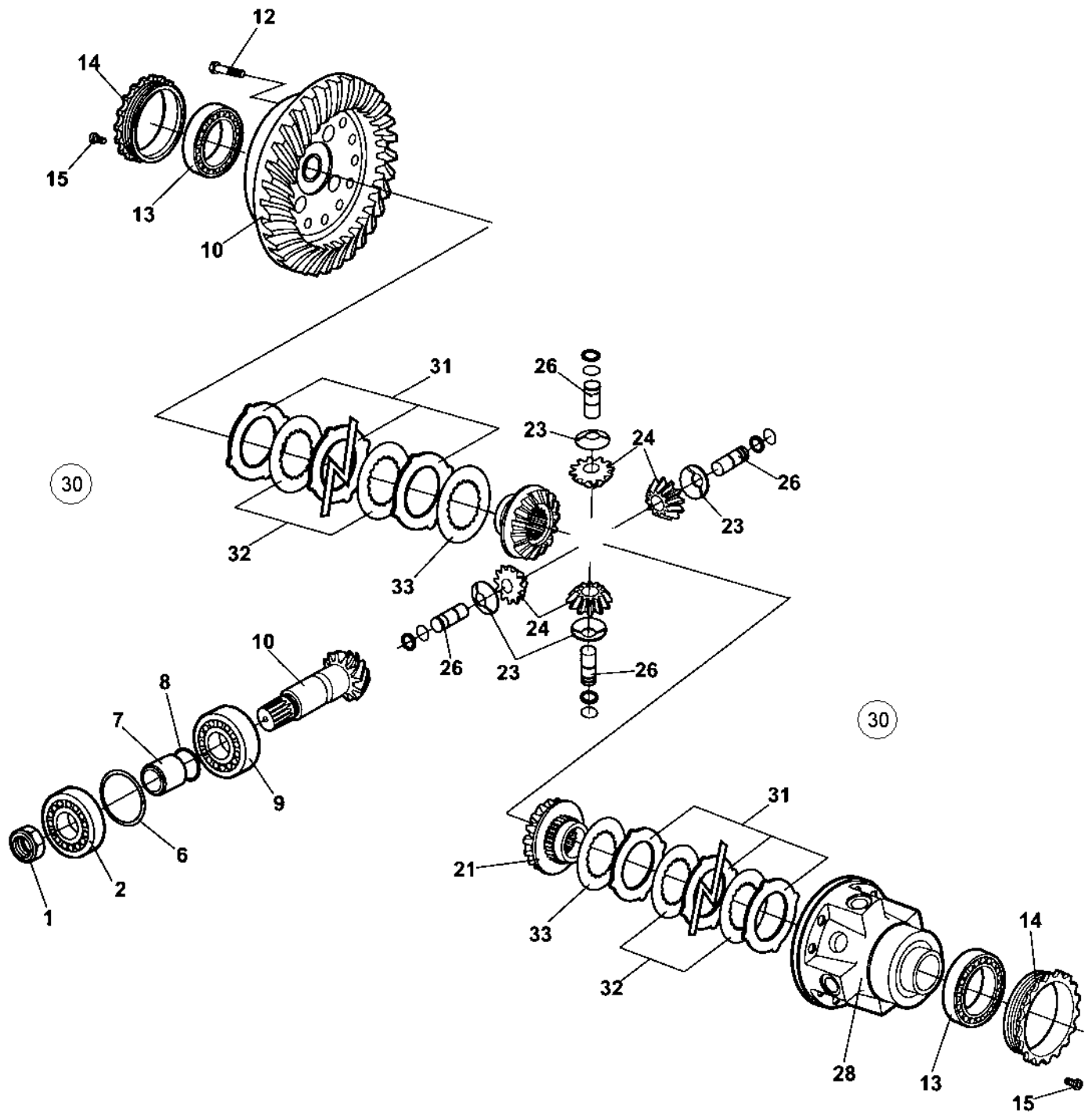


**4700393002 Rear axle**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Rear axle                                     |      |
| 2    |            | 1       | .Differential with limited slip ( Page 106 )  |      |
| 3    |            | 2       | .Differential housing and brakes ( Page 108 ) |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | .Planet gear ( Page 110 )                     |      |
| 5    | 4700909630 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 6    | 4700950556 | 1       | Flange                                        |      |
| 7    | 4700929648 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 8    | 4700950559 | 1       | Splined sleeve                                |      |
| 9    | 4700929712 | 8       | Screw                                         |      |
| 10   |            | 1       | Circlip                                       |      |

Differential with limited slip

18841

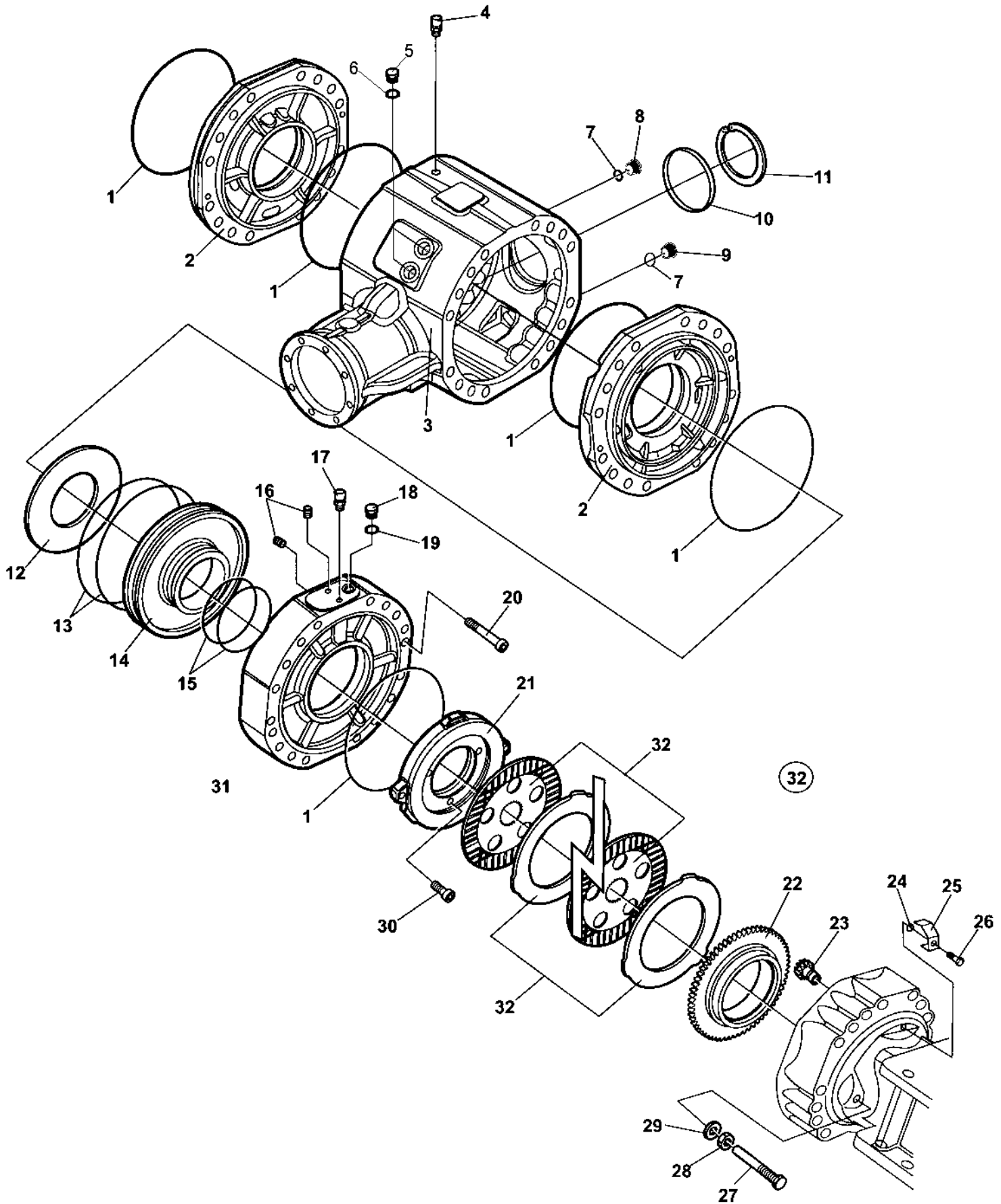


Differential with limited slip

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description          | Code   |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------|--------|
| 1    | 4700938988 | 1       | Ring nut             |        |
| 2    |            | 1       | Roller bearing       |        |
| 6    | 4700926354 | N       | Shim                 |        |
|      | 4700926356 | N       | Shim                 |        |
|      | 4700926786 | N       | Shim                 |        |
| 7    |            | 1       | Spacer               |        |
| 8    | 4700936053 | 1       | Shim                 | 0.15mm |
|      | 4700936054 | 1       | Shim                 | 0.20mm |
|      | 4700936055 | 1       | Shim                 | 0.40mm |
|      | 4700936056 | 1       | Shim                 | 0.50mm |
| 9    |            | 1       | Roller bearing       |        |
| 10   |            | 1       | Bevel gear set       |        |
| 12   | 4700938991 | 16      | Screw                |        |
| 13   |            | 1       | Bearing              |        |
| 14   |            | 2       | Nut                  |        |
| 15   | 4700938989 | 2       | Screw                |        |
| 21   |            | 2       | Differential gear    |        |
| 23   | 4700936036 | 4       | Friction washer      |        |
| 24   | 4700936035 | 4       | Differential pinion  |        |
| 26   |            | 4       | Pin                  |        |
| 28   |            | 1       | Differential carrier |        |
| 30   | 4700938993 | 2       | Disc kit             | D      |
| 31   |            | N       | .Limited slip disc   | D      |
| 32   |            | N       | .Limited slip disc   | D      |
| 33   |            | N       | .Limited slip disc   | D      |

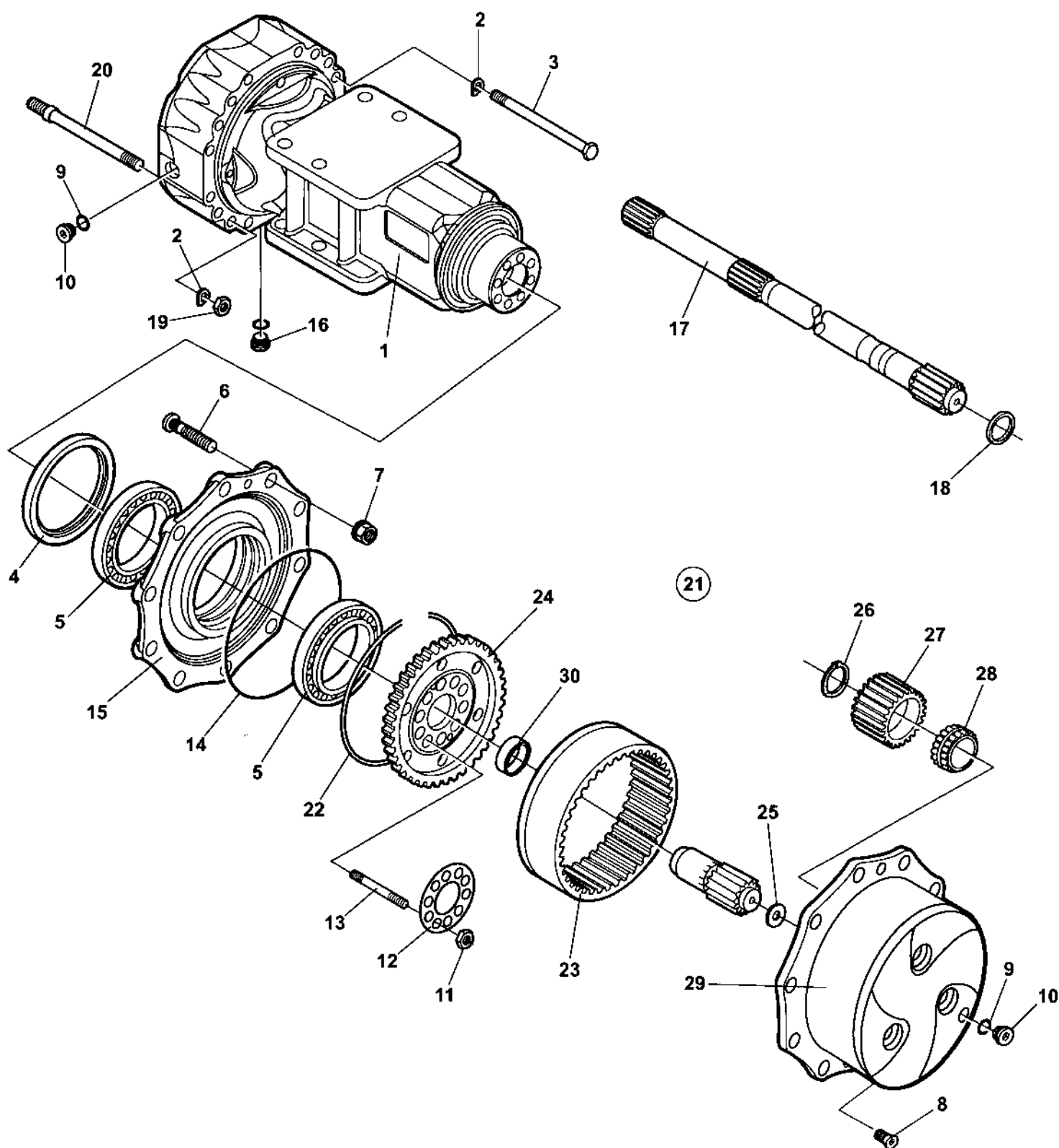
Differential housing and brakes

18842



**Differential housing and brakes**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description    | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------|------|
| 1    | 4700929612 | 6       | O-ring         |      |
| 2    |            | 2       | Cover          |      |
| 3    |            | 1       | Housing        |      |
| 4    | 4700938984 | 1       | Vent nipple    |      |
| 5    | 4700909544 | 2       | Screw          |      |
| 6    | 4700938983 | 2       | Sealing washer |      |
| 7    |            | 2       | Seal           |      |
| 8    | 4700939348 | 1       | Plug           |      |
| 9    | 4700939350 | 1       | Magnetic plug  |      |
| 10   |            | 1       | Plug           |      |
| 11   | 4700929617 | 1       | Lock ring      |      |
| 12   | 4700909616 | 2       | Spring         |      |
| 13   | 4700909618 | 4       | O-ring         | D    |
| 14   | 4700939280 | 2       | Piston         |      |
| 15   | 4700909619 | 4       | O-ring         | D    |
| 16   |            | 4       | Bolt           | D    |
| 17   | 4700938984 | 2       | Vent nipple    |      |
| 18   | 4700939282 | 2       | Bolt           |      |
| 19   | 4700939036 | 2       | Sealing washer |      |
| 20   | 4700939035 | 4       | Screw          |      |
| 21   |            | 2       | Disc           |      |
| 22   | 4700939285 | 2       | Ring           |      |
| 23   | 4700909622 | 2       | Pinion         |      |
| 24   | 4700900966 | 2       | O-ring         | D    |
| 25   |            | 2       | Lock plate     | D    |
| 26   | 4700909624 | 2       | Screw          |      |
| 27   | 4700909626 | 4       | Bolt           |      |
| 28   | 4700900957 | 4       | Nut            |      |
| 29   | 4700926847 | 4       | Sealing washer |      |
| 30   | 4700939026 | 6       | Screw          |      |
| 31   |            | 2       | Cover          |      |
| 32   | 4700950558 | 2       | Brake disc kit |      |
|      |            | 10      | .Brake disc    |      |
|      |            | 10      | .Brake disc    |      |
|      | 4700929612 | 2       | .O-ring        |      |

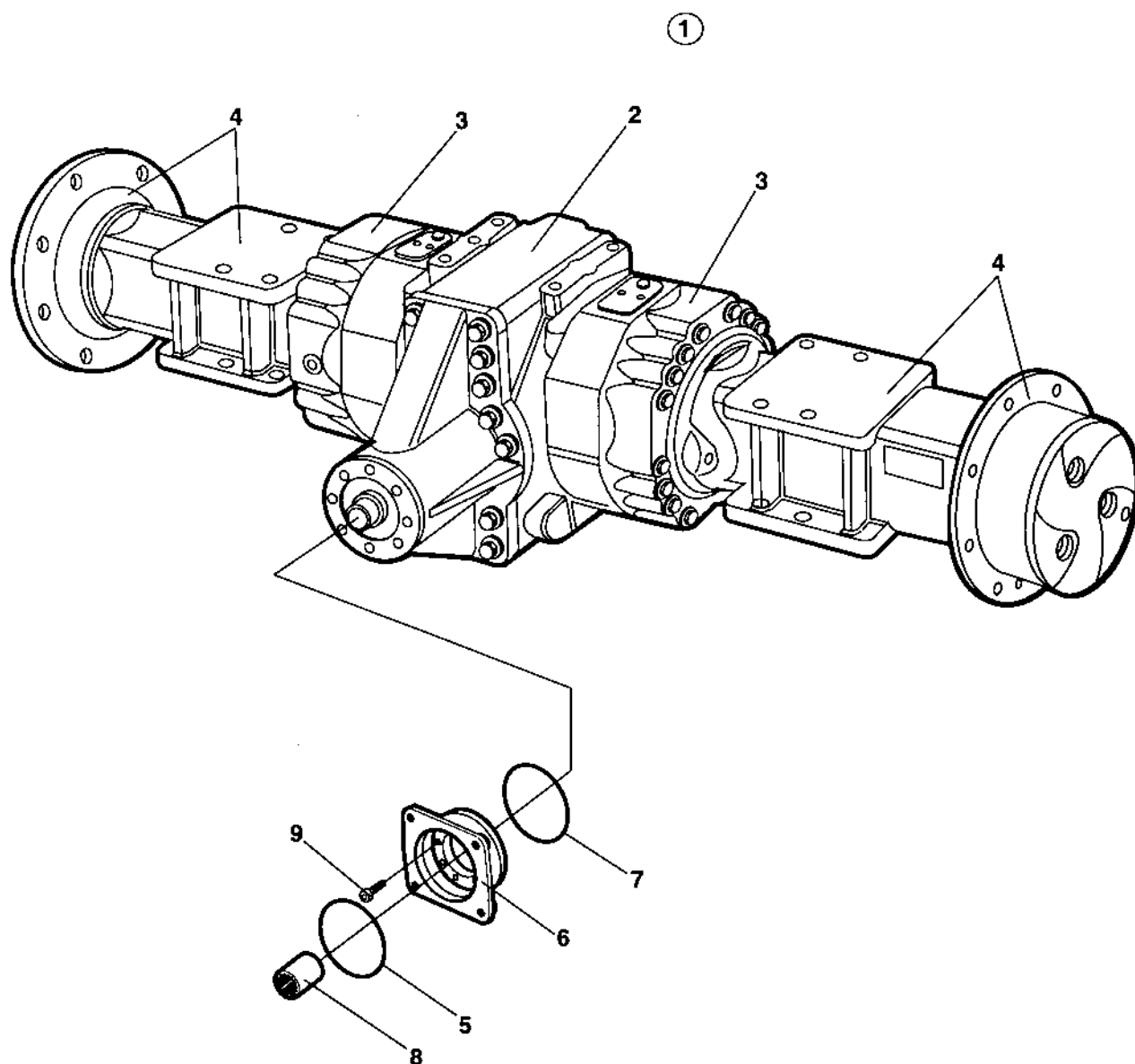


**Planet gear**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description              | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 2       | Axle case                |      |
| 2    | 4700939003 | 32      | Spring washer            |      |
| 3    |            | 24      | Bolt                     |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | Seal                     |      |
| 5    | 4700939009 | 4       | Bearing                  |      |
| 6    | 4700926781 | 20      | Wheel screw              |      |
| 7    | 4700901987 | 20      | Wheel nut                |      |
| 8    | 4700939015 | 4       | Screw                    |      |
| 9    |            | 6       | Copper washer            |      |
| 10   | 4700939348 | 4       | Plug                     |      |
| 11   | 4700939016 | 20      | Nut                      |      |
| 12   | 4700939010 | 2       | Lock plate               |      |
| 13   | 4700939017 | 20      | Stud                     |      |
| 14   | 4700929612 | 2       | O-ring                   |      |
| 15   |            | 2       | Wheel hub                |      |
| 16   | 4700939350 | 2       | Magnetic plug            |      |
| 17   |            | 2       | Half shaft               |      |
| 18   | 4700939014 | 2       | Seal                     |      |
| 19   | 4700939019 | 8       | Nut                      |      |
| 20   | 4700939278 | 8       | Stud                     |      |
| 21   | 4700950557 | 2       | Planet gear carrier Cpl. |      |
| 22   | 4700939267 | 2       | .Circlip                 |      |
| 23   |            | 2       | .Ring gear               |      |
| 24   |            | 2       | .Ring gear support       |      |
| 25   | 4700939270 | 2       | .Washer                  |      |
| 26   | 4700939271 | 6       | .Seal                    |      |
| 27   | 4700939272 | 6       | .Planet gear             |      |
| 28   | 4700939273 | 6       | .Bearing                 |      |
| 29   |            | 2       | .Planet gear carrier     |      |
| 30   |            | 2       | Ring                     |      |

**4700383856 Rear axle No-Spin, Option**

**17671**

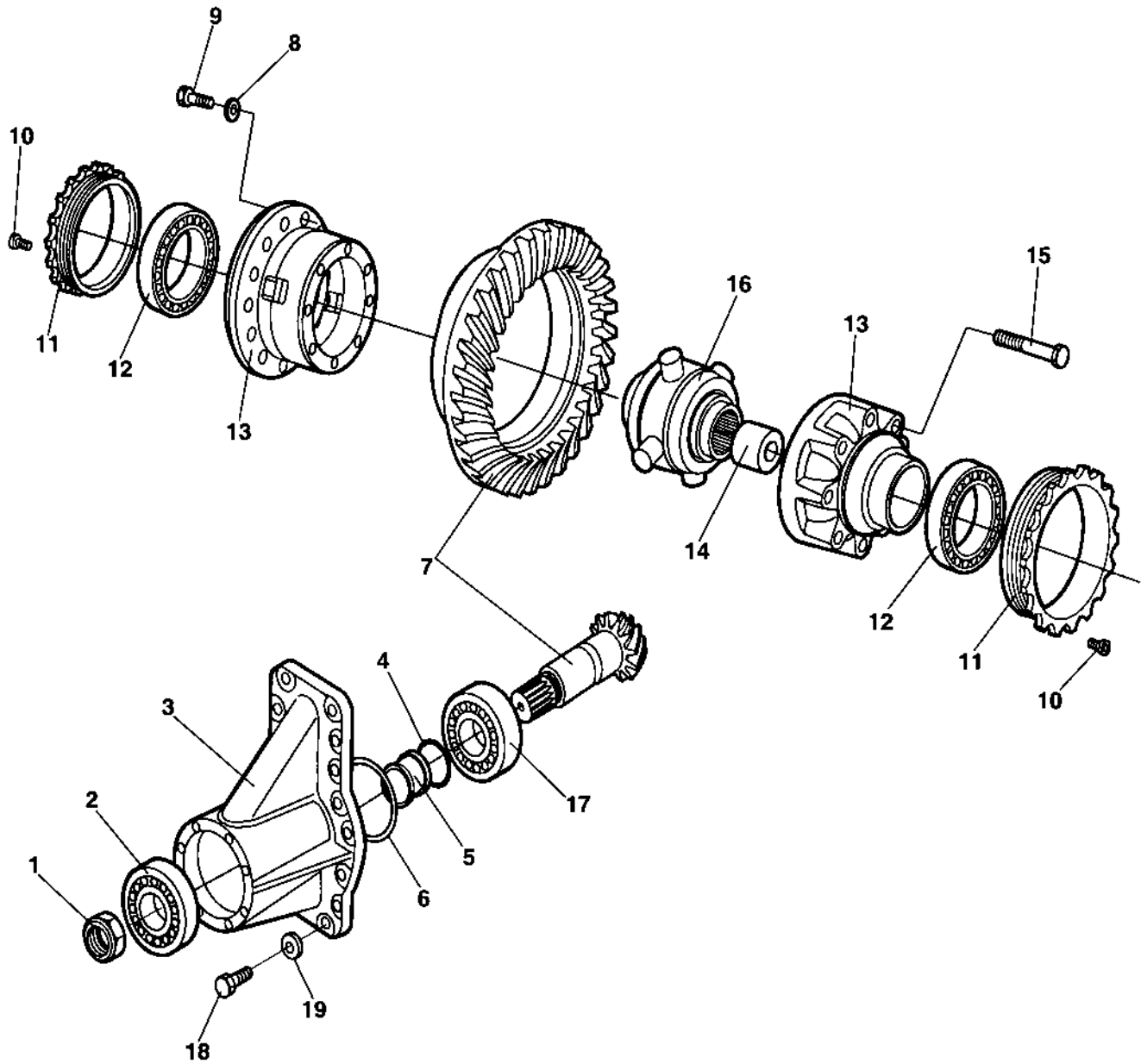


**4700383856 Rear axle No-Spin, Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Rear axle                                     |      |
| 2    |            | 1       | .Differential ( Page 114 )                    |      |
| 3    |            | 2       | .Differential housing and brakes ( Page 100 ) |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | .Planet gear ( Page 116 )                     |      |
| 5    | 4700909584 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 6    | 4700909583 | 1       | Flange                                        |      |
| 7    | 4700929648 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 8    | 4700901834 | 1       | Splined sleeve                                |      |
| 9    | 4700909582 | 8       | Screw                                         |      |

**Differential with No-Spin**

17689

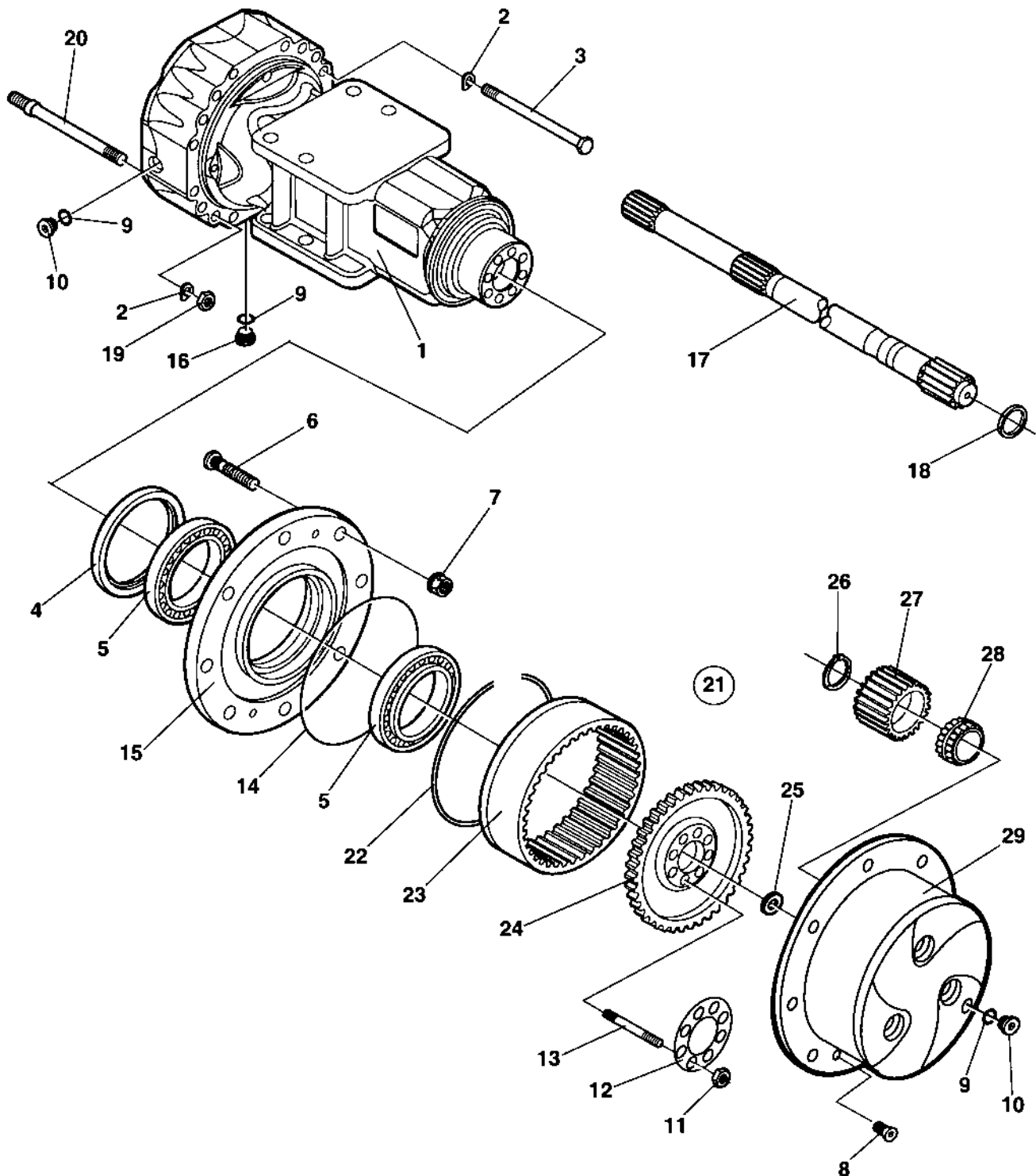


**Differential with No-Spin**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description       | Code   |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------|--------|
| 1    | 4700929638 | 1       | Nut               |        |
| 2    | 4700909574 | 1       | Roller bearing    |        |
| 3    | 4700908485 | 1       | Housing           |        |
| 4    | 4700939259 | 1       | Shim              | 0,15mm |
|      | 4700909580 | 1       | Shim              | 0,20mm |
|      | 4700909576 | 1       | Shim              | 0,30mm |
|      | 4700929644 | 1       | Shim              | 0,40mm |
|      | 4700939260 | 1       | Shim              | 0,50mm |
| 5    | 4700909567 | 1       | Spacer            |        |
| 6    | 4700909568 | 1       | Shim              | 0,10mm |
|      | 4700909569 | 1       | Shim              | 0,20mm |
|      | 4700909570 | 1       | Shim              | 0,50mm |
|      | 4700939258 | 1       | Shim              | 0,15mm |
| 7    | 4700212553 | 1       | Bevel gear set    |        |
| 8    | 4700929628 | 16      | Washer            |        |
| 9    | 4700929629 | 16      | Screw             |        |
| 10   | 4700938989 | 2       | Screw             |        |
| 11   | 4700939261 | 2       | Nut               |        |
| 12   | 4700923342 | 1       | Bearing           |        |
| 13   | 4700929630 | 1       | Differential case |        |
| 14   | 4700929631 | 1       | Spacer            |        |
| 15   | 4700929625 | 8       | Screw             |        |
| 16   | 4700929626 | 1       | Non-spin unit     |        |
| 17   | 4700909581 | 1       | Roller bearing    |        |
| 18   | 4700939257 | 16      | Bolt              |        |
| 19   | 4700909572 | 16      | Spring washer     |        |

**Planet gear**

17673

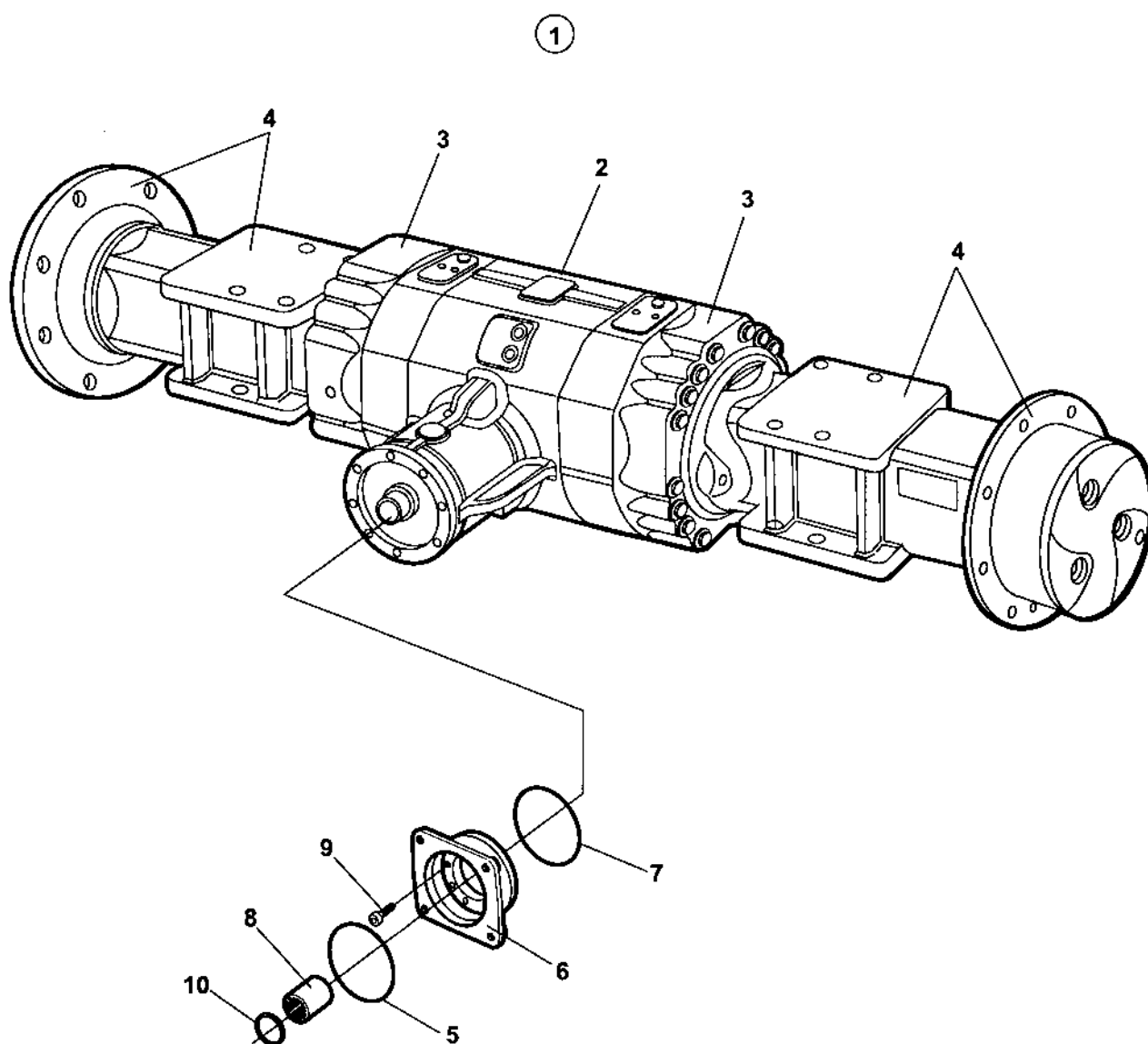


**Planet gear**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description              | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700939263 | 2       | Axle case                |      |
| 2    | 4700939003 | 32      | Spring washer            |      |
| 3    | 4700939264 | 24      | Bolt                     |      |
| 4    | 4700939265 | 2       | Seal                     |      |
| 5    | 4700939266 | 4       | Bearing                  |      |
| 6    | 4700926781 | 20      | Wheel screw              |      |
| 7    | 4700901987 | 20      | Wheel nut                |      |
| 8    | 4700939015 | 4       | Screw                    |      |
| 9    | 4700330333 | 6       | Copper washer            | D    |
| 10   | 4700909596 | 4       | Plug                     |      |
| 11   | 4700939016 | 20      | Nut                      |      |
| 12   | 4700939275 | 2       | Lock plate               |      |
| 13   | 4700939017 | 20      | Stud                     |      |
| 14   | 4700929612 | 2       | O-ring                   |      |
| 15   | 4700939276 | 2       | Wheel hub                |      |
| 16   | 4700938985 | 2       | Magnetic plug            |      |
| 17   | 4700939277 | 2       | Half shaft               |      |
| 18   | 4700909586 | 2       | Seal                     | D    |
| 19   | 4700939019 | 8       | Nut                      |      |
| 20   | 4700939278 | 8       | Stud                     |      |
| 21   | 4700939351 | 2       | Planet gear carrier Cpl. |      |
| 22   | 4700939267 | 2       | .Circlip                 |      |
| 23   | 4700939268 | 2       | .Ring gear               |      |
| 24   | 4700939269 | 2       | .Ring gear support       |      |
| 25   | 4700939270 | 2       | .Washer                  |      |
| 26   | 4700939271 | 8       | .Seal                    |      |
| 27   | 4700939272 | 8       | .Planet gear             |      |
| 28   | 4700939273 | 8       | .Bearing                 |      |
| 29   | 4700939349 | 2       | .Planet gear carrier     |      |

**4700396309 Rear axle, Option**

18839



**4700396309 Rear axle, Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Rear axle                                     |      |
| 2    |            | 1       | .Differential with limited slip ( Page 106 )  |      |
| 3    |            | 2       | .Differential housing and brakes ( Page 108 ) |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | .Planet gear ( Page 110 )                     |      |
| 5    | 4700909584 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 6    | 4700950555 | 1       | Flange                                        |      |
| 7    | 4700929648 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 8    | 4700901834 | 1       | Splined sleeve                                |      |
| 9    | 4700900256 | 8       | Screw                                         |      |
| 10   |            | 1       | Not used on this model                        |      |

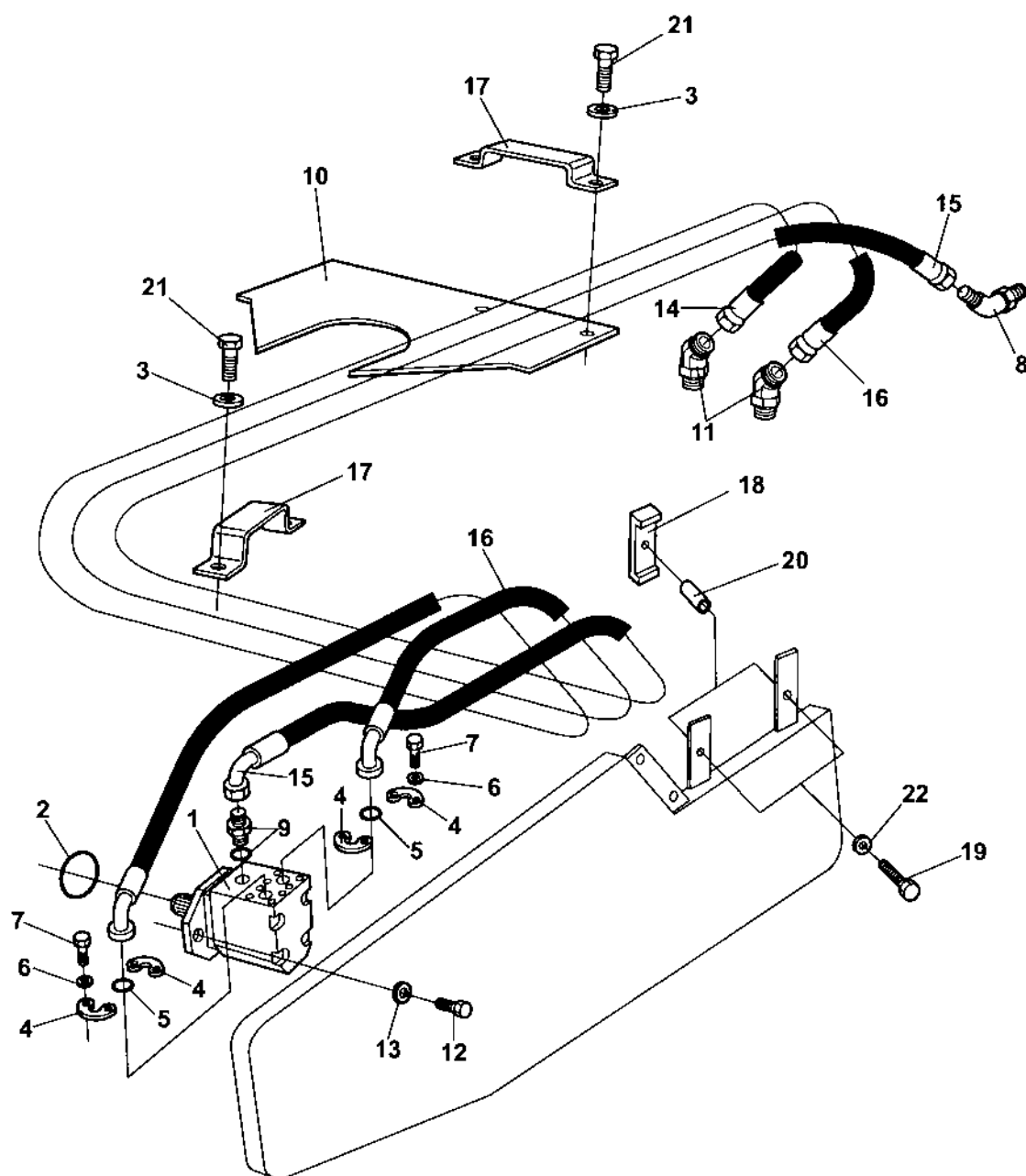


**Hydraulic system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                                       | Code   |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 10   |            |         | Propulsion system, Front ( Page 122 )                             |        |
| 13   | 4700371509 |         | Propulsion motor ( Page 124 )                                     | C      |
| 15   |            |         | Propulsion system, Rear Up to 74X20499 ( Page 126 )               |        |
| 16   |            |         | Propulsion system, Rear From 74X20500 Up to 74X20599 ( Page 136 ) |        |
| 17   |            |         | Propulsion system, Rear From 74X20600 ( Page 138 )                |        |
| 20   |            |         | Vibration system Up to 74X20599 ( Page 144 )                      |        |
| 22   | 4700380145 |         | Hydraulic motor, vibration Up to 74X20599 ( Page 152 )            | C      |
| 25   |            |         | Vibration system From 74X20600 ( Page 154 )                       |        |
| 42   |            |         | Steering system Up to 74X20499 ( Page 162 )                       |        |
| 43   |            |         | Steering system From 74X20500 ( Page 168 )                        |        |
| 46   | 4700375031 |         | Steering cylinder Up to 74X20376 ( Page 164 )                     | C      |
| 48   | 4700376000 |         | Steering valve ( Page 170 )                                       |        |
| 60   |            |         | Brake system ( Page 172 )                                         |        |
| 65   |            |         | Hydraulic oil tank Up to 74X20499 ( Page 174 )                    |        |
| 66   |            |         | Hydraulic oil tank From 74X20500 ( Page 176 )                     |        |
| 70   |            |         | Central test panel hydraulic Up to 74X20599 ( Option 78 )         |        |
| 71   |            |         | Central test panel hydraulic From 74X20600 ( Option 80 )          |        |
| 80   |            |         | Variable rear axle motor ( Page 182 )                             | Option |

**Propulsion system, Front**

16613-1

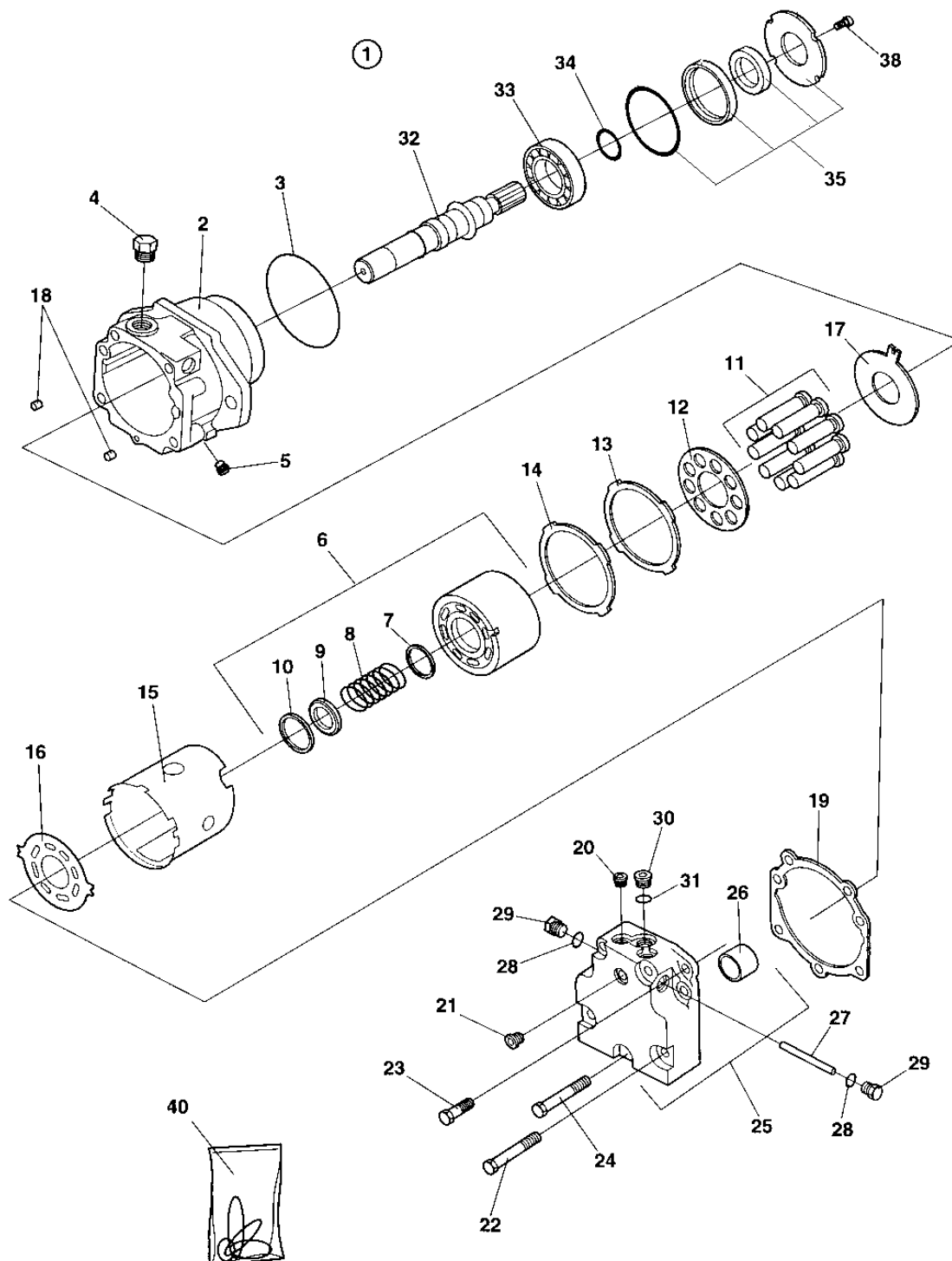


**Propulsion system, Front**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700371509 | 1       | Propulsion motor ( Page 124 ) | C              |
| 2    | 4700904058 | 1       | O-ring                        |                |
| 3    | 4700904230 | 4       | Washer                        |                |
| 4    | 4700923384 | 4       | Flange half                   |                |
| 5    | 4700904005 | 2       | O-ring                        |                |
| 6    | 4700904638 | 8       | Washer                        | 12x22x2        |
| 7    | 4700502132 | 8       | Screw                         | UNC 7/16" x 22 |
| 8    | 4700334132 | 1       | Elbow 45, O-ring              |                |
| 9    | 4700334138 | 1       | Adapter                       |                |
| 10   | 4700372235 | 1       | Hose guard                    |                |
| 11   | 4700334132 | 2       | Elbow 45, O-ring              |                |
| 12   | 4700500101 | 2       | Screw                         | M20x50         |
| 13   | 4700903290 | 2       | Washer                        | 21x36x6        |
| 14   | 4700483119 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                |                |
| 15   | 4700483190 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                |                |
| 16   | 4700483120 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                |                |
| 17   | 4700373016 | 2       | Hose clamp                    |                |
| 18   | 4700373270 | 2       | Hose clamp                    |                |
| 19   | 4700500032 | 2       | Screw                         | M10 x 55       |
| 20   | 4700373423 | 2       | Spacer                        |                |
| 21   | 4700500029 | 4       | Screw                         |                |
| 22   | 4700904230 | 2       | Washer                        |                |

**4700371509 Propulsion motor**

16542



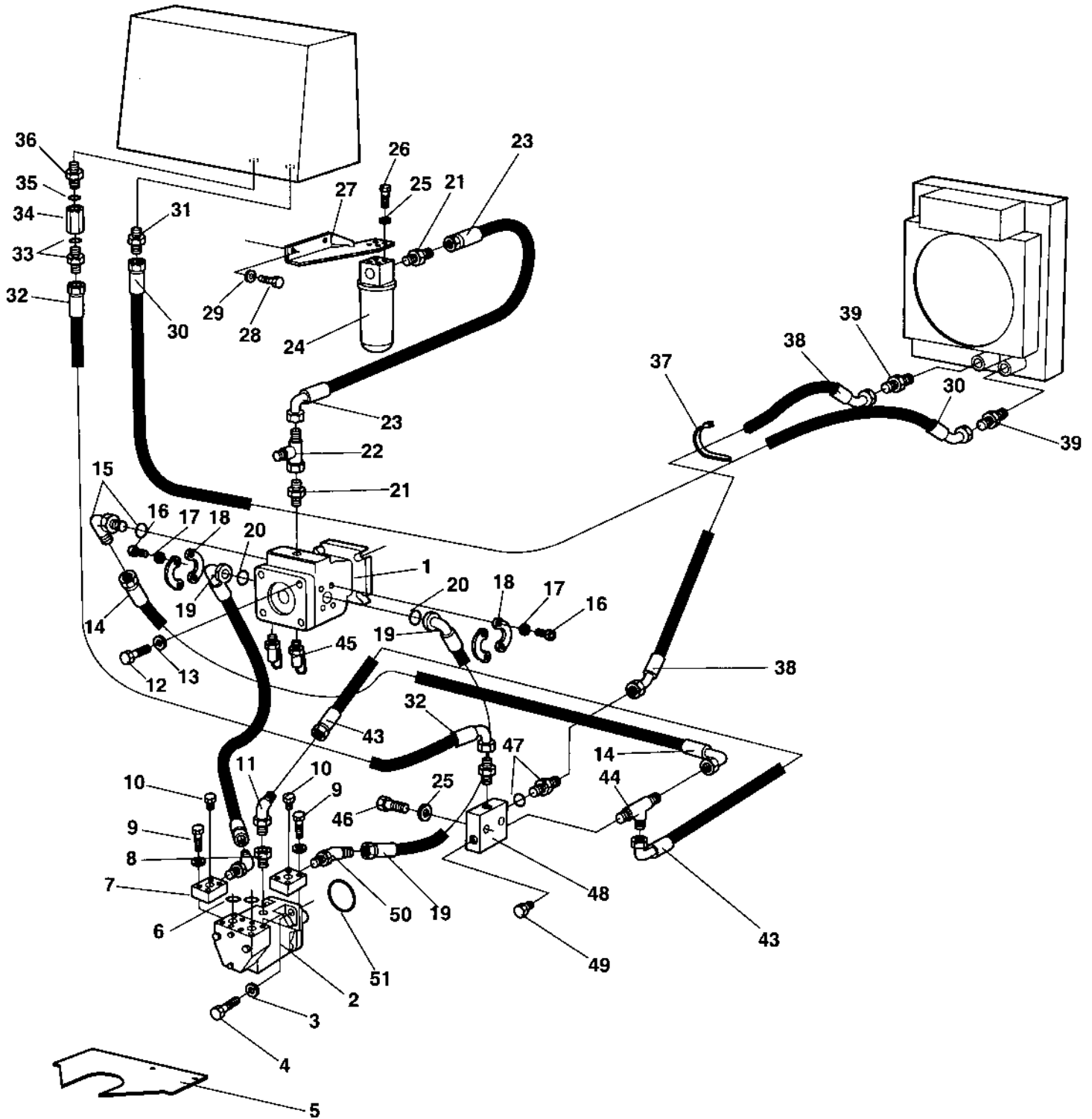
**4700371509 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor, Cpl |      |
| 2    | 4700937274 |     | 1   | .Housing             |      |
| 3    | 4700937275 | 1   | 1   | .O-ring              |      |
| 4    | 4700902928 |     | 2   | .Plug                |      |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | ..O-ring             |      |
| 5    | 4700908432 |     | 1   | .Plug                |      |
| 6    | 4700937277 |     | 1   | .Cylinder block, cpl |      |
| 7    | 4700935619 |     | 1   | ..Spacer             |      |
| 8    | 4700937278 |     | 1   | ..Spring             |      |
| 9    | 4700935621 |     | 1   | ..Spring retainer    |      |
| 10   | 4700935622 |     | 1   | ..Ring retainer      |      |
| 11   | 4700903570 |     | 9   | .Piston              | D    |
| 12   | 4700903571 |     | 1   | .Pressure plate      | D    |
| 13   | 4700935623 |     | 1   | .Retainer guide      |      |
| 14   | 4700935624 |     | 1   | .Shim                |      |
| 15   | 4700935625 |     | 1   | .Holder              |      |
| 16   | 4700935626 |     | 1   | .Valve plate         |      |
| 17   | 4700937279 |     | 1   | .Thrust plate        |      |
| 18   | 4700813822 |     | 2   | .Pin                 |      |
| 19   | 4700935629 | 1   | 1   | .Gasket              | D    |
| 20   | 4700358388 |     | 2   | .Plug                |      |
| 21   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | .Plug                |      |
| 22   | 4700909252 |     | 4   | .Screw               |      |
| 23   | 4700909253 |     | 2   | .Screw               |      |
| 24   | 4700935630 |     | 1   | .Screw               |      |
| 25   | 4700937280 |     | 1   | .End cap, cpl        |      |
| 26   | 4700903053 |     | 1   | ..Bushing            |      |
| 27   | 4700909255 |     | 1   | .Spool               |      |
| 28   | 4700923087 | 1   | 2   | .O-ring              | D    |
| 29   | 4700358388 |     | 2   | .Plug                |      |
| 30   | 4700935853 |     | 1   | .Plug                |      |
| 31   | 4700926658 | 1   | 1   | .O-ring              | D    |
| 32   | 4700935631 |     | 1   | .Shaft               |      |
| 33   | 4700901465 |     | 1   | .Bearing             |      |
| 34   | 4700901467 |     | 1   | .Ring                |      |
| 35   | 4700950368 |     | 1   | .Shaft seal kit      |      |
| 38   | 4700908773 |     | 3   | .Screw               |      |
| 40   | 4700937283 |     | 1   | Seal kit             |      |

1) Includes in item 40, Seal kit

Propulsion system, Rear

17712



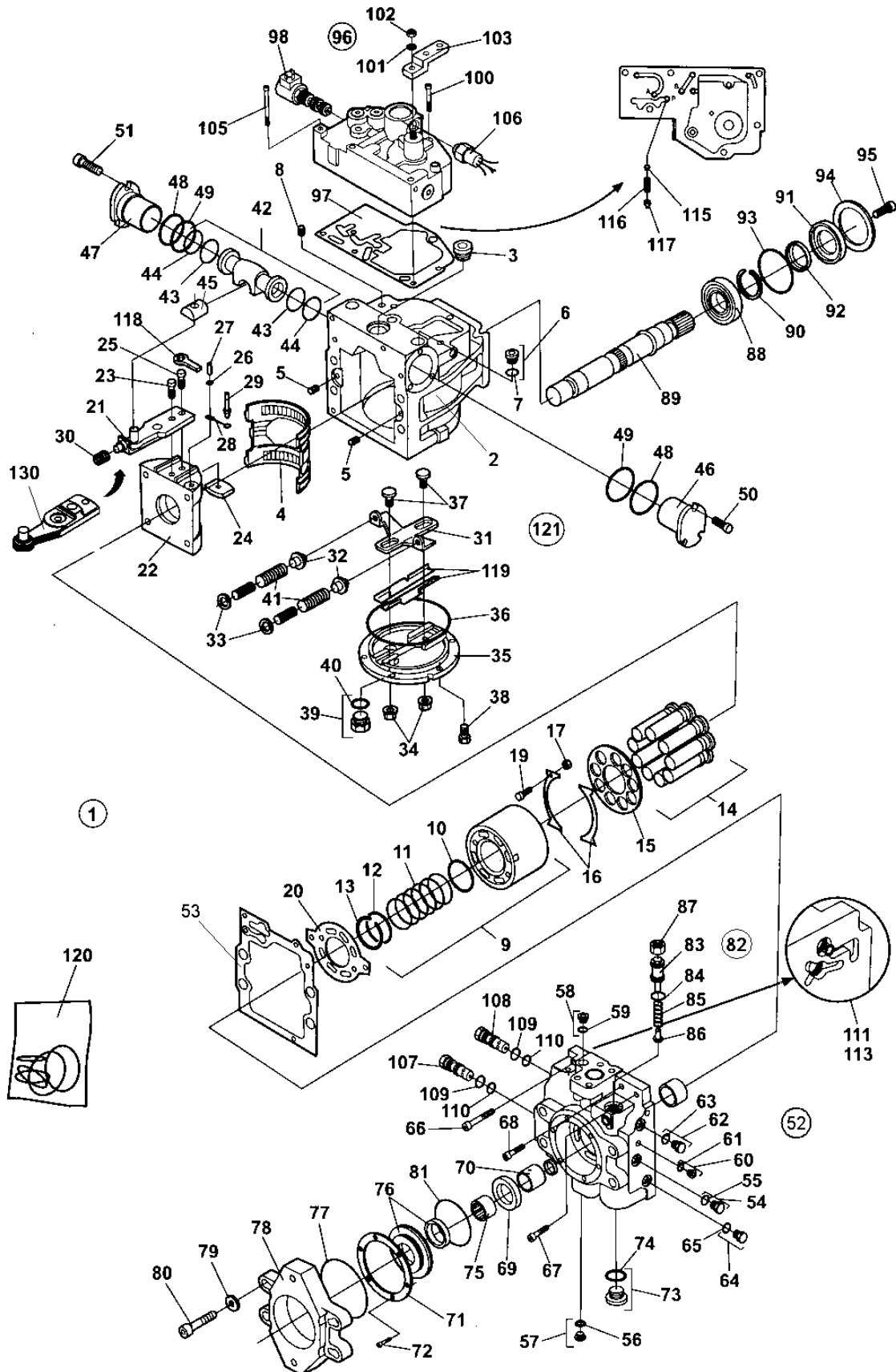
## Propulsion system, Rear

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code                 |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 4700380830 |     | 1   | Propulsion pump ( Page 128 ) | C                    |
| 2    | 4700375999 |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor ( Page 134 ) |                      |
| 3    | 4700904793 |     | 8   | Washer                       | 19x34x3              |
| 4    | 4700500263 |     | 4   | Screw                        | M18x60               |
| 5    | 4700372235 |     | 1   | Hose guard                   |                      |
| 6    | 4700904171 |     | 2   | O-ring                       |                      |
| 7    | 4700380717 |     | 2   | Flange coupling              |                      |
| 8    | 4700334468 |     | 1   | Adapter                      |                      |
| 9    | 4700509034 |     | 8   | Screw                        |                      |
| 10   | 4700232222 |     | 2   | Plug                         |                      |
| 11   | 4700334248 |     | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring             |                      |
| 12   | 4700500046 |     | 4   | Screw                        |                      |
| 13   | 4700904213 |     | 4   | Washer                       |                      |
| 14   | 4700482391 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               |                      |
| 15   | 4700813499 |     | 1   | Elbow 90, O-ring             |                      |
| 16   | 4700502132 |     | 8   | Screw                        | UNC 7/16" x 22       |
| 17   | 4700904638 |     | 8   | Washer                       | 12x22x2              |
| 18   | 4700923384 |     | 4   | Flange half                  |                      |
| 19   | 4700483517 |     | 2   | Hydraulic hose               |                      |
| 20   | 4700904005 |     | 2   | O-ring                       |                      |
| 21   | 4700334468 |     | 3   | Adapter                      |                      |
| 22   | 4700234243 |     | 1   | T-connector                  |                      |
| 23   | 4700482010 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               | D                    |
| 24   | 4700359550 |     | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter, cpl    |                      |
|      | 4700359551 |     | 1   | .Filter head                 |                      |
|      | 4700359552 |     | 1   | .Cleaning filter element     | Maximum 50 hours use |
|      | 4700372229 | A   | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter element | A                    |
| 25   | 4700904230 |     | 6   | Washer                       |                      |
| 26   | 4700500028 |     | 4   | Screw                        |                      |
| 27   | 4700380490 |     | 1   | Filter bracket               |                      |
| 28   | 4700500021 |     | 2   | Screw                        | M8-1,25x25 8.8       |
| 29   | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Washer                       | 8,4x16x1,5           |
| 30   | 4700483499 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               |                      |
| 31   | 4700234909 |     | 1   | Straight connector           |                      |
| 32   | 4700482182 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               | D                    |
| 33   | 4700923371 |     | 1   | Adapter                      |                      |
| 34   | 4700374059 |     | 1   | Check valve                  |                      |
| 35   | 4700162008 |     | 1   | Seal washer                  |                      |
| 36   | 4700904282 |     | 1   | Adapter                      |                      |
| 37   | 4700313102 | N   |     | Cable ties                   |                      |
| 38   | 4700483123 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               |                      |
| 39   | 4700234958 |     | 2   | Connector                    |                      |
| 43   | 4700482391 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               |                      |
| 44   | 4700234875 |     | 1   | Tee-connector o-ring         |                      |
| 45   | 4700900229 |     | 2   | Measuring nipple             | D                    |
| 46   | 4700500149 |     | 2   | Screw                        | M10x70               |
| 47   | 4700334140 |     | 1   | Adapter                      |                      |
| 48   | 4700345243 |     | 1   | Connection block             |                      |
| 49   | 4700232222 |     | 1   | Plug                         |                      |
| 50   | 4700334140 |     | 2   | Adapter                      |                      |
| 51   | 4700902581 |     | 1   | O-ring                       | D                    |
| 52   | 4700334138 |     | 1   | Adapter                      |                      |

A) Spare part for ordinary service

**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

18875



**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

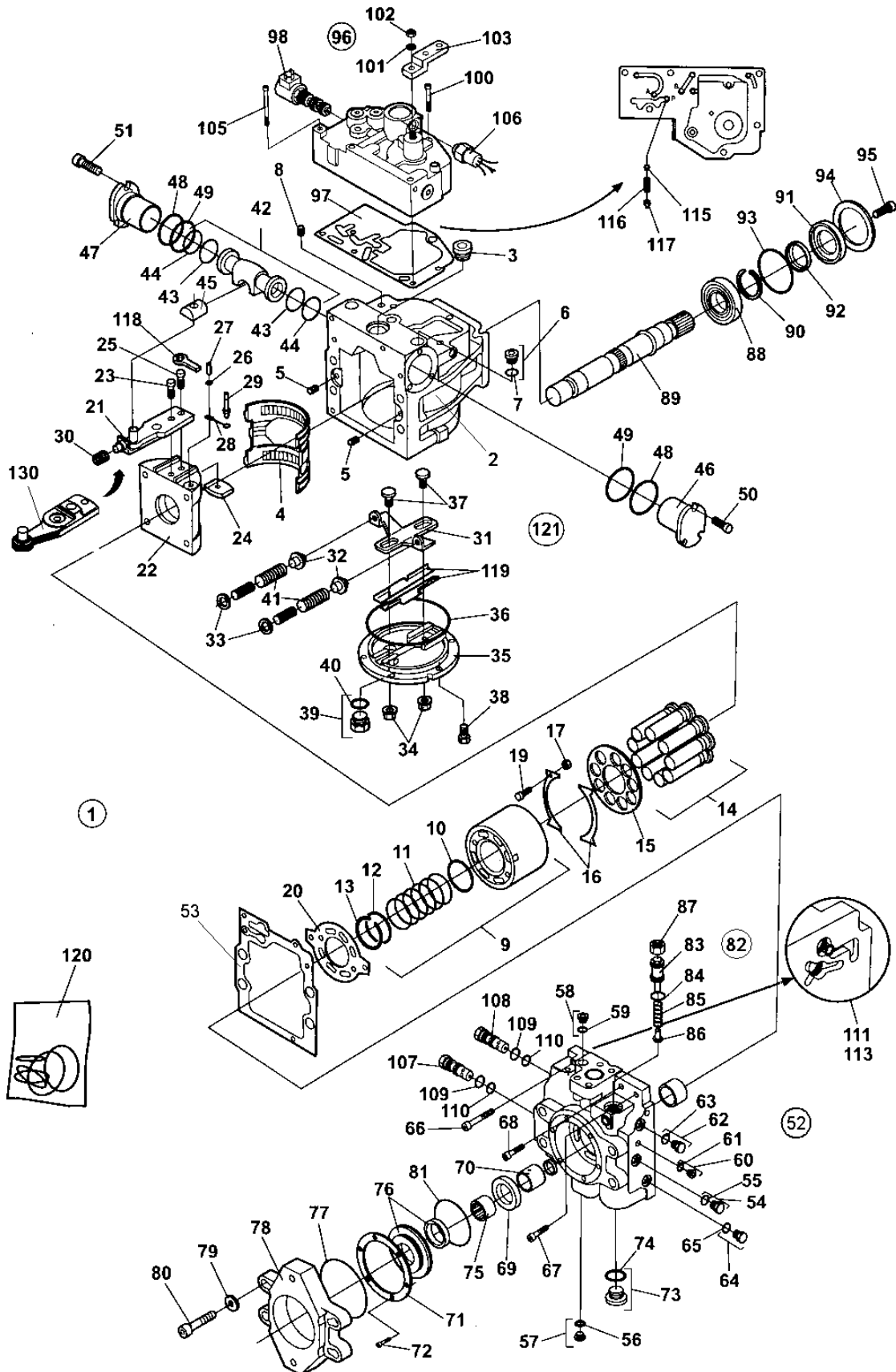
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700380830 |     | 1   | Propulsion pump ( Page 128 ) | C    |
| 2    | 4700936546 |     | 1   | .Housing                     |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | .Housing                     |      |
| 3    | 4700902928 |     | 1   | .Plug                        |      |
| 4    | 4700901452 |     | 1   | .Bearing                     |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | .Bearing                     |      |
| 5    | 4700813822 |     | 2   | .Pin                         |      |
| 6    | 4700908432 |     | 2   | .Plug                        |      |
| 7    | 4700923087 | 1   | 2   | ..O-ring                     | D    |
| 8    | 4700901454 |     | 3   | .Filter element              | D    |
| 9    | 4700901455 |     | 1   | .Cylinder block, cpl         |      |
| 10   |            |     | 1   | ..Spacer                     |      |
| 11   |            |     | 1   | ..Spring                     |      |
| 12   |            |     | 1   | ..Spring retainer            |      |
| 13   |            |     | 1   | ..Ring retainer              |      |
| 14   | 4700903570 |     | 9   | .Piston                      | D    |
| 15   | 4700903571 |     | 1   | .Pressure plate              | D    |
| 16   | 4700901458 |     | 2   | .Retainer guide              | D    |
| 17   | 4700935856 |     | 4   | .Spacer                      |      |
| 19   | 4700909382 |     | 4   | .Screw                       |      |
| 20   | 4700936547 |     | 1   | .Valve plate                 |      |
| 21   | 4700909727 |     | 1   | .Servo arm, cpl              |      |
| 22   |            |     | 1   | .Swash plate                 |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | .Swash plate                 |      |
| 23   | 4700909386 |     | 1   | .Screw                       |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | .Screw                       |      |
| 24   | 4700909387 |     | 1   | .Guide                       |      |
| 25   | 4700909388 |     | 1   | .Screw                       |      |
| 26   | 4700909389 |     | 1   | .Washer                      |      |
| 27   | 4700909390 |     | 1   | .Pin                         |      |
| 28   | 4700909391 |     | 1   | .Link                        |      |
| 29   | 4700909392 |     | 1   | .Pin                         |      |
| 30   | 4700909393 |     | 1   | .Spring                      |      |
| 31   |            |     | 1   | .Lever                       |      |
| 32   |            |     | 2   | .Spring support              |      |
| 33   |            |     | 2   | .Washer                      |      |
| 34   | 4700909398 | 1   | 2   | .Seal lock nut               |      |
| 35   |            |     | 1   | .Cover                       |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | .Cover                       |      |
| 36   | 4700936551 | 1   | 1   | .O-ring                      |      |
| 37   |            |     | 2   | .Guide post                  |      |
| 38   | 4700936553 |     | 6   | .Screw                       |      |
| 39   | 4700902928 |     | 1   | .Plug                        |      |
| 40   | 4700901453 | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                     |      |
| 41   | 4700908352 |     | 2   | .Spring                      |      |
| 42   | 4700936582 |     | 1   | .Piston, cpl                 |      |
| 43   |            | 1   | 2   | ..O-ring                     |      |
| 44   |            | 1   | 2   | ..Seal ring                  |      |
| 45   |            |     | 1   | ..Guide                      |      |
| 46   | 4700903580 |     | 1   | .Servo                       |      |
| 47   | 4700903580 |     | 1   | .Servo                       |      |
| 48   | 4700936557 | 1   | 2   | .O-ring                      |      |
| 49   | 4700936558 | 1   | 2   | .O-ring                      |      |
| 50   | 4700936559 |     | 3   | .Screw                       |      |
| 51   | 4700936559 |     | 3   | .Screw                       |      |
| 52   | 4700936560 |     | 1   | .End cap, cpl                |      |
| 53   | 4700936561 | 1   | 1   | .Gasket                      |      |
| 54   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | .Plug                        |      |

1) Included in item 120, Seal kit

2) Valid with item 130

**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

18875



**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

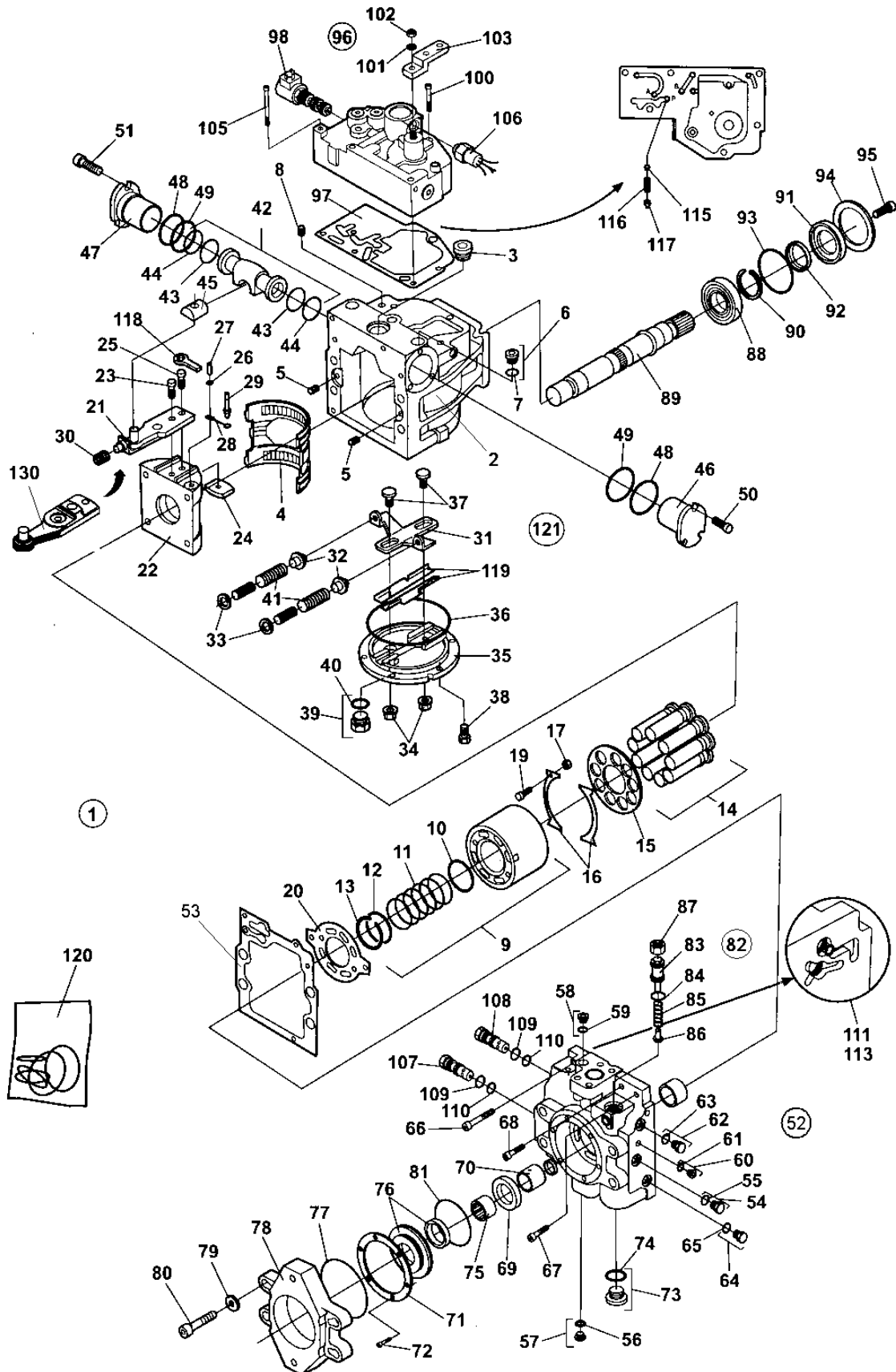
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 55   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 56   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 57   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 58   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 59   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 60   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 61   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 62   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 63   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 64   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 65   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 66   | 4700936562 |     | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 67   | 4700936563 |     | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 68   | 4700936564 |     | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 69   | 4700950283 |     | 1   | .Spacer                     |      |
| 70   | 4700950284 |     | 1   | .Spacer                     |      |
| 71   | 4700935857 |     | 1   | .Retaining plate            |      |
| 72   | 4700936566 |     | 6   | .Screw                      |      |
| 73   | 4700936567 |     | 1   | .Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 74   | 4700936568 | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 75   |            |     | 1   | .Coupling sleeve            |      |
| 76   |            |     | 1   | .Cover assembly             |      |
| 77   | 4700909399 | 1   | 1   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 78   | 4700936570 |     | 1   | .Adapter                    |      |
| 79   | 4700936571 |     | 4   | .Washer                     |      |
|      |            |     | 4   | .                           |      |
| 81   | 4700937150 |     | 1   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 82   | 4700936583 |     | 1   | .Pressure relief valve, cpl |      |
| 83   |            |     | 1   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 84   |            | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 85   |            |     | 1   | ..Spring                    |      |
| 86   |            |     | 1   | ..Valve cone                |      |
| 87   |            |     | 1   | ..Nut                       |      |
| 88   | 4700901465 |     | 1   | .Bearing                    |      |
| 89   | 4700901466 |     | 1   | .Shaft                      |      |
| 90   | 4700901467 |     | 1   | .Ring                       |      |
| 91   |            |     | 1   | .Pressure plate             |      |
| 92   |            | 1   | 1   | .Seal                       |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | .Seal                       |      |
| 93   |            | 1   | 1   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 94   |            |     | 1   | .Retaining plate            |      |
| 95   |            |     | 3   | .Screw                      |      |
| 96   | 4700938170 |     | 1   | .Control valve, cpl         |      |
| 97   | 4700939489 | 1   | 1   | ..Control valve gasket      |      |
| 98   | 4700938252 |     | 1   | ..Solenoid valve            |      |
| 100  |            |     | 1   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 101  | 4700909428 |     | 1   | ..Washer                    |      |
| 102  | 4700909429 |     | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 103  | 4700909432 |     | 1   | ..Control lever             |      |
| 105  | 4700937857 |     | 5   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 106  | 4700938253 |     | 1   | ..Neutral start switch      |      |
| 107  | 4700212339 |     | 1   | .Valve                      |      |
| 108  | 4700212339 |     | 1   | .Valve                      |      |
| 109  |            | 1   | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 110  |            | 1   | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 111  | 4700901475 |     | 2   | .Valve                      | D    |
| 113  | 4700901476 |     | 2   | .Plug                       | D    |
| 115  | 4700909435 |     | 1   | .Orifice                    |      |

1) Included in item 120, Seal kit

2) Valid with item 130

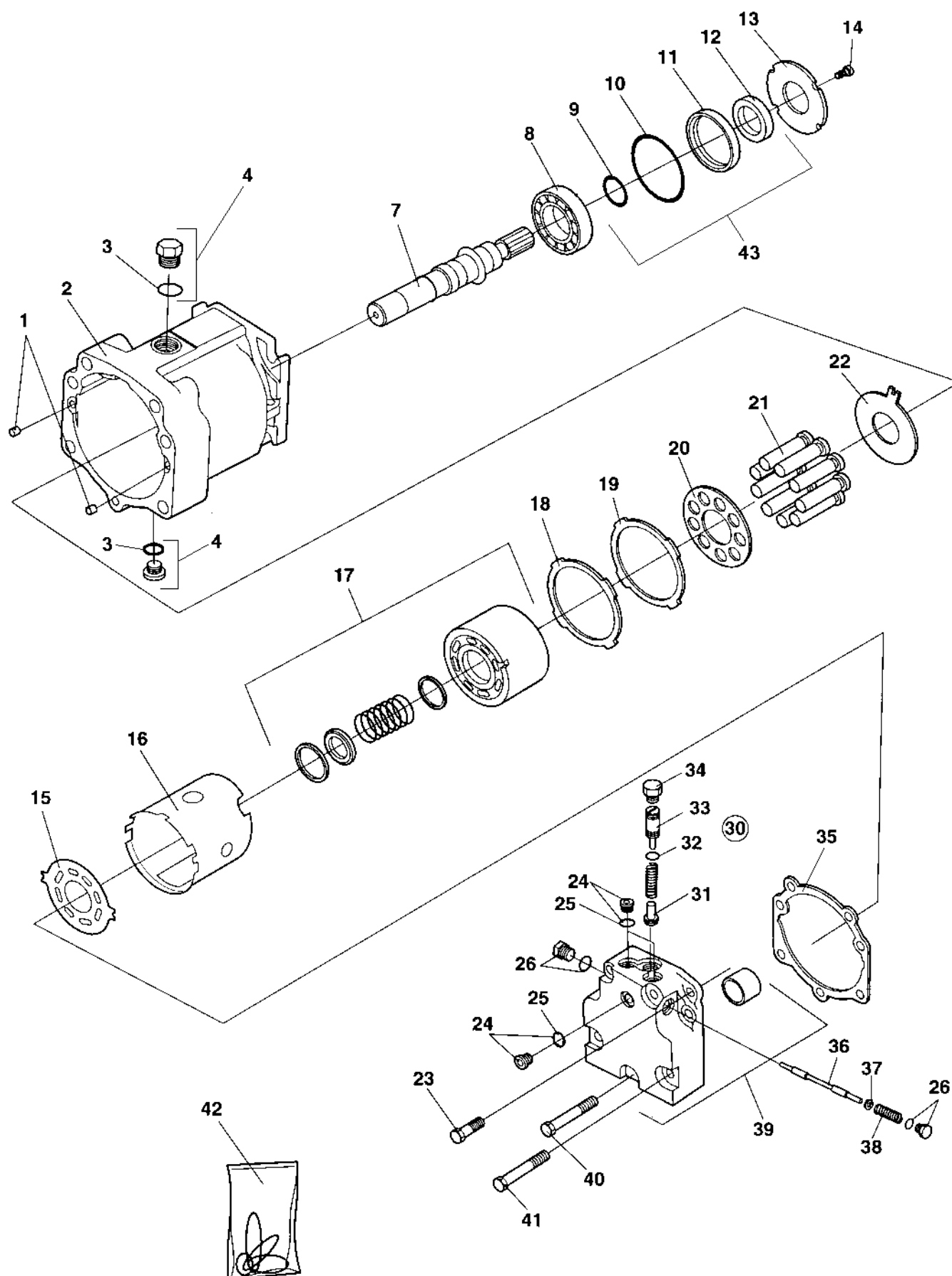
**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

18875



**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description        | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------|------|
| 116  | 4700909436 | 1       | .Spring            |      |
| 117  | 4700908448 | 1       | .Spring retainer   |      |
| 118  |            | 1       | .Link              |      |
| 119  |            | 1       | .Guide assy, 1pair |      |
| 120  | 4700901328 | 1       | .Seal kit          | D    |
| 121  | 4700936548 | 1       | .Cover assy        |      |
| 130  |            | 1       | .Servo arm         |      |



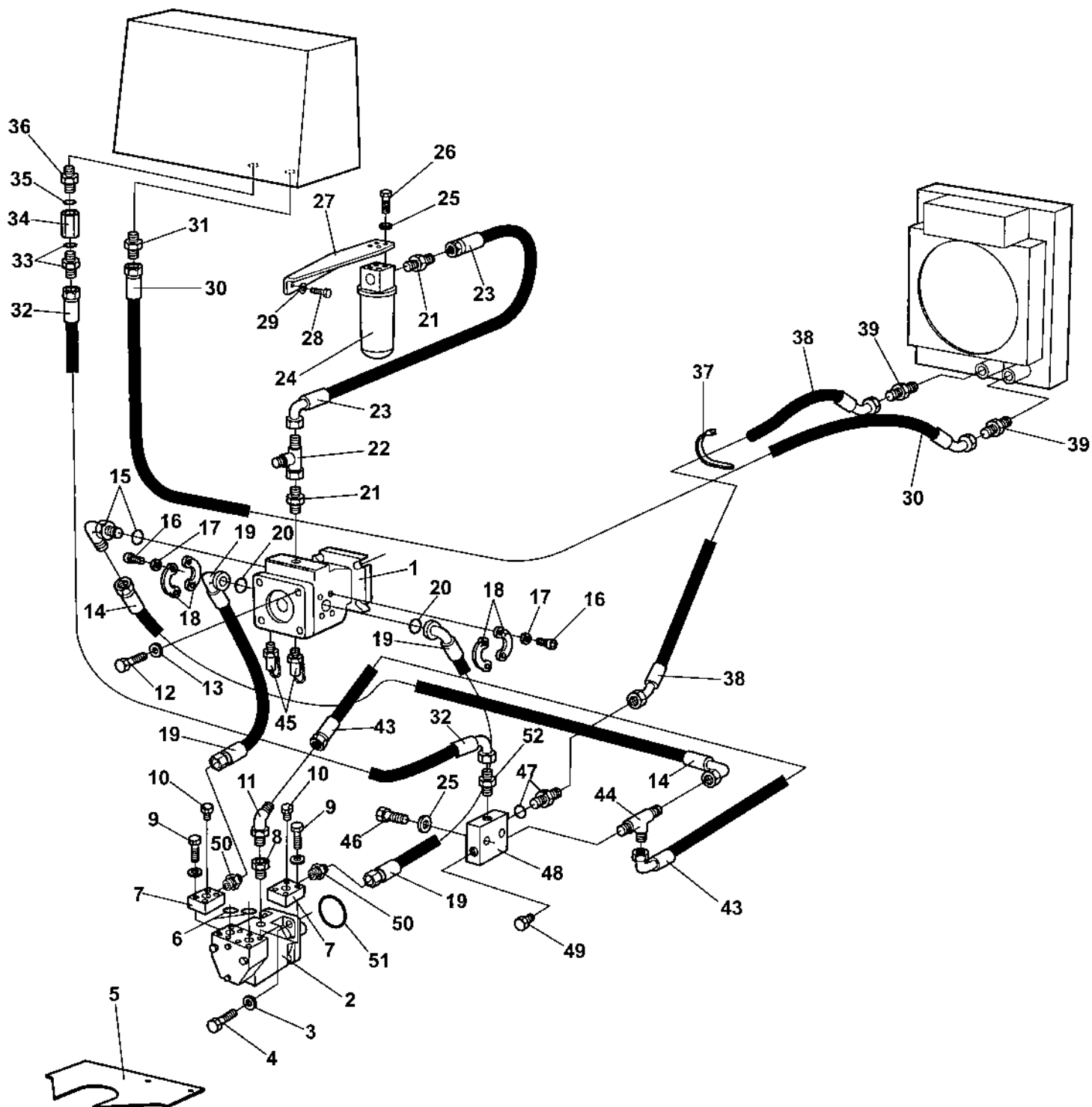
**4700375999 Hydraulic motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700813822 |     | 2   | Pin                 |      |
| 2    |            |     | 1   | Housing             |      |
| 3    |            | A   | 2   | O-ring              |      |
| 4    | 4700936567 |     | 2   | Plug, cpl           |      |
| 7    |            |     | 1   | Shaft               |      |
| 8    |            |     | 1   | Bearing             |      |
| 9    |            |     | 1   | Ring                |      |
| 10   |            | A   | 1   | O-ring              |      |
| 11   |            |     | 1   | Seal carrier        |      |
| 12   |            | A   | 1   | Seal                |      |
| 13   |            |     | 1   | Retaining plate     |      |
| 14   | 4700936563 |     | 3   | Screw               |      |
| 15   | 4700945160 |     | 1   | Valve plate         |      |
| 16   |            |     | 1   | Holder              |      |
| 17   |            |     | 1   | Cylinder block, cpl |      |
| 18   |            |     | 1   | Shim                |      |
| 19   |            |     | 1   | Retainer guide      |      |
| 20   |            |     | 1   | Pressure plate      |      |
| 21   |            |     | 9   | Piston              |      |
| 22   |            |     | 1   | Thrust plate        |      |
| 23   |            |     | 2   | Screw               |      |
| 24   | 4700902337 |     | 3   | Plug, cpl           |      |
| 25   |            | A   | 3   | O-ring              |      |
| 26   |            |     | 2   | Plug, cpl           |      |
| 30   |            |     | 1   | Valve, cpl          |      |
| 31   |            |     | 1   | Spring collar       |      |
| 32   |            | A   | 2   | O-ring              |      |
| 33   |            |     | 1   | Adapter             |      |
| 34   |            |     | 1   | Plug                |      |
| 35   |            | A   | 1   | Gasket              |      |
| 36   |            |     | 1   | Spool               |      |
| 37   |            |     | 2   | Spring washer       |      |
| 38   |            |     | 2   | Spring              |      |
| 39   |            |     | 1   | End cap, cpl        |      |
| 40   |            |     | 1   | Screw               |      |
| 41   |            |     | 4   | Screw               |      |
| 42   | 4700950378 |     | 1   | Seal kit            | D    |
| 43   |            |     | 1   | Shaft seal kit      | D    |

A) Included in item 42

Propulsion system, Rear

16925-1



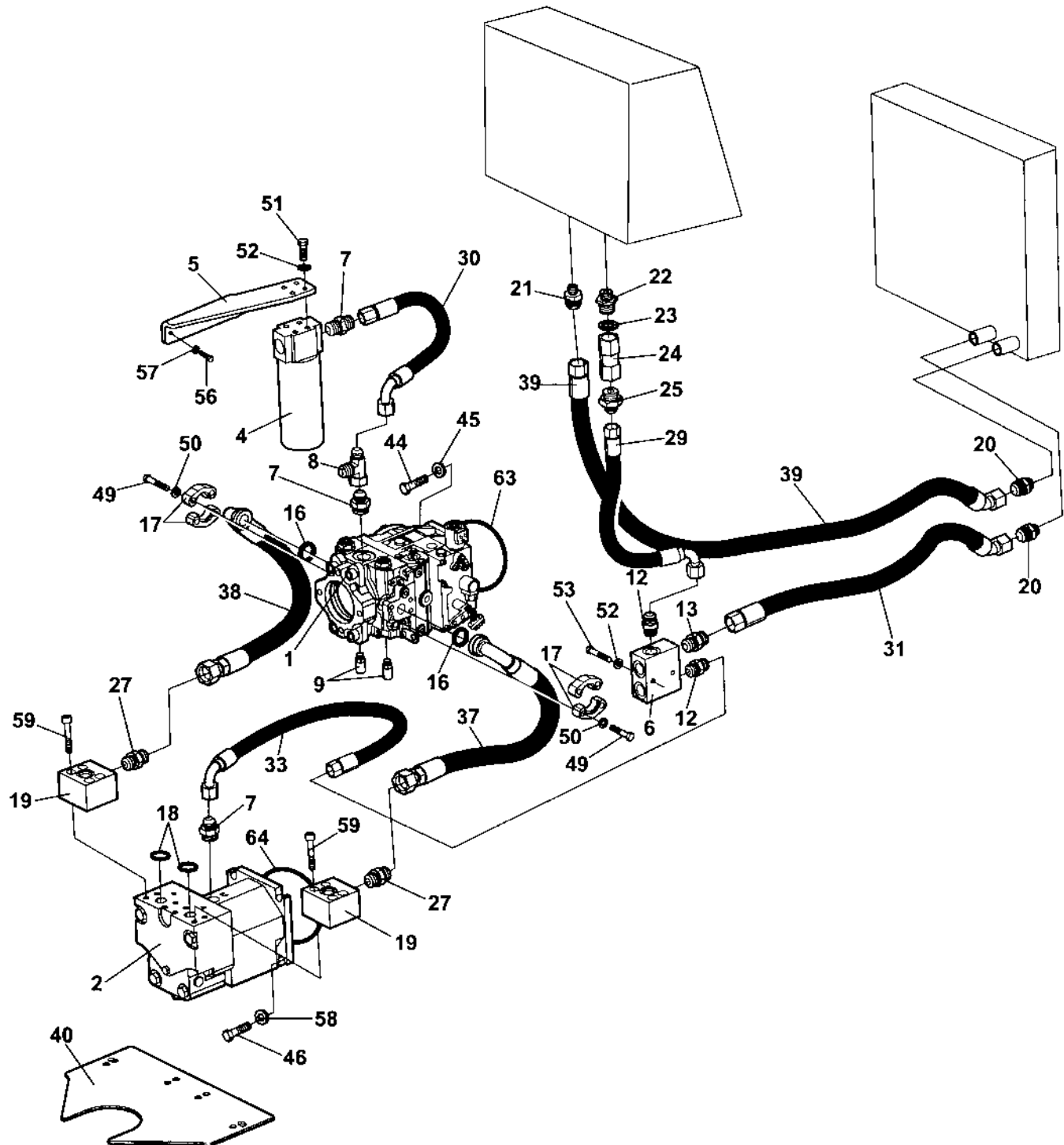
## Propulsion system, Rear

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code                 |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 4700380830 |     | 1   | Propulsion pump ( Page 128 ) | C                    |
| 2    | 4700375999 |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor ( Page 134 ) |                      |
| 3    | 4700904793 |     | 8   | Washer                       | 19x34x3              |
| 4    | 4700500263 |     | 4   | Screw                        | M18x60               |
| 5    | 4700372235 |     | 1   | Hose guard                   |                      |
| 6    | 4700904171 |     | 2   | O-ring                       |                      |
| 7    | 4700380717 |     | 2   | Flange coupling              |                      |
| 8    | 4700334468 |     | 1   | Adapter                      |                      |
| 9    | 4700509034 |     | 8   | Screw                        |                      |
| 10   | 4700232222 |     | 2   | Plug                         |                      |
| 11   | 4700334248 |     | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring             |                      |
| 12   | 4700500046 |     | 4   | Screw                        |                      |
| 13   | 4700904213 |     | 4   | Washer                       |                      |
| 14   | 4700482391 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               |                      |
| 15   | 4700813499 |     | 1   | Elbow 90, O-ring             |                      |
| 16   | 4700502132 |     | 8   | Screw                        | UNC 7/16" x 22       |
| 17   | 4700904638 |     | 8   | Washer                       | 12x22x2              |
| 18   | 4700923384 |     | 4   | Flange half                  |                      |
| 19   | 4700483558 |     | 2   | Hydraulic hose               |                      |
| 20   | 4700904005 |     | 2   | O-ring                       |                      |
| 21   | 4700334468 |     | 3   | Adapter                      |                      |
| 22   | 4700234243 |     | 1   | T-connector                  |                      |
| 23   | 4700482182 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               | D                    |
| 24   | 4700359550 |     | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter, cpl    |                      |
|      | 4700359551 |     | 1   | .Filter head                 |                      |
|      | 4700359552 |     | 1   | .Cleaning filter element     | Maximum 50 hours use |
|      | 4700372229 | B   | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter element | A                    |
| 25   | 4700904230 |     | 6   | Washer                       |                      |
| 26   | 4700500028 |     | 4   | Screw                        |                      |
| 27   | 4700379482 |     | 1   | Filter bracket               |                      |
| 28   | 4700500021 |     | 2   | Screw                        | M8-1,25x25 8.8       |
| 29   | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Washer                       | 8,4x16x1,5           |
| 30   | 4700483499 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               |                      |
| 31   | 4700234909 |     | 1   | Straight connector           |                      |
| 32   | 4700482182 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               | D                    |
| 33   | 4700923371 |     | 1   | Adapter                      |                      |
| 34   | 4700374059 |     | 1   | Check valve                  |                      |
| 35   | 4700162008 |     | 1   | Seal washer                  |                      |
| 36   | 4700904282 |     | 1   | Adapter                      |                      |
| 37   | 4700313102 | N   |     | Cable ties                   |                      |
| 38   | 4700483123 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               |                      |
| 39   | 4700234958 |     | 2   | Connector                    |                      |
| 43   | 4700482391 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose               |                      |
| 44   | 4700234875 |     | 1   | Tee-connector o-ring         |                      |
| 45   | 4700900229 |     | 2   | Measuring nipple             | D                    |
| 46   | 4700500109 |     | 2   | Screw                        | M10-1,5x65 8,8       |
| 47   | 4700334140 |     | 1   | Adapter                      |                      |
| 48   | 4700345243 |     | 1   | Connection block             |                      |
| 49   | 4700232222 |     | 1   | Plug                         |                      |
| 50   | 4700792339 |     | 2   | Straight connector orfs      |                      |
| 51   | 4700902581 |     | 1   | O-ring                       | D                    |
| 52   | 4700334138 |     | 1   | Adapter                      |                      |

B) Spare part for ordinary service

Propulsion system, Rear

18704



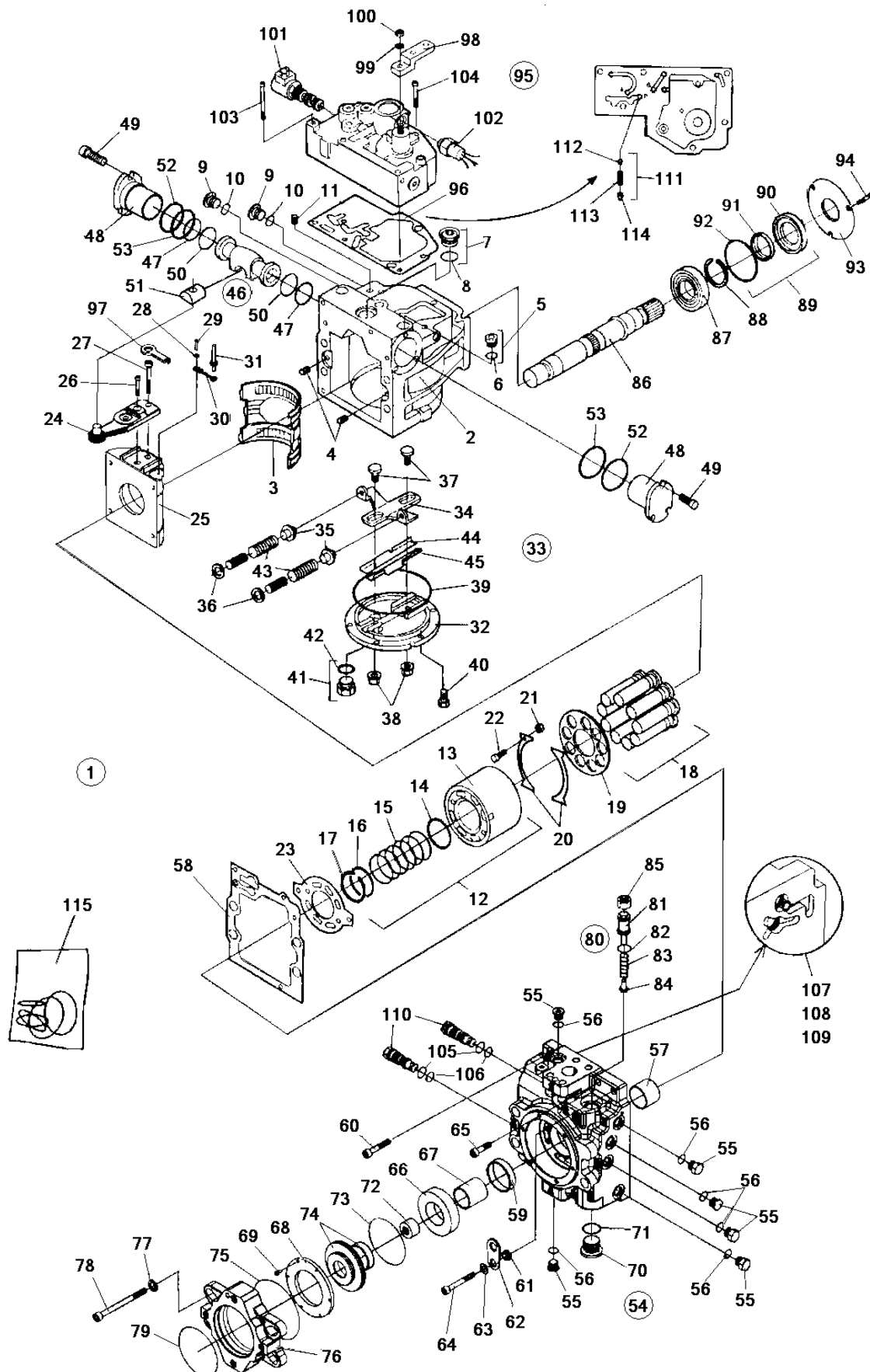
## Propulsion system, Rear

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code                 |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 4700395385 |     | 1   | Hydraulic pump ( Page 140 )   |                      |
| 2    | 4700375999 |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor ( Page 134 )  |                      |
| 4    | 4700359550 |     | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter, cpl     |                      |
|      | 4700359551 |     | 1   | .Filter head                  |                      |
|      | 4700359552 |     | 1   | .Cleaning filter element      | Maximum 50 hours use |
|      | 4700372229 | B   | 1   | .Hydraulic oil filter element | A                    |
| 5    | 4700379482 |     | 1   | Filter bracket                |                      |
| 6    | 4700345243 |     | 1   | Connection block              |                      |
| 7    | 4700334468 |     | 3   | Adapter                       |                      |
| 8    | 4700234243 |     | 1   | T-connector                   |                      |
| 9    | 4700900229 |     | 2   | Measuring nipple              | D                    |
| 12   | 4700334138 |     | 2   | Adapter                       |                      |
| 13   | 4700334140 |     | 1   | Adapter                       |                      |
| 16   | 4700904005 |     | 2   | O-ring                        |                      |
| 17   | 4700923384 |     | 4   | Flange half                   |                      |
| 18   | 4700904171 |     | 2   | O-ring                        |                      |
| 19   | 4700380717 |     | 2   | Flange coupling               |                      |
| 20   | 4700234958 |     | 2   | Connector                     |                      |
| 21   | 4700234909 |     | 1   | Straight connector            |                      |
| 22   | 4700904282 |     | 1   | Adapter                       |                      |
| 23   | 4700162008 |     | 1   | Seal washer                   |                      |
| 24   | 4700374059 |     | 1   | Check valve                   |                      |
| 25   | 4700923371 |     | 1   | Adapter                       |                      |
| 27   | 4700792339 |     | 2   | Straight connector orfs       |                      |
| 29   | 4700482182 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                | D                    |
| 30   | 4700482182 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                | D                    |
| 31   | 4700483123 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                |                      |
| 33   | 4700482391 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                |                      |
| 37   | 4700483551 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                |                      |
| 38   | 4700483551 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                |                      |
| 39   | 4700483499 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                |                      |
| 40   | 4700372235 |     | 1   | Hose guard                    |                      |
| 44   | 4700500046 |     | 4   | Screw                         |                      |
| 45   | 4700904213 |     | 4   | Washer                        |                      |
| 46   | 4700500263 |     | 4   | Screw                         | M18x60               |
| 49   | 4700502132 |     | 8   | Screw                         | UNC 7/16" x 22       |
| 50   | 4700904638 |     | 8   | Washer                        | 12x22x2              |
| 51   | 4700500028 |     | 4   | Screw                         |                      |
| 52   | 4700904230 |     | 6   | Washer                        |                      |
| 53   | 4700500109 |     | 2   | Screw                         | M10-1,5x65 8,8       |
| 56   | 4700500021 |     | 2   | Screw                         | M8-1,25x25 8.8       |
| 57   | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Washer                        | 8,4x16x1,5           |
| 58   | 4700904793 |     | 4   | Washer                        | 19x34x3              |
| 59   | 4700509034 |     | 8   | Screw                         |                      |
| 61   | 4700902919 |     | 3   | Plug                          |                      |
| 62   | 4700232222 |     | 3   | Plug                          |                      |
| 63   |            |     | 1   | O-ring                        |                      |
| 64   | 4700160132 |     | 1   | O-ring                        | 124, 50x3, 00 D      |

B) Spare part for ordinary service

**4700395385 Hydraulic pump**

18938



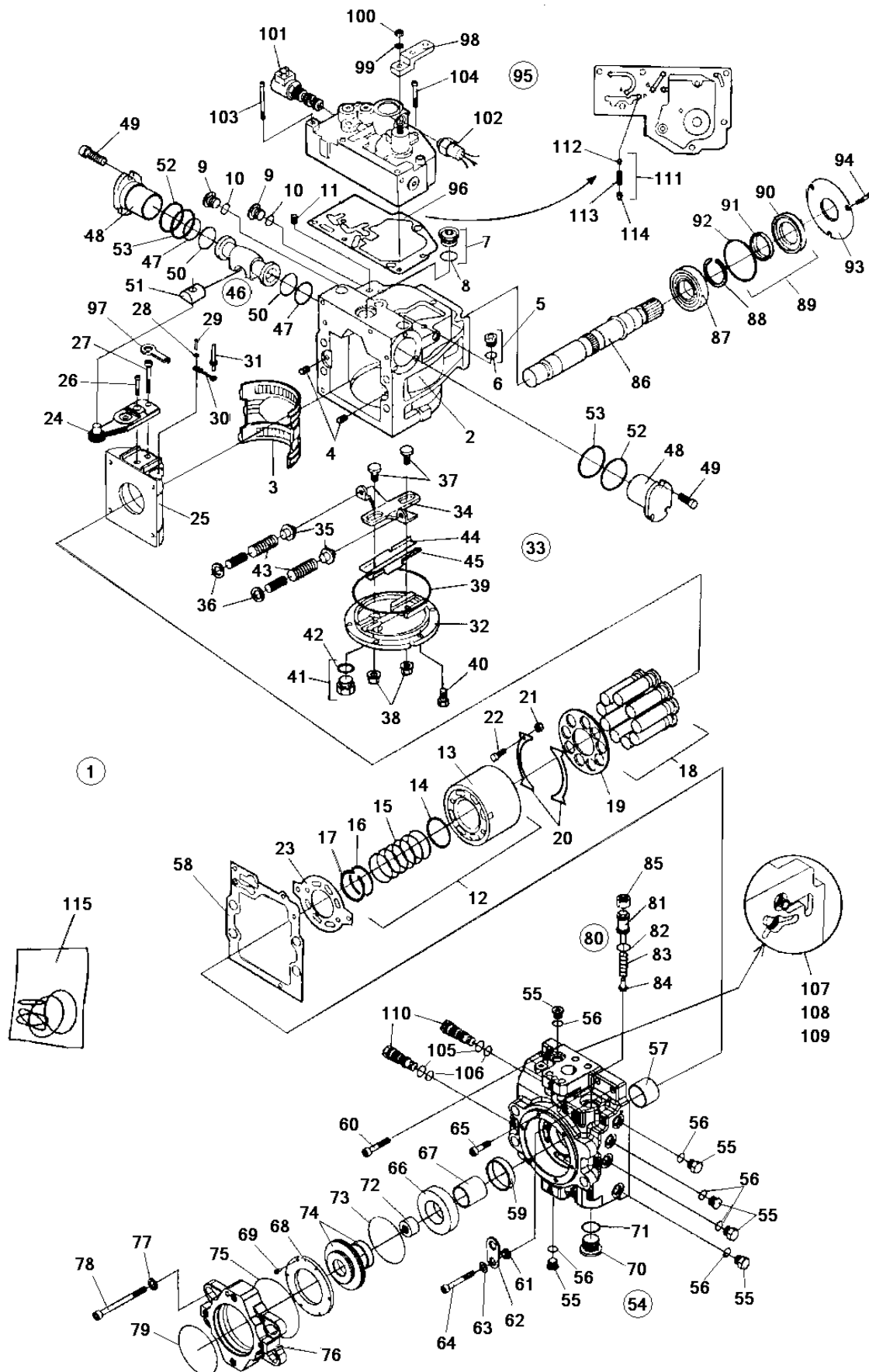
**4700395385 Hydraulic pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700395385 |     | 1   | Hydraulic pump ( Page 140 ) |      |
| 2    |            |     | 1   | .Housing                    |      |
| 3    |            |     | 1   | .Bearing                    |      |
| 4    |            |     | 2   | .Pin                        |      |
| 5    |            |     | 2   | .Plug                       |      |
| 6    |            | A   | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 7    |            |     | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 8    |            | A   | 1   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 9    |            |     | 2   | ..Plug                      |      |
| 10   |            | A   | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 11   |            |     | 3   | .Filter element             |      |
| 12   | 4700901455 |     | 1   | .Cylinder block, cpl        |      |
| 13   |            |     | 1   | ..Cylinder block            |      |
| 14   |            |     | 1   | ..Ring                      |      |
| 15   |            |     | 1   | ..Spring                    |      |
| 16   |            |     | 1   | ..Spring retainer           |      |
| 17   |            |     | 1   | ..Ring                      |      |
| 18   | 4700903570 |     | 9   | .Piston                     | D    |
| 19   | 4700903571 |     | 1   | .Pressure plate             | D    |
| 20   | 4700901458 |     | 2   | .Retainer guide             | D    |
| 21   | 4700935856 |     | 4   | .Spacer                     |      |
| 22   | 4700909382 |     | 4   | .Screw                      |      |
| 23   | 4700936547 |     | 1   | .Valve plate                |      |
| 24   |            |     | 1   | .Servo arm                  |      |
| 25   |            |     | 1   | .Swash plate                |      |
| 26   |            |     | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 27   |            |     | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 28   |            |     | 1   | .Washer                     |      |
| 29   |            |     | 1   | .Pin                        |      |
| 30   | 4700909391 |     | 1   | .Link                       |      |
| 31   | 4700909392 |     | 1   | .Pin                        |      |
| 32   |            |     | 1   | .Cover                      |      |
| 33   | 4700936548 |     | 1   | .Cover assy                 |      |
| 34   |            |     | 1   | .Lever                      |      |
| 35   |            |     | 2   | .Spring retainer            |      |
| 36   |            |     | 2   | .Shim                       |      |
| 37   |            |     | 2   | .Guide post                 |      |
| 38   | 4700909398 | A   | 2   | .Seal lock nut              |      |
| 39   | 4700936551 | A   | 1   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 40   | 4700936553 |     | 6   | .Screw                      |      |
| 41   | 4700902928 |     | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 42   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 43   | 4700908352 |     | 2   | .Spring                     |      |
| 44   |            |     | 1   | .Guide                      |      |
| 45   |            |     | 1   | .Guide                      |      |
| 46   | 4700936582 |     | 1   | .Piston, cpl                |      |
| 47   |            | A   | 2   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 48   |            |     | 2   | .Servo sleeve               |      |
| 49   | 4700936559 |     | 6   | .Screw                      |      |
| 50   |            | A   | 2   | .Piston ring                |      |
| 51   |            |     | 1   | .Guide                      |      |
| 52   | 4700936557 | A   | 2   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 53   |            | A   | 2   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 54   | 4700936560 |     | 1   | .End cap, cpl               |      |
| 55   |            |     | 6   | .Plug                       |      |
| 56   |            | A   | 6   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 57   |            |     | 1   | .Bushing                    |      |
| 58   | 4700936561 | A   | 1   | .Gasket                     |      |
| 59   |            |     | 1   | .Bearing                    |      |

A) Includes in seal kit, item 115

**4700395385 Hydraulic pump**

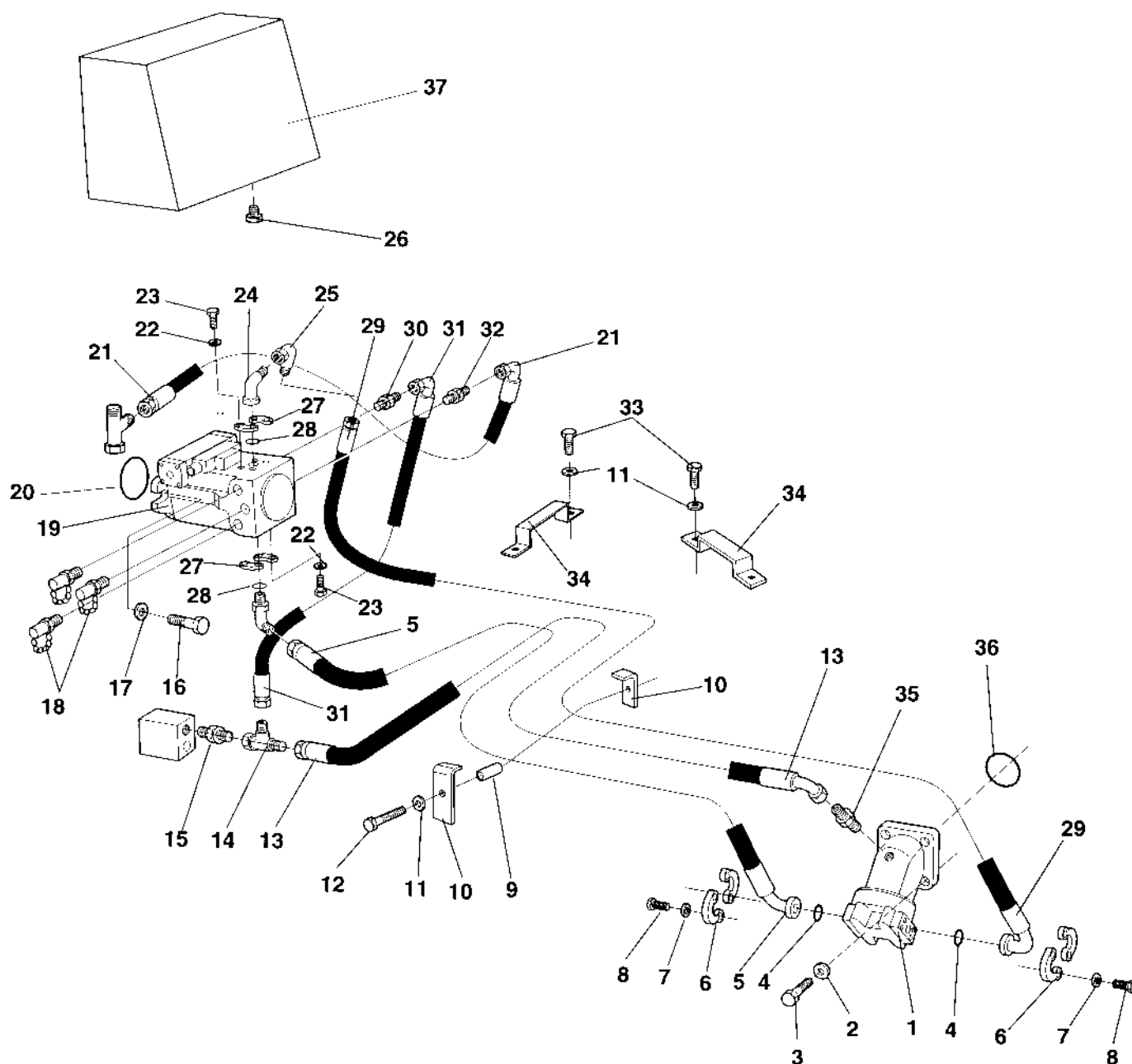
18938



**4700395385 Hydraulic pump**

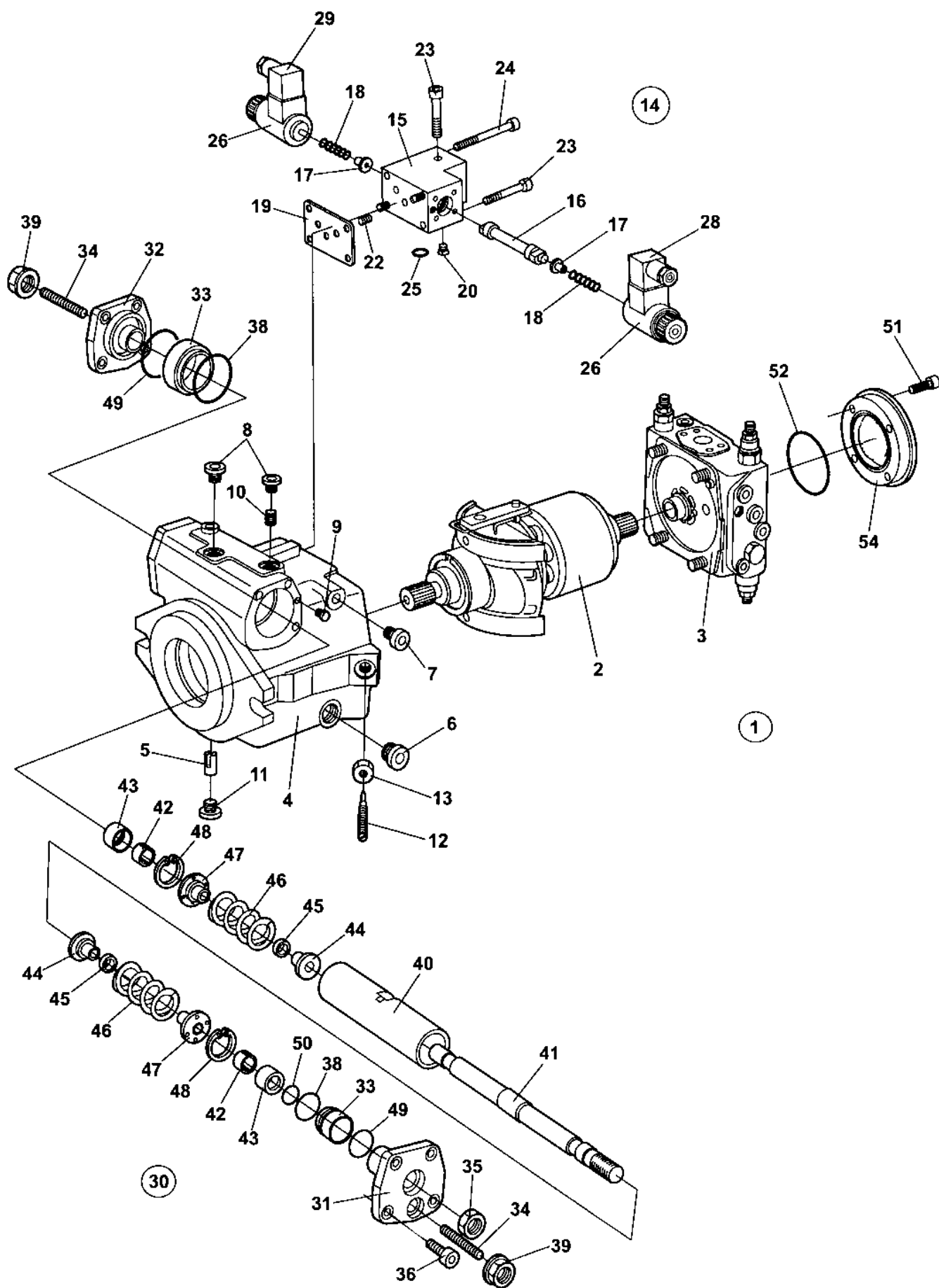
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 60   | 4700936562 |     | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 61   |            |     | 1   | .Spacer                     |      |
| 62   |            |     | 1   | .Lifting bracket            |      |
| 63   | 4700900188 |     | 1   | .Washer                     |      |
| 64   | 4700936563 |     | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 65   | 4700936564 |     | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 66   | 4700950283 |     | 1   | .Spacer                     |      |
| 67   | 4700950284 |     | 1   | .Spacer                     |      |
| 68   | 4700935857 |     | 1   | .Retaining plate            |      |
| 69   | 4700936566 |     | 6   | .Screw                      |      |
| 70   | 4700936567 |     | 1   | .Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 71   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 72   |            |     | 1   | .Coupling                   |      |
| 73   | 4700937150 | A   | 1   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 74   |            |     | 1   | .Cover assy                 |      |
| 75   | 4700909399 | A   | 1   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 76   |            |     | 1   | .Adapter                    |      |
| 77   | 4700936571 |     | 4   | .Washer                     |      |
| 78   |            |     | 4   | .Screw                      |      |
| 79   |            | A   | 1   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 80   | 4700936583 |     | 1   | .Pressure relief valve, cpl |      |
| 81   |            |     | 1   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 82   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 83   |            |     | 1   | ..Spring                    |      |
| 84   |            |     | 1   | ..Valve cone                |      |
| 85   |            |     | 1   | ..Nut                       |      |
| 86   |            |     | 1   | .Bearing                    |      |
| 87   | 4700901466 |     | 1   | .Shaft                      |      |
| 88   |            |     | 1   | .Snap ring                  |      |
| 89   |            |     | 1   | .Shaft seal assy            |      |
| 90   |            |     | 1   | ..Seal                      |      |
| 91   |            | A   | 1   | ..Lip seal                  |      |
| 92   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 93   |            |     | 1   | .Retaining plate            |      |
| 94   | 4700908773 |     | 3   | .Screw                      |      |
| 95   | 4700938170 |     | 1   | .Control valve, cpl         |      |
| 96   | 4700939489 | A   | 1   | ..Control valve gasket      |      |
| 97   |            |     | 1   | ..Link                      |      |
| 98   | 4700909432 |     | 1   | ..Control lever             |      |
| 99   |            |     | 1   | ..Washer                    |      |
| 100  | 4700909429 |     | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 101  |            |     | 1   | ..Solenoid valve            |      |
| 102  | 4700938253 |     | 1   | ..Neutral start switch      |      |
| 103  | 4700937857 |     | 5   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 104  |            |     | 1   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 105  |            | A   | 2   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 106  |            | A   | 2   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 107  |            |     | 2   | .Valve                      |      |
| 108  |            |     | 2   | .Plug                       |      |
| 109  |            | A   | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 110  |            |     | 1   | .Valve                      |      |
| 111  | 4700212336 |     | 1   | .Orifice valve cpl          | D    |
| 112  | 4700909435 |     | 1   | ..Orifice                   |      |
| 113  | 4700908447 |     | 1   | ..Compression spring        |      |
| 114  | 4700908448 |     | 1   | ..Spring retainer           |      |
| 115  | 4700901328 |     | 1   | .Seal kit                   | D    |

A) Includes in seal kit, item 115



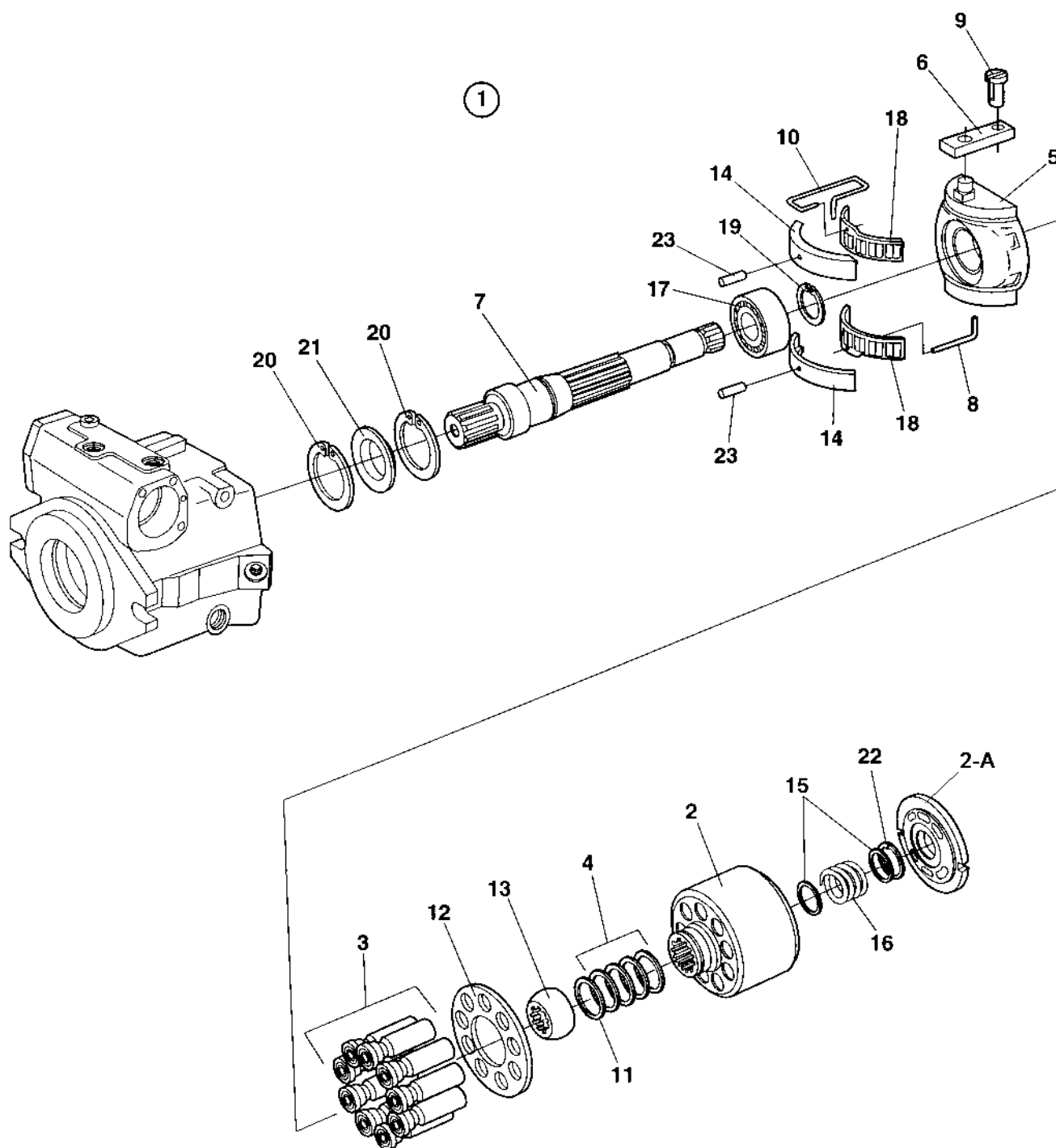
**Vibration system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                    | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700380145 | 1       | Hydraulic motor, vibration ( Page 152 )        | C               |
| 2    | 4700904231 | 4       | Washer                                         | 13x24x2 300 HV  |
| 3    | 4700500194 | 4       | Screw                                          |                 |
| 4    | 4700904774 | 2       | O-ring                                         |                 |
| 5    | 4700483501 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 |                 |
| 6    | 4700900430 | 4       | Flange half                                    |                 |
| 7    | 4700904229 | 8       | Washer                                         | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 8    | 4700502019 | 8       | Screw                                          |                 |
| 9    | 4700373424 | 2       | Spacer                                         |                 |
| 10   | 4700373270 | 2       | Hose clamp                                     |                 |
| 11   | 4700904230 | 6       | Washer                                         |                 |
| 12   | 4700500032 | 2       | Screw                                          | M10 x 55        |
| 13   | 4700483031 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 |                 |
| 14   | 4700334135 | 1       | Tee-connector                                  |                 |
| 15   | 4700334122 | 1       | Adapter                                        |                 |
| 16   | 4700502078 | 2       | Screw                                          |                 |
| 17   | 4700904232 | 2       | Washer                                         |                 |
| 18   | 4700901157 | 3       | Measuring nipple                               | D               |
| 19   | 4700383958 | 1       | Vibration pump ( Page 146 )                    | C               |
| 20   | 4700903877 | 1       | O-ring                                         |                 |
| 21   | 4700483286 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 |                 |
| 22   | 4700904230 | 8       | Washer                                         |                 |
| 23   | 4700500030 | 8       | Screw                                          |                 |
| 24   | 4700904767 | 2       | Flange adapter                                 |                 |
| 25   | 4700904781 | 1       | Adapter                                        |                 |
| 26   | 4700334205 | 1       | Straight connector                             |                 |
|      | 4700330383 | 1       | Cap hydraulic                                  |                 |
| 27   | 4700929226 | 4       | Flange half                                    |                 |
| 28   | 4700904773 | 2       | O-ring                                         |                 |
| 29   | 4700483500 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 |                 |
| 30   | 4700901155 | 1       | Connector                                      |                 |
| 31   | 4700483397 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 |                 |
| 32   | 4700234382 | 1       | Adapter                                        |                 |
| 33   | 4700500028 | 4       | Screw                                          |                 |
| 34   | 4700373017 | 2       | Hose clamp                                     |                 |
| 35   | 4700334121 | 1       | Straight connector                             |                 |
| 36   | 4700160132 | 1       | O-ring                                         | 124, 50x3, 00 D |
| 37   |            | 1       | Hydraulic oil tank Up to 74X20499 ( Page 174 ) |                 |
|      |            | 1       | Hydraulic oil tank From 74X20500 ( Page 176 )  |                 |



**4700383958 Vibration pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Vibration pump                  |      |
|      | 4700940675 | 1       | .Seal kit                       |      |
| 2    | 4700937167 | 1       | .Rotary group, cpl ( Page 148 ) |      |
| 3    | 4700937168 | 1       | .Valve block, cpl ( Page 150 )  |      |
| 4    | 4700937986 | 1       | .Housing                        |      |
| 5    | 4700935158 | 1       | .Pin                            |      |
| 6    | 4700935219 | 1       | .Plug                           |      |
| 7    | 4700902724 | 1       | .Plug                           |      |
| 8    | 4700936803 | 5       | .Plug                           |      |
| 9    | 4700909514 | 2       | .Pin                            |      |
| 10   | 4700936308 | 2       | .Orifice                        |      |
| 11   | 4700902624 | 1       | .Screw                          |      |
| 12   | 4700902687 | 1       | .Pin                            |      |
| 13   | 4700902695 | 1       | .Nut                            |      |
| 14   | 4700940507 | 1       | .Control valve, cpl             |      |
| 15   |            | 1       | ..Housing                       |      |
| 16   | 4700945775 | 1       | ..Piston                        |      |
| 17   | 4700945776 | 2       | ..Spring collar                 |      |
| 18   | 4700936686 | 2       | ..Spring                        |      |
| 19   |            | 1       | ..Gasket                        |      |
| 20   |            | 2       | ..Pin                           |      |
| 22   | 4700936307 | 1       | ..Double break-off pin          | D    |
| 23   | 4700927358 | 3       | ..Screw                         |      |
| 24   | 4700908383 | 2       | ..Screw                         |      |
| 25   |            | 1       | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 26   | 4700940505 | 2       | ..Solenoid                      |      |
| 28   |            | 1       | ..Socket                        |      |
| 29   |            | 1       | ..Socket                        |      |
| 30   | 4700937985 | 1       | .Hydraulic control              |      |
| 31   | 4700937998 | 1       | ..Cover                         |      |
| 32   | 4700937999 | 1       | ..Cover                         |      |
| 33   | 4700938003 | 2       | ..Guide ring                    |      |
| 34   | 4700937195 | 2       | ..Pin                           |      |
| 35   | 4700936340 | 1       | ..Nut                           |      |
| 36   | 4700902856 | 8       | ..Screw                         |      |
| 38   | 4700938004 | 2       | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 39   | 4700936393 | 2       | ..Seal lock nut                 |      |
| 40   | 4700938005 | 1       | ..Piston                        |      |
| 41   | 4700937198 | 1       | ..Rod                           |      |
| 42   |            | 2       | ..Ring                          |      |
| 43   | 4700938014 | 2       | ..Sleeve                        |      |
| 44   | 4700937199 | 2       | ..Spring collar                 |      |
| 45   | 4700936648 | 2       | ..Spacer ring                   |      |
| 46   | 4700937531 | 2       | ..Spring, outer                 |      |
|      | 4700937200 | 2       | ..Spring, inner                 |      |
| 47   | 4700937201 | 2       | ..Spring collar                 |      |
| 48   | 4700939167 | 2       | ..Retaining ring                |      |
| 49   | 4700938001 | 2       | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 50   | 4700909469 | 1       | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 51   | 4700939173 | 4       | .Screw                          |      |
| 52   | 4700935192 | 1       | .O-ring                         |      |
| 54   |            | 1       | .Cover                          |      |

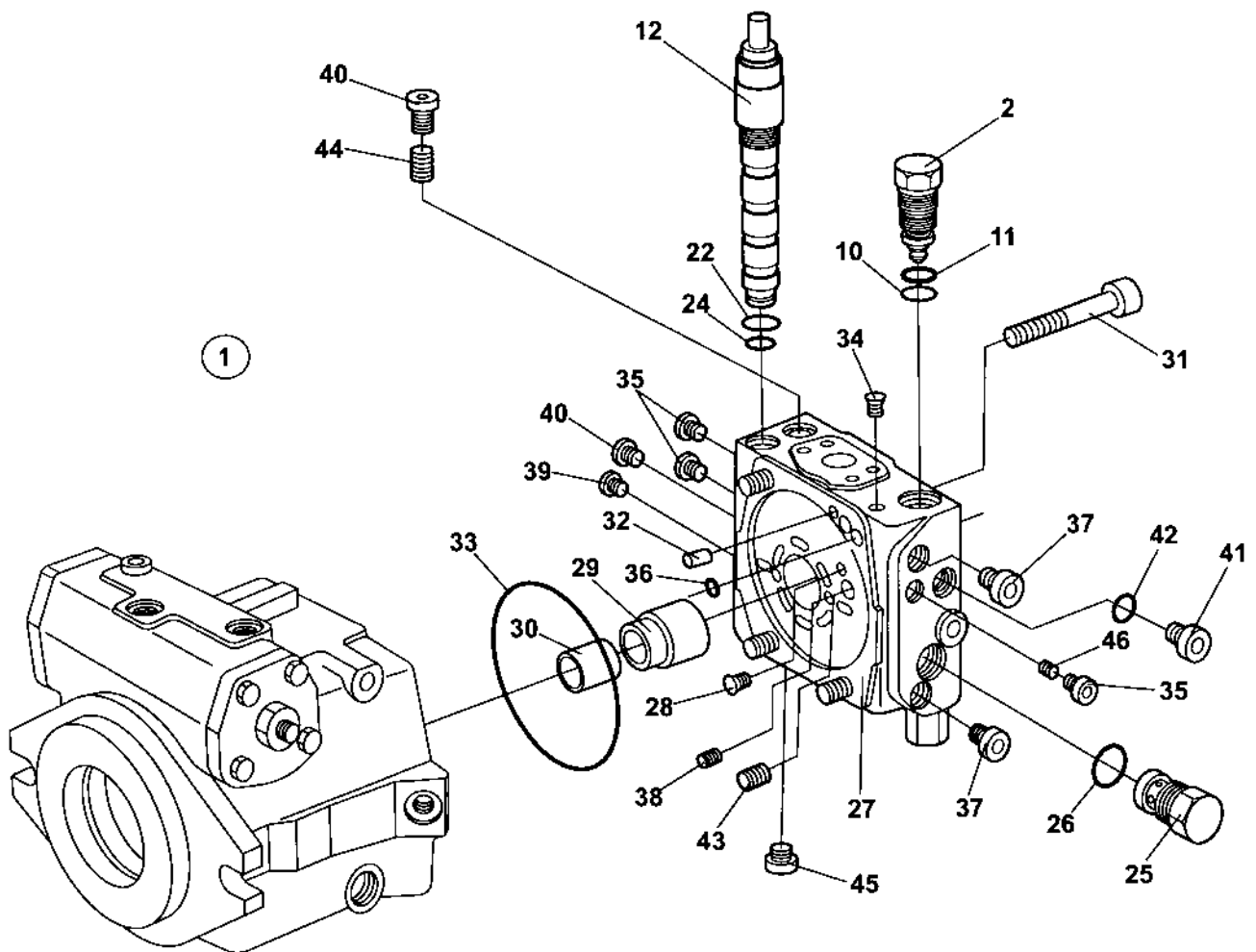


**4700937167 Rotary group, cpl**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1   |     | Rotary group, cpl               |      |
| 2    | 4700937170 | 1   |     | .Cylinder with control plate    |      |
| 2-A  | 4700940308 | 1   |     | ..Control plate                 |      |
| 3    | 4700937171 | 9   |     | .Piston                         |      |
| 4    | 4700937172 | 1   |     | .Cup springs, cpl               |      |
| 5    | 4700937173 | 1   |     | .Cradle                         |      |
| 6    | 4700937174 | 1   |     | .Slide ring                     |      |
| 7    | 4700908367 | 1   |     | .Shaft                          |      |
| 8    | 4700936621 | 1   |     | .Wire                           |      |
| 9    | 4700935164 | 1   |     | .Pin                            |      |
| 10   | 4700937175 | 1   |     | .Wire                           |      |
| 11   | 4700937176 | 1   |     | .Shim                           |      |
| 12   | 4700937180 | 1   |     | .Retaining plate                |      |
| 13   | 4700937181 | 1   |     | .Retaining ball                 |      |
| 14   | 4700937182 | 1   |     | .Bearing liner, 1 pair          |      |
| 15   | 4700937183 | 2   |     | .Washer                         |      |
| 16   | 4700937184 | 1   |     | .Spring                         |      |
| 17   | 4700937185 | 1   |     | .Bearing                        |      |
| 18   | 4700937186 | 1   |     | .Cradle bearing assembly, 1 set |      |
| 19   | 4700937187 | 1   |     | .Retaining ring                 |      |
| 20   | 4700937188 | 2   |     | .V-ring                         |      |
| 21   | 4700937189 | 1   |     | .Seal ring                      |      |
| 22   | 4700937190 | 1   |     | .Retaining ring                 |      |
| 23   | 4700902792 | 2   |     | .Pin                            |      |

**4700937168 Valve block, cpl**

18844

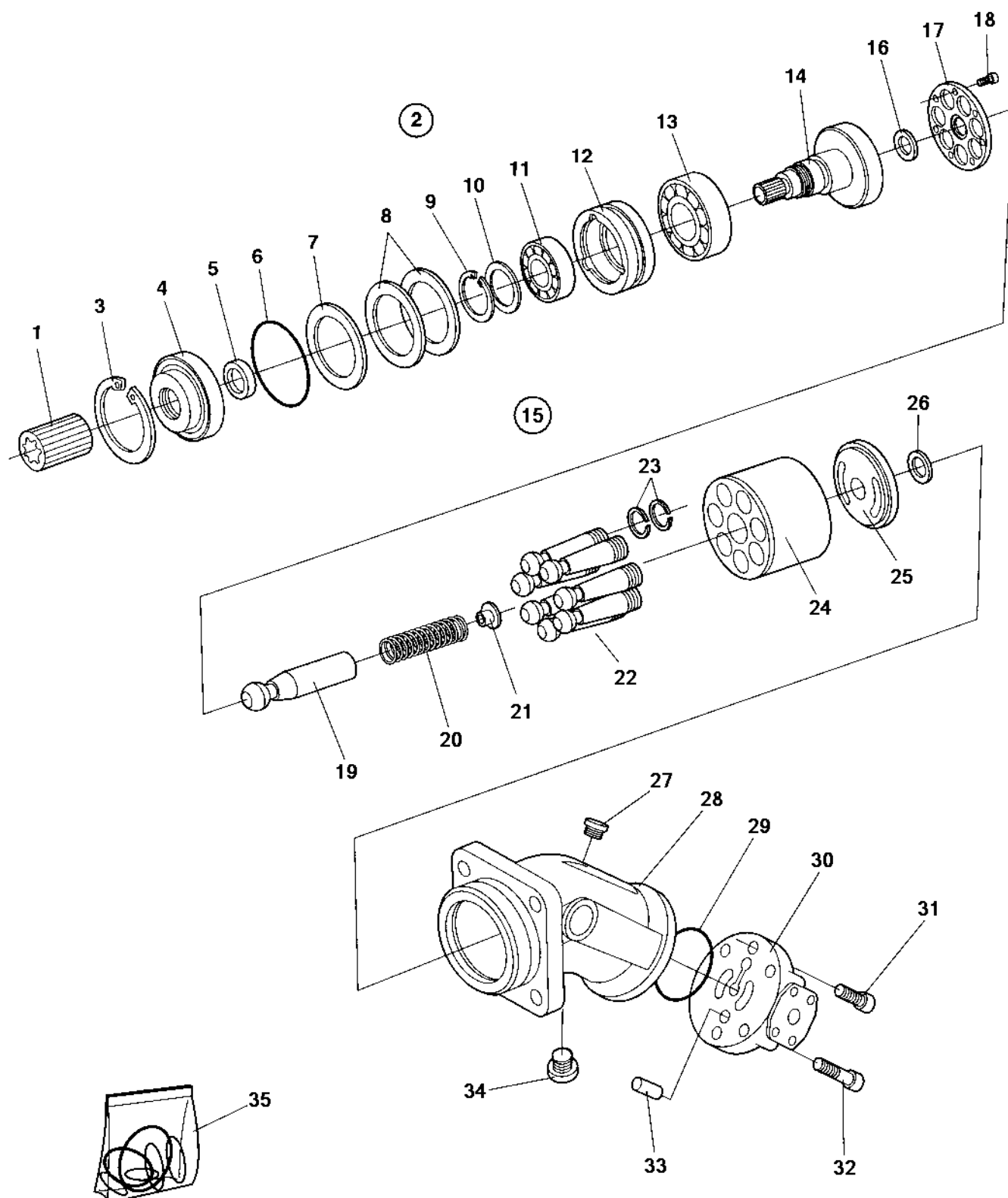


**4700937168 Valve block, cpl**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description            | Code    |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Valve block, cpl       |         |
| 2    |            | 2       | .Relief valve          | 310 bar |
|      | 4700935172 | 2       | .Pressure relief valve | 350 bar |
|      |            | 2       | .Relief valve          | 380 bar |
|      | 4700937240 | 2       | .Pressure relief valve | 440 bar |
| 10   | 4700927278 | 1       | .O-ring                | D       |
| 11   | 4700936673 | 1       | .Back-up ring          |         |
| 12   | 4700908375 | 1       | .Valve                 |         |
| 22   | 4700902783 | 1       | .O-ring                | D       |
| 24   | 4700936394 | 1       | .O-ring                |         |
| 25   | 4700936674 | 1       | .Pin                   |         |
| 26   | 4700927278 | 1       | .O-ring                | D       |
| 27   | 4700937202 | 1       | .Port plate            |         |
| 28   | 4700902735 | 1       | .Pin                   |         |
| 29   | 4700937203 | 1       | .Bush                  |         |
| 30   | 4700937204 | 1       | .Bearing bushing       |         |
| 31   | 4700937205 | 4       | .Screw                 |         |
| 32   | 4700908384 | 2       | .Pin                   |         |
| 33   | 4700937206 | 1       | .O-ring                |         |
| 34   | 4700909514 | 3       | .Pin                   |         |
| 35   | 4700936370 | 3       | .Locking screw         |         |
| 36   | 4700909469 | 2       | .O-ring                |         |
| 37   | 4700902625 | 2       | .Screw                 |         |
| 38   | 4700901742 | 1       | .Pin                   |         |
| 39   | 4700902723 | 1       | .Plug                  |         |
| 40   | 4700902811 | 3       | .Plug                  |         |
| 41   | 4700902693 | 1       | .Screw                 |         |
| 42   | 4700927278 | 1       | .O-ring                | D       |
| 43   | 4700902697 | 1       | .Screw                 |         |
| 44   | 4700936613 | 1       | .Locking screw         |         |
| 45   | 4700936614 | 1       | .Plug                  |         |
| 46   | 4700936313 | 1       | .Orifice               |         |

**4700380145 Hydraulic motor, vibration**

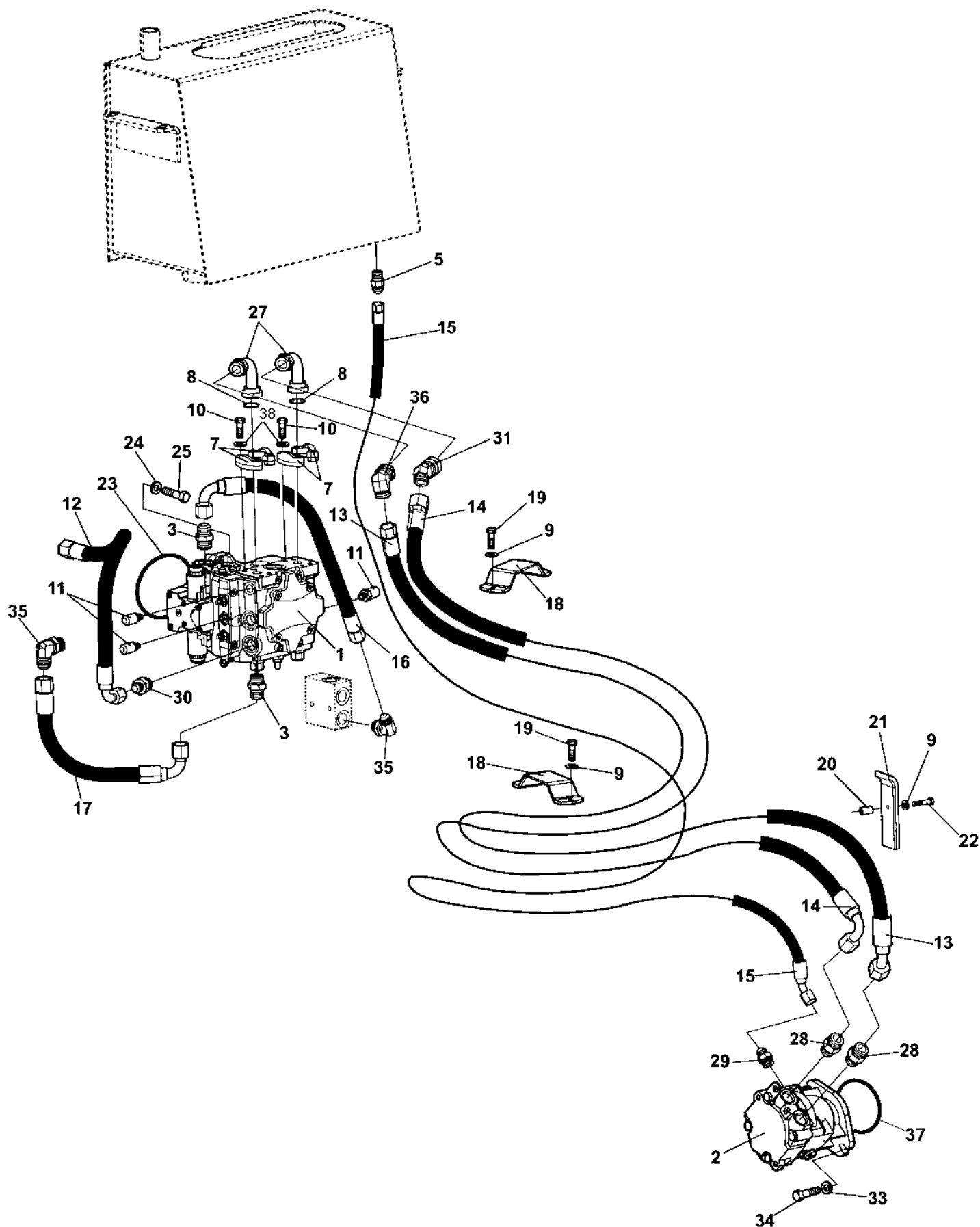
16978



**4700380145 Hydraulic motor, vibration**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code     |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------|
|      |            |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor, vibration   |          |
| 1    | 4700340863 |     | 1   | ..Splined sleeve             | D        |
| 2    | 4700380078 |     | 1   | ..Hydraulic motor, vibration |          |
| 3    | 4700901387 |     | 1   | ..Snap ring                  |          |
| 4    | 4700937261 |     | 1   | ..Cover                      |          |
| 5    | 4700937264 | 1   | 1   | ..Seal ring                  |          |
| 6    | 4700937265 | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                     |          |
| 7    | 4700901390 |     | 1   | ..Shim                       | T=0,3 mm |
| 8    | 4700901389 |     | 2   | ..Shim                       | T=0,1 mm |
| 9    | 4700938042 |     | 1   | ..Retaining ring             |          |
| 10   | 4700938041 |     | 1   | ..Back-up plate              |          |
| 11   | 4700901386 |     | 1   | ..Bearing                    |          |
| 12   | 4700937260 |     | 1   | ..Bearing ring               |          |
| 13   | 4700901385 |     | 1   | ..Bearing                    |          |
| 14   | 4700938040 |     | 1   | ..Shaft                      |          |
| 15   |            |     | 1   | ..Rotary group, hydr.section |          |
| 16   |            |     | 1   | ..Washer                     |          |
| 17   |            |     | 1   | ..Retaining plate            |          |
| 18   |            |     | 7   | ..Screw                      |          |
| 19   |            |     | 1   | ..Pin                        |          |
| 20   |            |     | 1   | ..Spring                     |          |
| 21   |            |     | 1   | ..Spring collar              |          |
| 22   |            |     | 7   | ..Piston                     |          |
|      |            |     | 1   | ...Piston                    |          |
| 23   |            |     | 2   | ...Sealing ring              |          |
| 24   |            |     | 1   | ..Cylinder                   |          |
| 25   |            |     | 1   | ..Pressure plate             |          |
| 26   |            |     | 1   | ..Washer                     |          |
| 27   | 4700937995 |     | 1   | ..Screw                      |          |
| 28   | 4700937256 |     | 1   | ..Housing                    |          |
| 29   | 4700937258 | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                     |          |
| 30   | 4700937257 |     | 1   | ..Plate                      |          |
| 31   | 4700902655 |     | 2   | ..Screw                      |          |
| 32   | 4700927350 |     | 4   | ..Screw                      |          |
| 33   | 4700937993 |     | 1   | ..Pin                        |          |
| 34   | 4700937259 | 1   | 1   | ..Screw                      |          |
| 35   | 4700937674 |     | 1   | ..Seal kit                   |          |

1) Included in seal kit, item 35

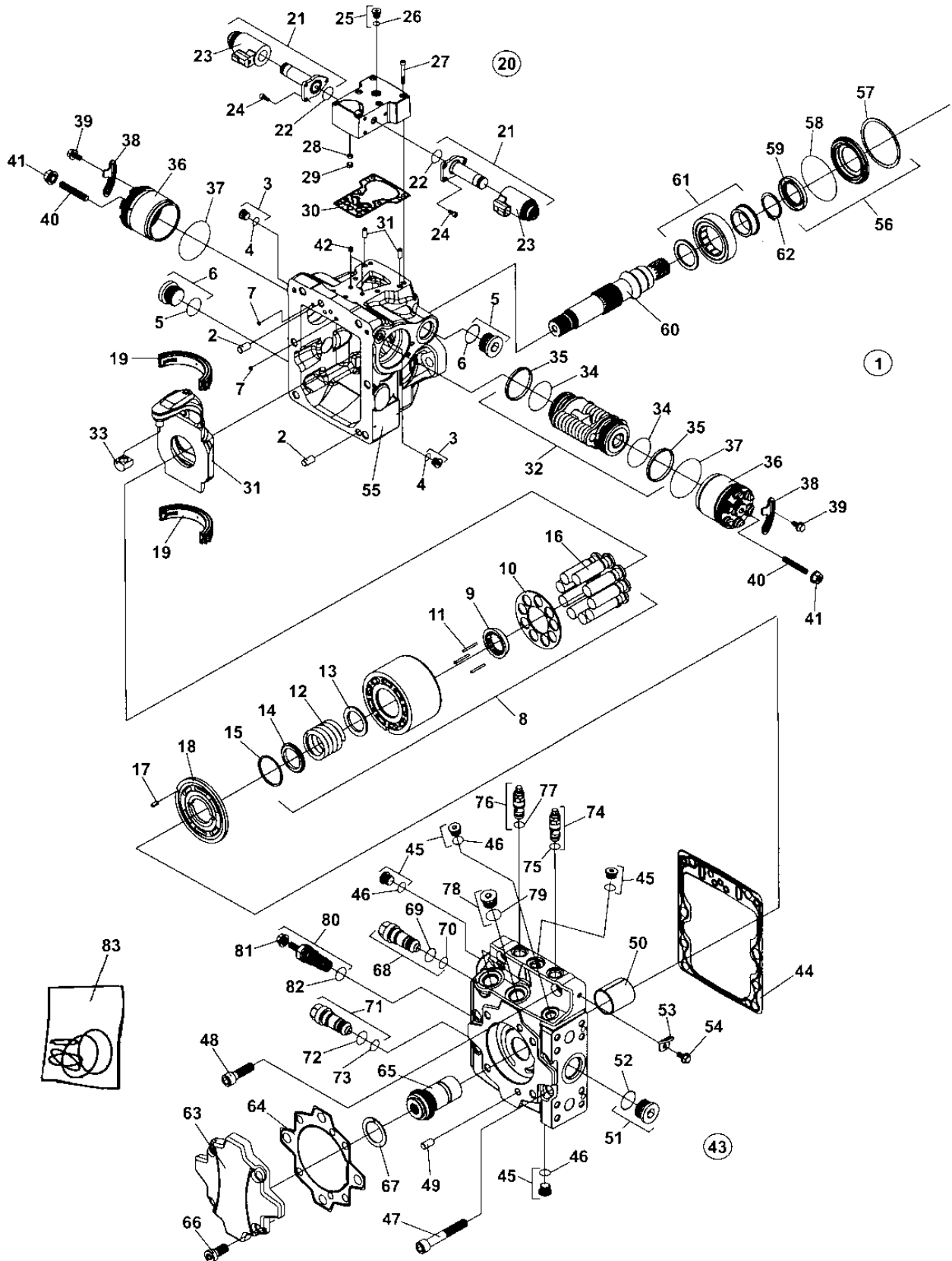


**Vibration system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                             | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700395384 | 1       | Vibration pump ( Page 156 )             | C    |
| 2    | 4700395386 | 1       | Hydraulic motor, vibration ( Page 160 ) |      |
| 3    | 4700334138 | 2       | Adapter                                 |      |
| 5    | 4700334205 | 1       | Straight connector                      |      |
| 7    | 4700929226 | 4       | Flange half                             |      |
| 8    | 4700904773 | 2       | O-ring                                  | D    |
| 9    | 4700904230 | 6       | Washer                                  |      |
| 10   | 4700500030 | 8       | Screw                                   |      |
| 11   | 4700900229 | 3       | Measuring nipple                        |      |
| 12   | 4700483286 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                          |      |
| 13   | 4700484235 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                          |      |
| 14   | 4700484234 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                          |      |
| 15   | 4700483031 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                          |      |
| 16   | 4700482391 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                          |      |
| 17   | 4700483999 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                          |      |
| 18   | 4700373016 | 2       | Hose clamp                              | D    |
| 19   | 4700500028 | 4       | Screw                                   |      |
| 20   | 4700373423 | 2       | Spacer                                  |      |
| 21   | 4700373270 | 2       | Hose clamp                              |      |
| 22   | 4700500032 | 2       | Screw                                   |      |
| 23   | 4700900512 | 1       | O-ring                                  |      |
| 24   | 4700904231 | 2       | Washer                                  |      |
| 25   | 4700502059 | 2       | Screw                                   |      |
| 27   | 4700791819 | 2       | Flange fitting 90                       |      |
| 28   | 4700791823 | 2       | Straight connector orfs                 |      |
| 29   | 4700334134 | 1       | Connector                               | D    |
| 30   | 4700234119 | 1       | Adapter                                 |      |
| 31   | 4700904586 | 1       | Elbow 45                                |      |
| 33   | 4700904703 | 2       | Washer                                  |      |
| 34   | 4700947688 | 2       | Screw                                   |      |
| 35   | 4700813499 | 2       | Elbow 90, O-ring                        |      |
| 36   | 4700904584 | 1       | Elbow connector 90                      |      |
| 37   | 4700160279 | 1       | O-ring                                  |      |
| 38   | 4700904637 | 8       | Washer                                  |      |

**4700395384 Vibration pump**

18932



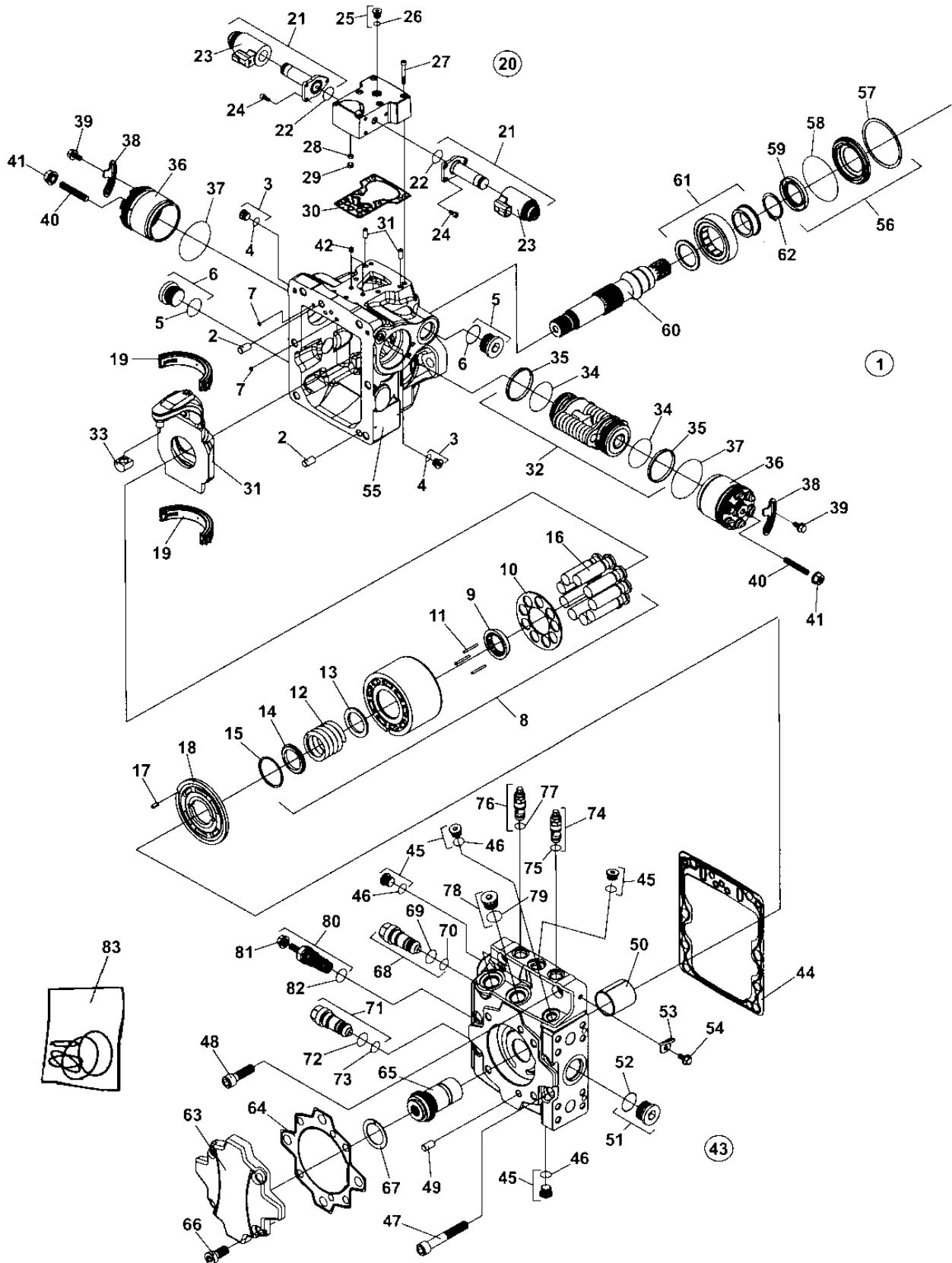
**4700395384 Vibration pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700395384 |     | 1   | Vibration pump ( Page 156 ) |      |
| 2    |            |     | 2   | .Pin                        |      |
| 3    |            |     | 2   | .Plug                       |      |
| 4    |            | A   | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 5    |            |     | 2   | .Plug                       |      |
| 6    |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 7    |            |     | 2   | .Screen                     |      |
| 8    | 4700950617 |     | 1   | .Cylinderblock kit          |      |
| 9    |            |     | 1   | ..Slipper retainer guide    |      |
| 10   |            |     | 1   | ..Pressure plate            |      |
| 11   |            |     | 3   | ..Pin                       |      |
| 12   |            |     | 1   | ..Spring                    |      |
| 13   |            |     | 1   | ..Washer                    |      |
| 14   |            |     | 1   | ..Washer                    |      |
| 15   |            |     | 1   | ..Retaining ring            |      |
| 16   |            |     | 1   | ..Piston assembly           |      |
| 17   | 4700828142 |     | 1   | .Spring                     |      |
| 18   |            |     | 1   | .Valve plate                |      |
| 19   |            |     | 1   | .Swashplate bearing kit     |      |
| 20   |            |     | 1   | .Control valve, cpl         |      |
| 21   |            |     | 2   | ..Solenoid valve            |      |
| 22   |            | A   | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 23   | 4700950618 |     | 2   | ..Coil                      |      |
| 24   |            |     | 6   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 25   |            |     | 2   | ..Plug                      |      |
| 26   |            |     | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 27   |            |     | 6   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 28   |            |     | 1   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 29   |            |     | 1   | ..Locking ring              |      |
| 30   |            | A   | 1   | ..Gasket                    |      |
| 31   |            |     | 2   | .Dowel pin                  |      |
| 32   |            |     | 1   | .Piston, cpl                |      |
| 33   |            |     | 1   | ..Slider                    |      |
| 34   |            | A   | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 35   |            |     | 2   | ..Piston ring               |      |
| 36   |            |     | 2   | .Servo cylinder             |      |
| 37   |            | A   | 2   | .O-ring                     |      |
| 38   |            |     | 2   | .Locking plate              |      |
| 39   |            |     | 4   | .Screw                      |      |
| 40   |            |     | 2   | .Screw                      |      |
| 41   |            | A   | 2   | .Seal nut                   |      |
| 42   |            |     | 2   | .Orifice                    |      |
| 43   |            |     | 1   | .End cap, cpl               |      |
| 44   |            | A   | 1   | .Gasket                     |      |
| 45   |            |     | 4   | .Plug                       |      |
| 46   |            | A   | 4   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 47   | 4700909417 |     | 1   | .Screw                      |      |
| 48   |            |     | 2   | .Screw                      |      |
| 49   |            |     | 2   | .Pin                        |      |
| 50   |            |     | 1   | .Bearing                    |      |
| 51   |            |     | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 52   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 53   |            |     | 2   | .Lifting bracket            |      |
| 54   | 4700936933 |     | 2   | .Screw                      |      |
| 55   |            |     | 1   | .Housing                    |      |
| 56   |            |     | 1   | .Shaft seal kit             |      |
| 57   |            |     | 1   | ..Retaining ring            |      |
| 58   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 59   |            | A   | 1   | ..Lip seal                  |      |

A) Included in seal kit, item 83

**4700395384 Vibration pump**

18932



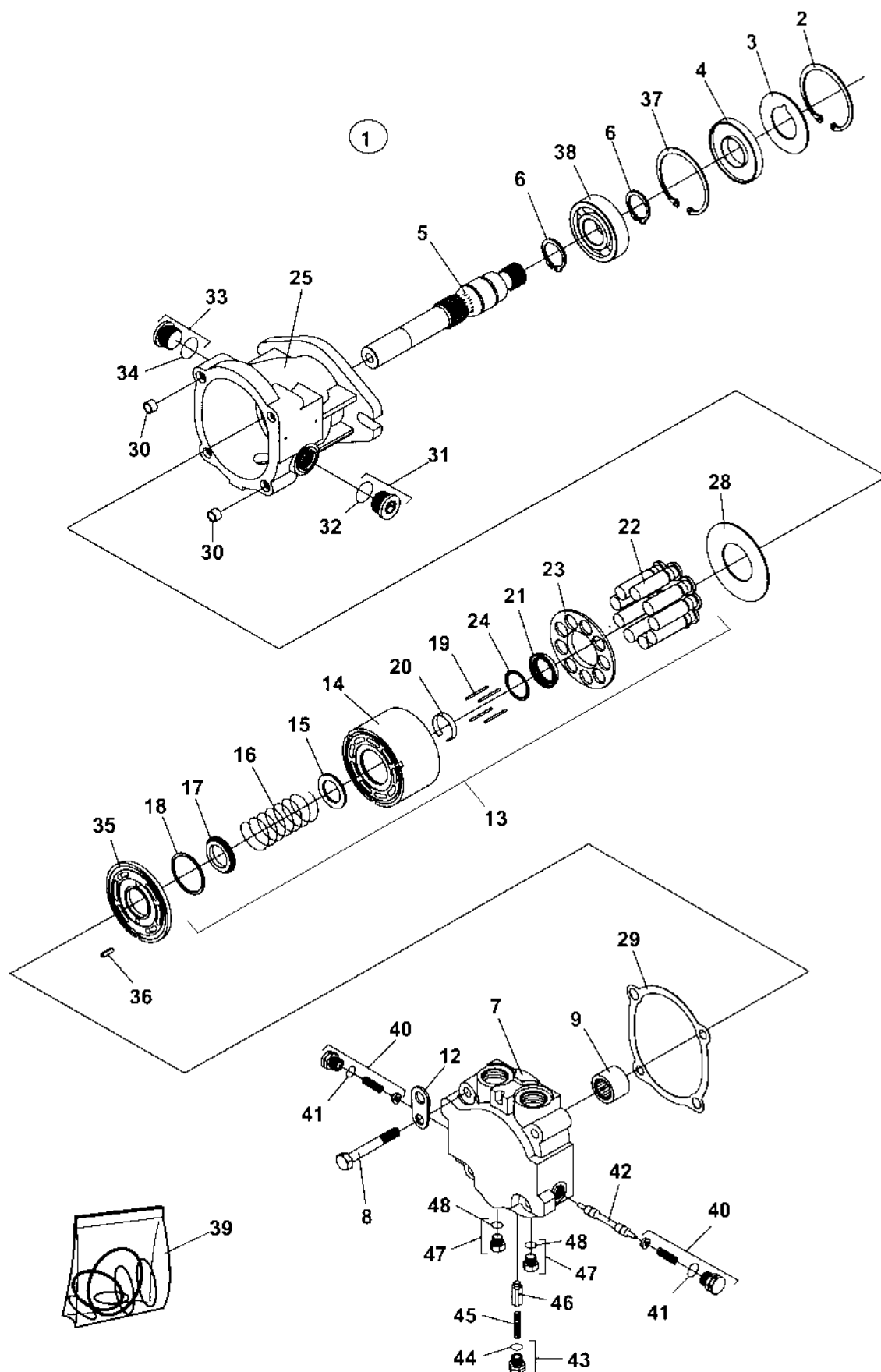
**4700395384 Vibration pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 60   |            |     | 1   | .Shaft                          |      |
| 61   |            |     | 1   | .Roller bearing                 |      |
| 62   |            |     | 1   | .Retaining ring                 |      |
| 63   |            |     | 1   | .Adapter                        |      |
| 64   |            | A   | 1   | .Gasket                         |      |
| 65   |            |     | 1   | .Coupling                       |      |
| 66   |            |     | 4   | .Screw                          |      |
| 67   |            |     | 1   | .Thrust plate                   |      |
| 68   | 4700950619 |     | 1   | .Pressure relief valve/350 bar  |      |
| 69   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 70   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 71   | 4700950619 |     | 1   | .Pressure relief valve/350 bar  |      |
| 72   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 73   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 74   | 4700950620 |     | 1   | .Pressure limiter valve/300 bar |      |
| 75   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 76   | 4700950620 |     | 1   | .Pressure limiter valve/300 bar |      |
| 77   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 78   |            |     | 2   | .Plug                           |      |
| 79   |            | A   | 2   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 80   |            |     | 1   | .Charge relief valve            |      |
| 81   |            | A   | 1   | ..Seal nut                      |      |
| 82   |            | A   | 1   | ..O-ring                        |      |
| 83   | 4700950616 |     | 1   | .Seal kit                       |      |

A) Included in seal kit, item 83

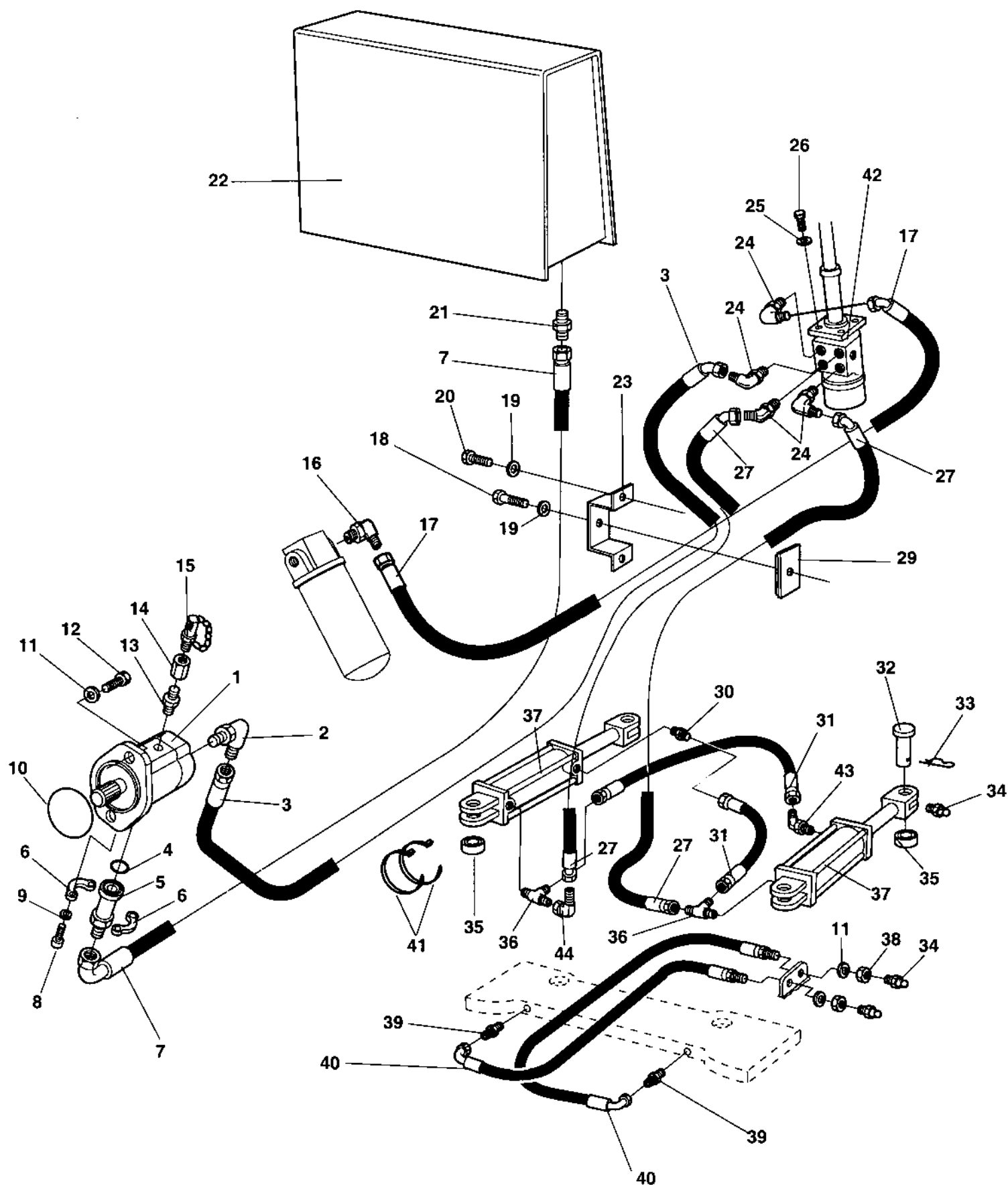
**4700395386 Hydraulic motor, vibration**

18939



**4700395386 Hydraulic motor, vibration**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                             | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700395386 | 1       | Hydraulic motor, vibration ( Page 160 ) | C    |
| 2    | 4700828112 | 1       | .Retaining ring                         |      |
| 3    | 4700937062 | 1       | .Support washer                         | D    |
| 4    | 4700945879 | 1       | .Lip seal                               |      |
| 5    |            | 1       | .Shaft                                  |      |
| 6    | 4700828114 | 2       | .Retaining ring                         |      |
| 7    | 4700937079 | 1       | .End cap                                |      |
| 8    | 4700937080 | 4       | .Screw                                  |      |
| 9    | 4700937081 | 1       | .Needle bearing                         |      |
| 12   |            | 1       | .Lifting bracket                        |      |
| 13   |            | 1       | .Cylinder block, cpl                    |      |
| 14   |            | 1       | ..Cylinder block                        |      |
| 15   | 4700937066 | 1       | ..Washer                                |      |
| 16   | 4700937067 | 1       | ..Spring                                |      |
| 17   | 4700828138 | 1       | ..Spacer                                |      |
| 18   | 4700828139 | 1       | ..Retaining ring                        |      |
| 19   | 4700937070 | 4       | ..Pin                                   |      |
| 20   | 4700937071 | 1       | ..Retaining ring                        |      |
| 21   | 4700937072 | 1       | ..Retainer guide                        |      |
| 22   |            | 9       | ..Piston assembly                       |      |
| 23   | 4700937074 | 1       | ..Retainer                              |      |
| 24   | 4700937077 | 1       | ..Washer                                |      |
| 25   | 4700937084 | 1       | .Housing                                |      |
| 28   | 4700937065 | 1       | .Thrust plate                           |      |
| 29   | 4700937075 | 1       | .Gasket                                 |      |
| 30   | 4700909346 | 2       | .Pin                                    |      |
| 31   | 4700909243 | 1       | .Plug                                   |      |
| 32   |            | 1       | .O-ring                                 |      |
| 33   | 4700909243 | 1       | .Plug                                   |      |
| 34   |            | 1       | .O-ring                                 |      |
| 35   |            | 1       | .Valve plate                            |      |
| 36   | 4700937086 | 1       | .Pin                                    |      |
| 37   | 4700937064 | 1       | .Retaining ring                         | D    |
| 38   |            | 1       | .Ball bearing                           | D    |
| 39   | 4700945877 | 1       | .Seal kit                               |      |
| 40   |            | 2       | .Loop flushing plug                     |      |
| 41   |            | 2       | ..O-ring                                |      |
| 42   |            | 1       | .Shuttle spool                          |      |
| 43   |            | 1       | .Plug                                   |      |
| 44   |            | 1       | ..O-ring                                |      |
| 45   |            | 1       | .Spring                                 |      |
| 46   |            | 1       | .Poppet                                 |      |
| 47   |            | 2       | .Plug                                   |      |
| 48   |            | 2       | ..O-ring                                |      |

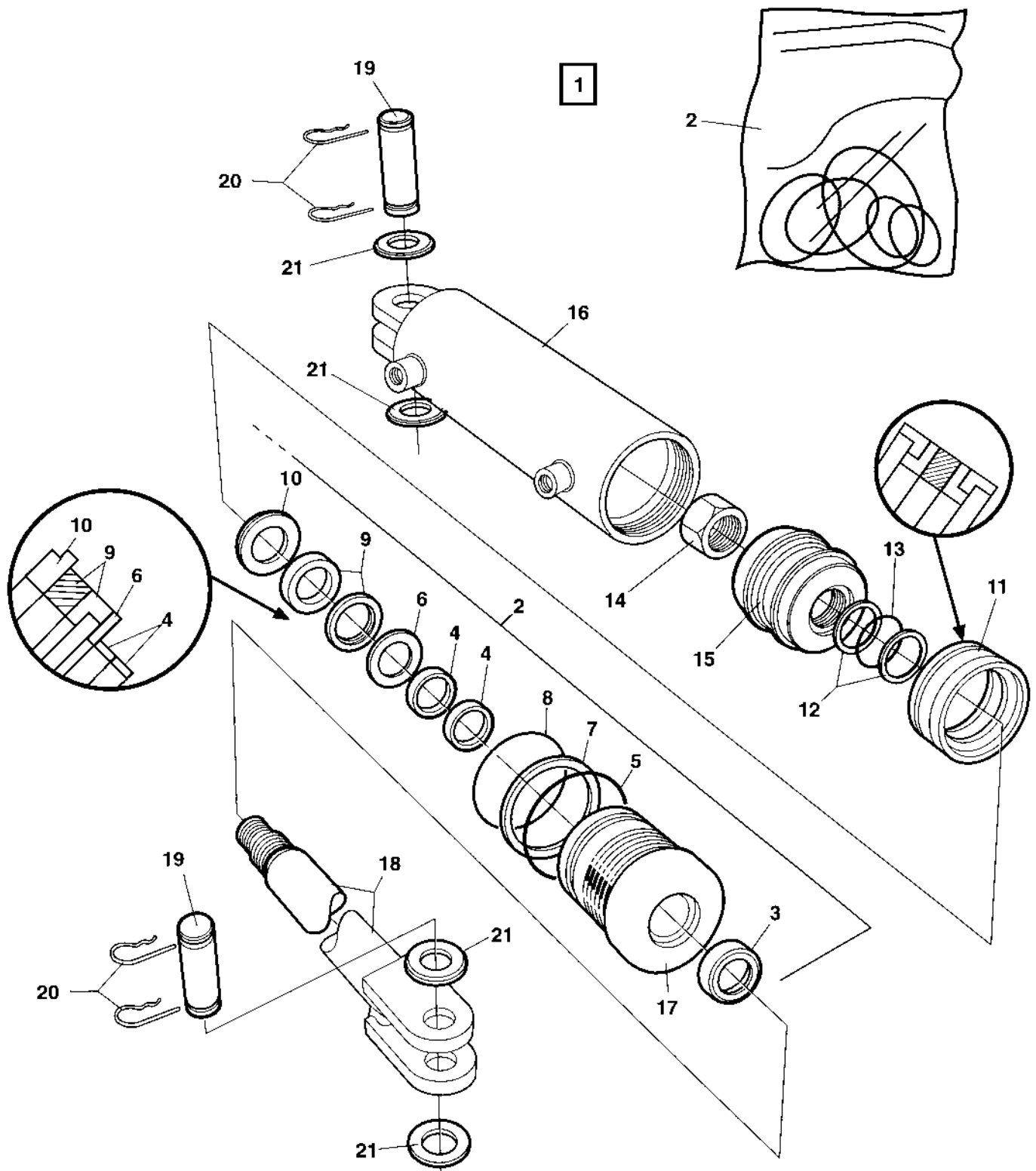


**Steering system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700394902 | 1       | Hydraulic pump                                |                 |
| 2    | 4700334558 | 1       | Elbow 90G with O-ring                         |                 |
| 3    | 4700483496 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                |                 |
| 4    | 4700904005 | 1       | O-ring                                        |                 |
| 5    | 4700372625 | 1       | Connector                                     |                 |
| 6    | 4700232097 | 2       | Flange half                                   | D               |
| 7    | 4700483050 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                |                 |
| 8    | 4700508029 | 4       | Screw                                         | M10-1,5x30H 8,8 |
| 9    | 4700904637 | 4       | Washer                                        |                 |
| 10   | 4700937055 | 1       | O-ring                                        |                 |
| 11   | 4700904231 | 4       | Washer                                        | 13x24x2 300 HV  |
| 12   | 4700500133 | 4       | Screw                                         |                 |
| 13   | 4700334199 | 1       | Straight o-ring connector                     |                 |
| 14   | 4700338304 | 1       | Connector                                     |                 |
| 15   | 4700910161 | 1       | Measuring nipple                              | D               |
| 16   | 4700929123 | 1       | Elbow 90, O-ring                              |                 |
| 17   | 4700483498 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                |                 |
| 18   | 4700904241 | 1       | Screw                                         |                 |
| 19   | 4700904229 | 3       | Washer                                        | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 20   | 4700500019 | 2       | Screw                                         | M8x16H 8.8 A2K  |
| 21   | 4700234626 | 1       | Adapter                                       |                 |
| 22   |            | 1       | Hydraulic oil tank ( Page 174 )               |                 |
| 23   | 4700372513 | 1       | Hose clamp                                    |                 |
| 24   | 4700813444 | 4       | Elbow 90, O-ring                              |                 |
| 25   | 4700600008 | 4       | Washer                                        |                 |
| 26   | 4700502034 | 4       | Screw                                         | UNC 3/8 - 16    |
| 27   | 4700483497 | 2       | Hydraulic hose                                |                 |
| 28   | 4700334121 | 1       | Straight connector                            |                 |
| 29   | 4700372514 | 1       | Hose clamp                                    |                 |
| 30   | 4700334121 | 1       | Straight connector                            |                 |
| 31   | 4700483109 | 2       | Hydraulic hose                                |                 |
| 32   | 4700347119 | 2       | Shaft                                         | D               |
| 33   | 4700635061 | 4       | Hair clip                                     | D               |
| 34   | 4700926214 | 4       | Grease fitting                                | D               |
| 35   | 4700813316 | 4       | Ball bushing                                  | D               |
| 36   | 4700234218 | 2       | Tee-connector                                 |                 |
| 37   | 4700375031 | 2       | Steering cylinder Up to 74X20376 ( Page 164 ) | C               |
|      | 4700392002 | 2       | Steering cylinder From 74X20377 ( Page 166 )  | C               |
| 38   | 4700903831 | 2       | Nut                                           |                 |
| 39   | 4700371669 | 2       | Straight connector                            |                 |
| 40   | 4700903812 | 2       | Hydraulic hose                                |                 |
| 41   | 4700313102 | N       | Cable ties                                    |                 |
| 42   | 4700376000 | 1       | Steering valve ( Page 170 )                   |                 |
| 43   | 4700813500 | 1       | Elbow 45, O-ring                              |                 |
| 44   | 4700234662 | 1       | Elbow 45                                      |                 |

**4700375031 Steering cylinder**

16490

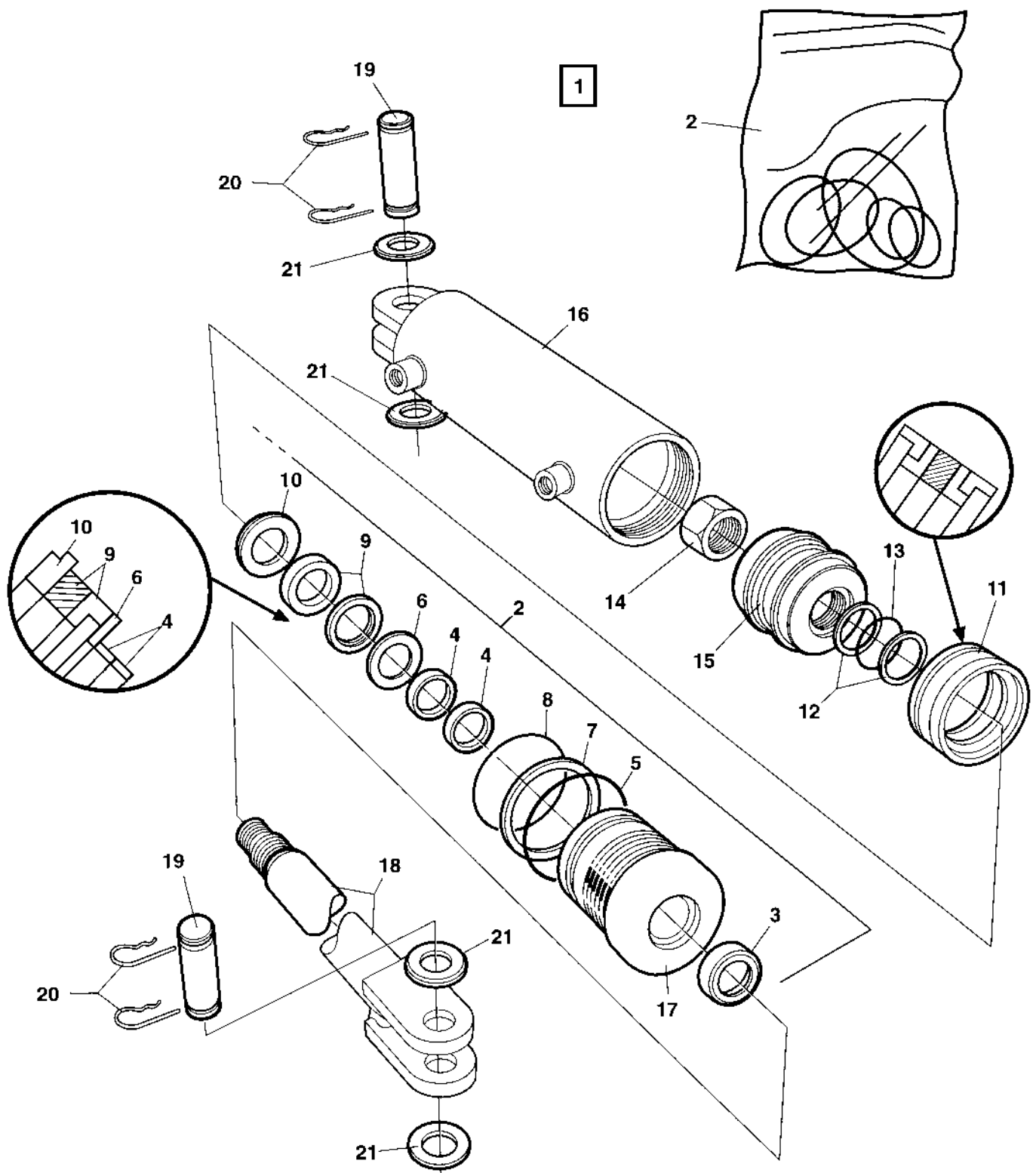


**4700375031 Steering cylinder**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Steering cylinder, cpl |      |
| 2    | 4700904145 | 1       | .Seal kit              | D    |
| 3    |            | 1       | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 4    |            | 2       | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 5    |            | 1       | ..O-ring               | D    |
| 6    |            | 1       | ..Back-up ring         | D    |
| 7    |            | 1       | ..Back-up ring         | D    |
| 8    |            | 1       | ..O-ring               | D    |
| 9    |            | 1       | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 10   |            | 1       | ..Retaining ring       | D    |
| 11   |            | 1       | ..Seal                 | D    |
| 12   |            | 2       | ..Back-up ring         | D    |
| 13   |            | 1       | ..O-ring               | D    |
| 14   |            | 1       | ..Lock nut             | D    |
| 15   | 4700904143 | 1       | .Piston block          |      |
| 16   | 4700936267 | 1       | .Cylinder              |      |
| 17   | 4700903619 | 1       | .Steering              |      |
| 18   | 4700936268 | 1       | .Piston rod            |      |
| 19   | 4700347119 | 2       | .Shaft                 | D    |
| 20   | 4700635061 | 4       | .Hair clip             | D    |
| 21   | 4700600016 | 4       | .Washer                |      |
|      |            |         | 26x45x4                |      |

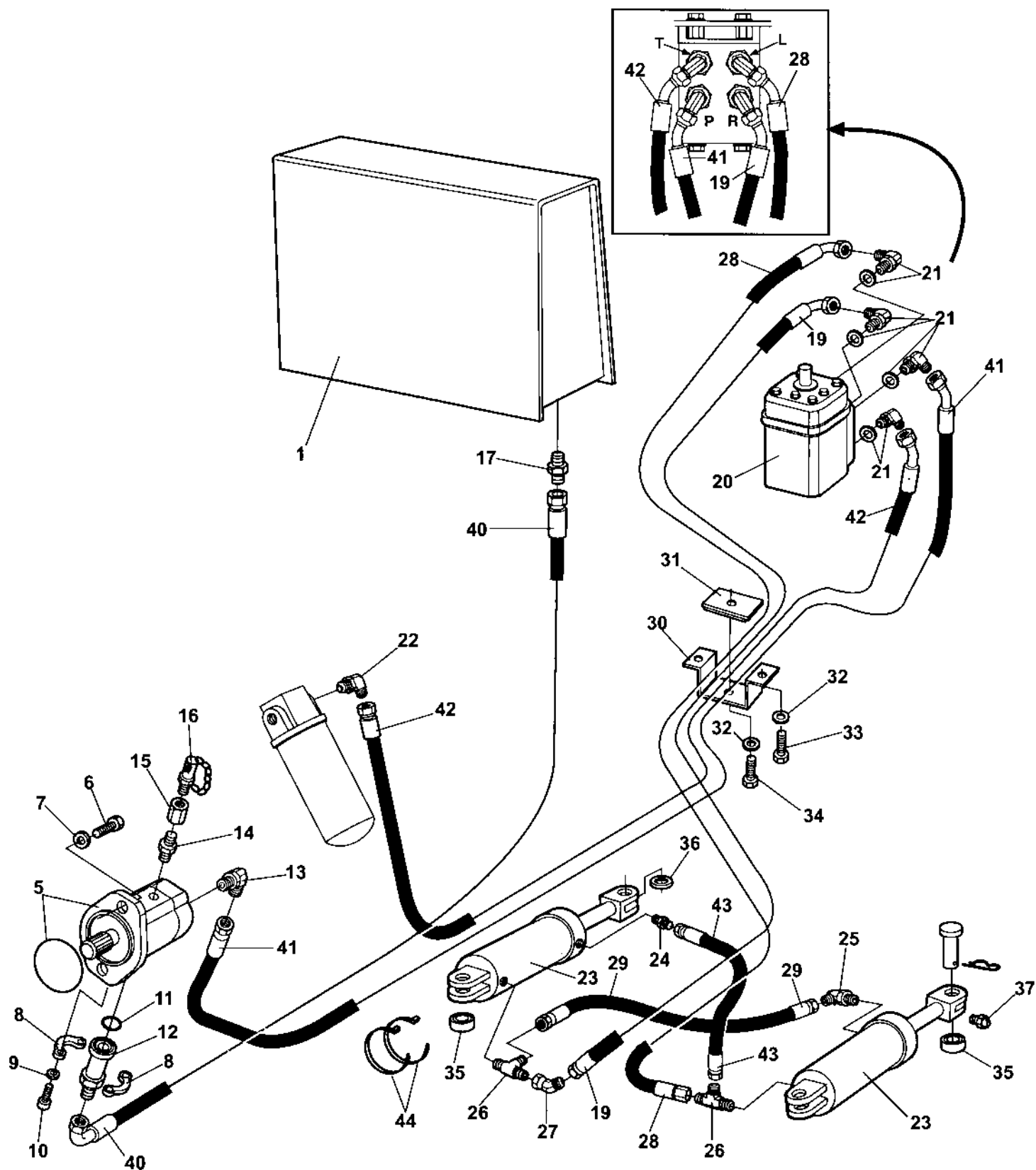
**4700392002 Steering cylinder**

16490



**4700392002 Steering cylinder**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                    | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392002 | 1       | Steering cylinder ( Page 166 ) | C    |
| 2    | 4700392100 | 1       | .Seal kit                      |      |
| 3    |            | 1       | ..Seal                         |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | ..Seal                         |      |
| 5    |            | 1       | ..O-ring                       |      |
| 6    |            | 1       | ..Back-up ring                 |      |
| 7    |            | 1       | ..Back-up ring                 |      |
| 8    |            | 1       | ..O-ring                       |      |
| 9    |            | 1       | ..Seal                         |      |
| 10   |            | 1       | ..Retaining ring               |      |
| 11   |            | 1       | ..Seal                         |      |
| 12   |            | 2       | ..Back-up ring                 |      |
| 13   |            | 1       | ..O-ring                       |      |
| 14   |            | 1       | ..Lock nut                     |      |
| 15   |            | 1       | .Piston block                  |      |
| 16   |            | 1       | .Cylinder                      |      |
| 17   |            | 1       | .Steering                      |      |
| 18   | 4700392105 | 1       | .Piston rod                    |      |
| 19   | 4700392103 | 2       | .Shaft                         | D    |
| 20   | 4700635061 | 4       | .Hair clip                     | D    |
| 21   | 4700600016 | 4       | .Washer                        |      |
|      |            |         | 26x45x4                        |      |

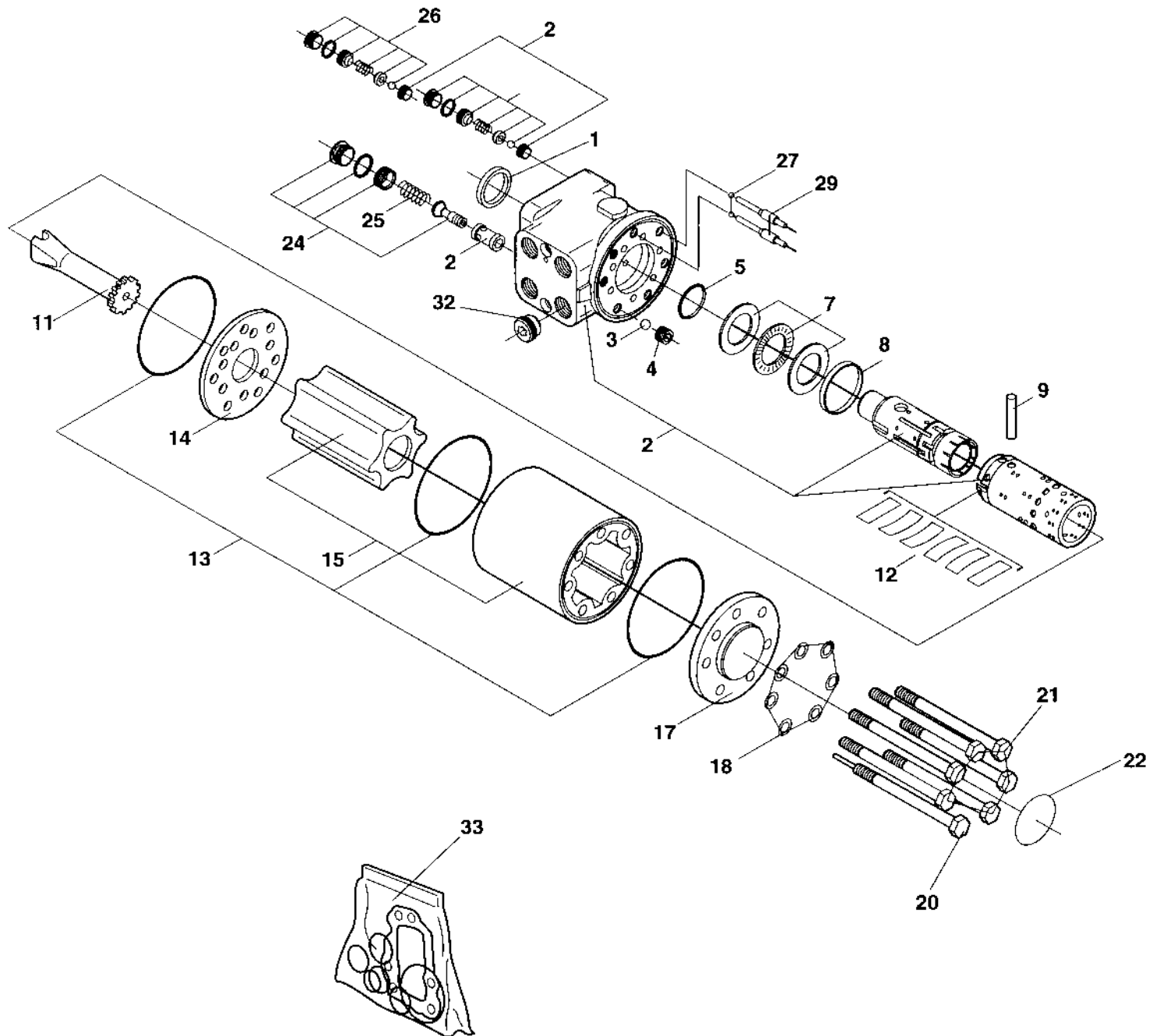


**Steering system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                     | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Hydraulic oil tank ( Page 176 ) |                 |
| 5    | 4700394902 | 1       | Hydraulic pump                  |                 |
| 6    | 4700500133 | 2       | Screw                           |                 |
| 7    | 4700904231 | 2       | Washer                          | 13x24x2 300 HV  |
| 8    | 4700232097 | 2       | Flange half                     | D               |
| 9    | 4700904637 | 4       | Washer                          |                 |
| 10   | 4700508029 | 4       | Screw                           | M10-1,5x30H 8,8 |
| 11   | 4700904005 | 1       | O-ring                          |                 |
| 12   | 4700372625 | 1       | Connector                       |                 |
| 13   | 4700334558 | 1       | Elbow 90G with O-ring           |                 |
| 14   | 4700334199 | 1       | Straight o-ring connector       |                 |
| 15   | 4700338304 | 1       | Connector                       |                 |
| 16   | 4700910161 | 1       | Measuring nipple                | D               |
| 17   | 4700234626 | 1       | Adapter                         |                 |
| 19   | 4700483280 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                  |                 |
| 20   | 4700376000 | 1       | Steering valve ( Page 170 )     |                 |
| 21   | 4700813444 | 4       | Elbow 90, O-ring                |                 |
| 22   | 4700929123 | 1       | Elbow 90, O-ring                |                 |
| 23   | 4700392002 | 2       | Steering cylinder ( Page 166 )  | C               |
| 24   | 4700334121 | 1       | Straight connector              |                 |
| 25   | 4700813500 | 1       | Elbow 45, O-ring                |                 |
| 26   | 4700234218 | 2       | Tee-connector                   |                 |
| 27   | 4700234662 | 1       | Elbow 45                        |                 |
| 28   | 4700483497 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                  |                 |
| 29   | 4700483109 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                  |                 |
| 30   | 4700372513 | 1       | Hose clamp                      |                 |
| 31   | 4700372514 | 1       | Hose clamp                      |                 |
| 32   | 4700904229 | 3       | Washer                          | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 33   | 4700500019 | 2       | Screw                           | M8x16H 8.8 A2K  |
| 34   | 4700904241 | 1       | Screw                           |                 |
| 35   | 4700379630 | 4       | Radial spherical plain bearing  |                 |
| 36   | 4700904234 | 2       | Washer                          | 25x45x4         |
| 37   | 4700500044 | 2       | Screw                           | M6x8            |
| 38   | 4700334197 | 1       | Elbow 90                        |                 |
| 40   | 4700483050 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                  |                 |
| 41   | 4700483231 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                  |                 |
| 42   | 4700483498 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                  |                 |
| 43   | 4700483109 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                  |                 |
| 44   | 4700313102 | 1       | Cable ties                      |                 |

**4700376000 Steering valve**

17013



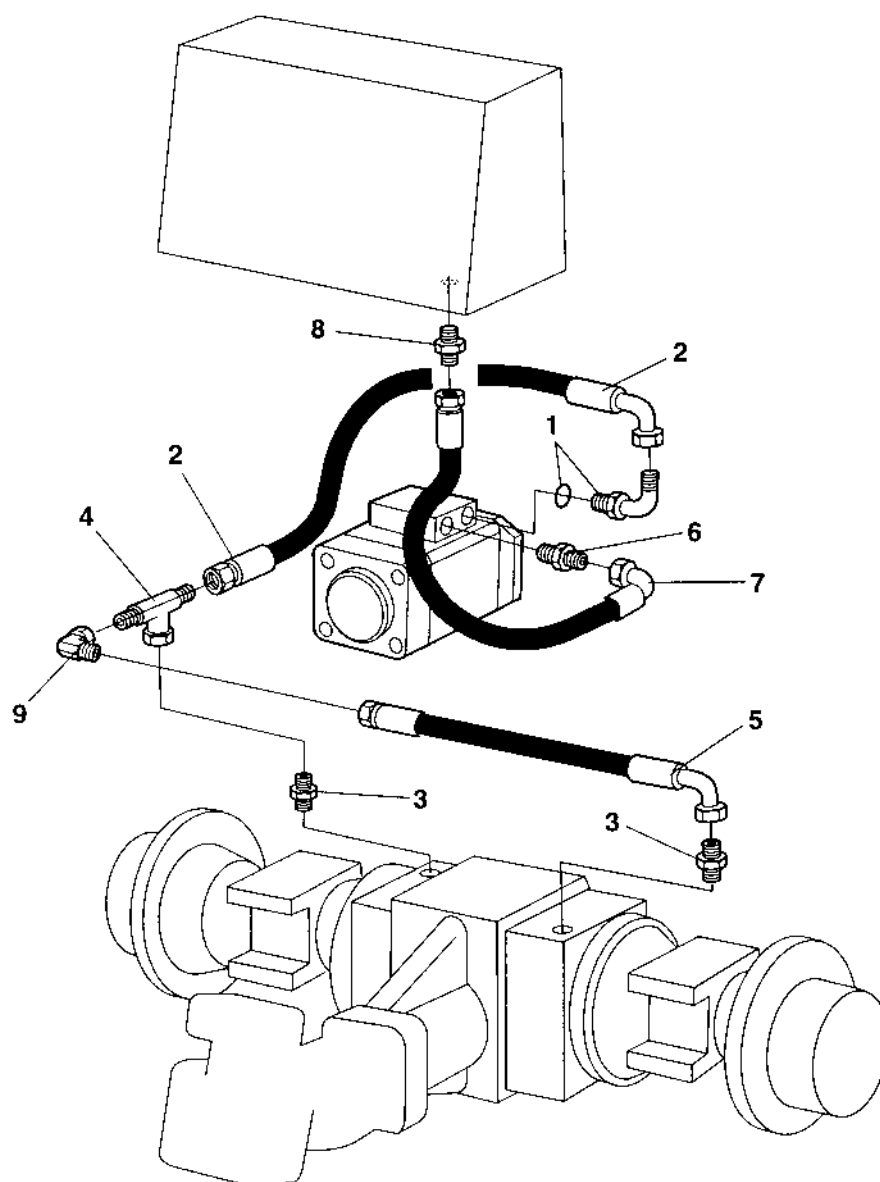
**4700376000 Steering valve**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description               | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700938062 | A   | 1   | Dust seal ring            |      |
| 2    |            |     | 1   | Housing, spool and sleeve |      |
| 3    | 4700938063 |     | 1   | Ball                      |      |
| 4    | 4700938064 |     | 1   | Threaded bushing          |      |
| 5    | 4700908780 | A   | 1   | O-ring                    |      |
| 7    | 4700911620 |     | 1   | Bearing                   | D    |
| 8    | 4700938065 |     | 1   | Ring                      |      |
| 9    | 4700938066 |     | 1   | Cross pin                 |      |
| 11   | 4700902861 |     | 1   | Cardan shaft              |      |
| 12   | 4700938067 |     | 1   | Set of springs            |      |
| 13   | 4700938068 | A   | 3   | O-ring                    |      |
| 14   | 4700902862 |     | 1   | Valve plate               |      |
| 15   | 4700903457 |     | 1   | Gear wheel set            |      |
| 17   | 4700938069 |     | 1   | End cover                 |      |
| 18   | 4700938070 | A   | 7   | Washer                    |      |
| 20   | 4700938071 |     | 1   | Screw with pin            |      |
| 21   | 4700935468 |     | 6   | Spring washer             |      |
| 22   | 4700938072 |     | 1   | Name plate                |      |
| 24   | 4700938073 |     | 1   | Pressure relief valve     |      |
| 25   | 4700902864 |     | 1   | Spring                    |      |
| 26   | 4700938074 |     | 2   | Shock valve               |      |
| 27   | 4700929013 |     | 2   | Ball                      |      |
| 29   | 4700929014 |     | 2   | Rolled pin                |      |
| 32   | 4700938075 |     | 1   | Check valve               |      |
| 33   | 4700935429 |     | 1   | Seal kit                  |      |

A) Included in seal kit, item 33

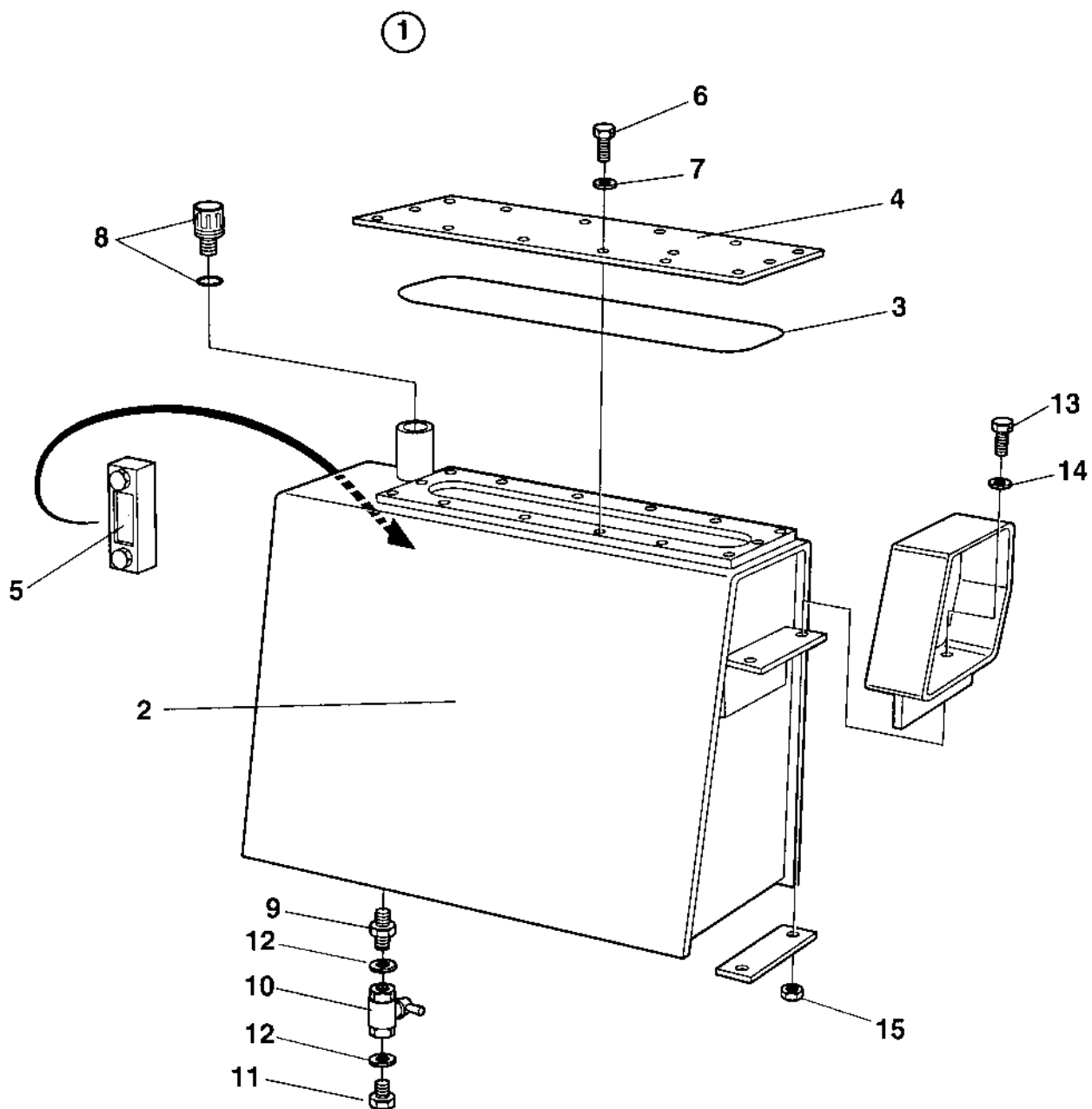
**Brake system**

16621-1



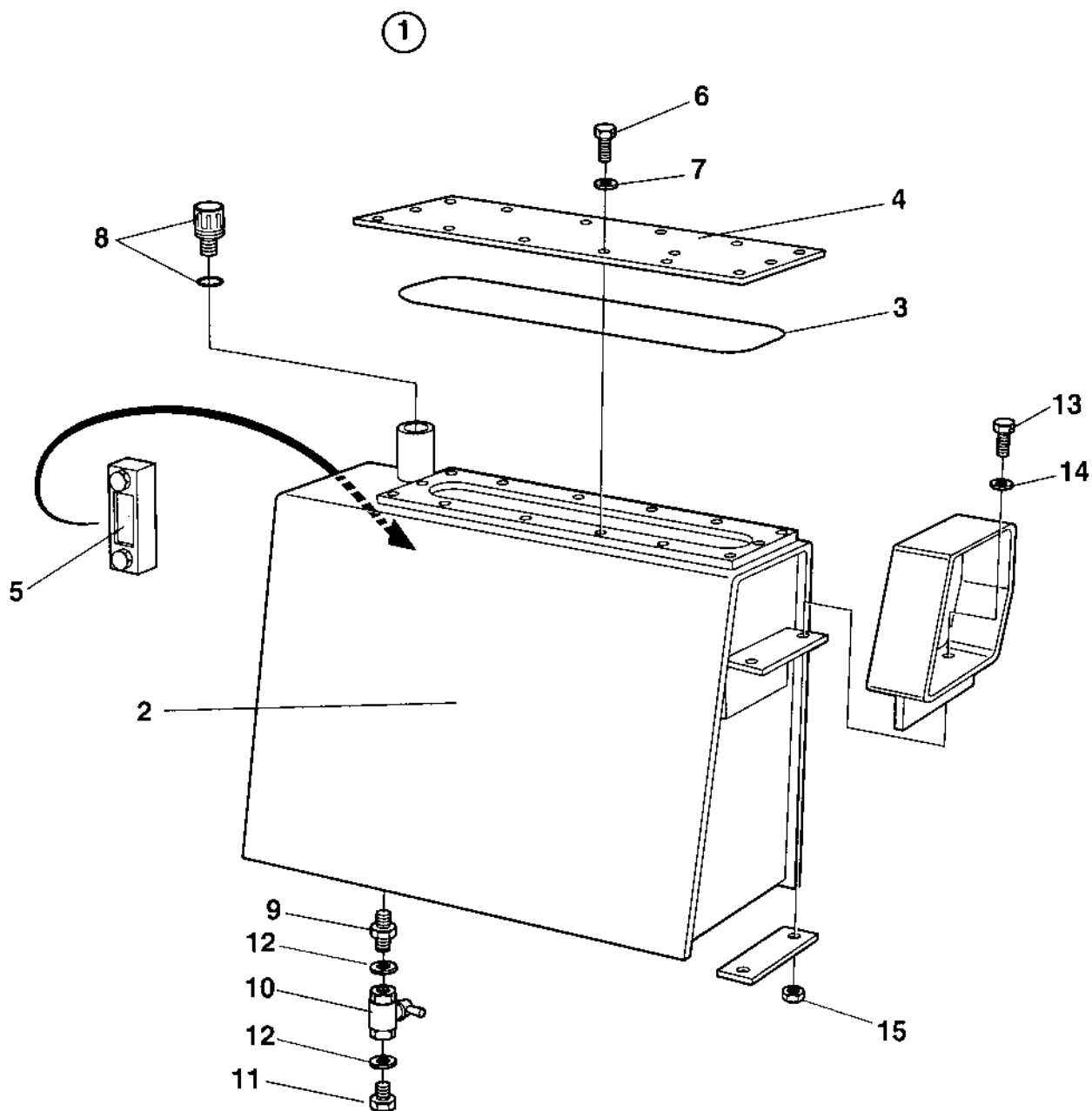
**Brake system**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1           | 4700334389     | 1              | Connector          |             |
| 2           | 4700482056     | 1              | Hydraulic hose     |             |
| 3           | 4700900552     | 2              | Adapter            |             |
| 4           | 4700234888     | 1              | Tee-connector      |             |
| 5           | 4700482399     | 1              | Hydraulic hose     |             |
| 6           | 4700234843     | 1              | Adapter            |             |
| 7           | 4700482474     | 1              | Hydraulic hose     |             |
| 8           | 4700334205     | 1              | Straight connector |             |
| 9           | 4700334524     | 1              | Connector          |             |



Hydraulic oil tank

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description             | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700372044 | 1       | Hydraulic oil tank, cpl |                 |
| 2    | 4700372029 | 1       | .Hydraulic oil tank     |                 |
| 3    | 4700349880 | 1       | .O-ring                 |                 |
| 4    | 4700349879 | 1       | .Cover                  |                 |
| 5    | 4700989151 | 1       | .Oil level glass        | D               |
| 6    | 4700500019 | 14      | .Screw                  | M8x16H 8.8 A2K  |
| 7    | 4700904229 | 14      | .Washer                 | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 8    | 4700357138 | 1       | .Ventilating filter     | A               |
| 9    | 4700791119 | 1       | .Adapter                | G3/4            |
| 10   | 4700233304 | 1       | .Ball valve             |                 |
| 11   | 4700232039 | 1       | .Plug                   | G3/4            |
| 12   | 4700791120 | 2       | .Sealing washer         |                 |
| 13   | 4700500192 | 4       | Screw                   | M10x80          |
| 14   | 4700904567 | 4       | Washer                  | 10,5x28x6 HB305 |
| 16   | 4700570006 | 4       | Nut                     |                 |

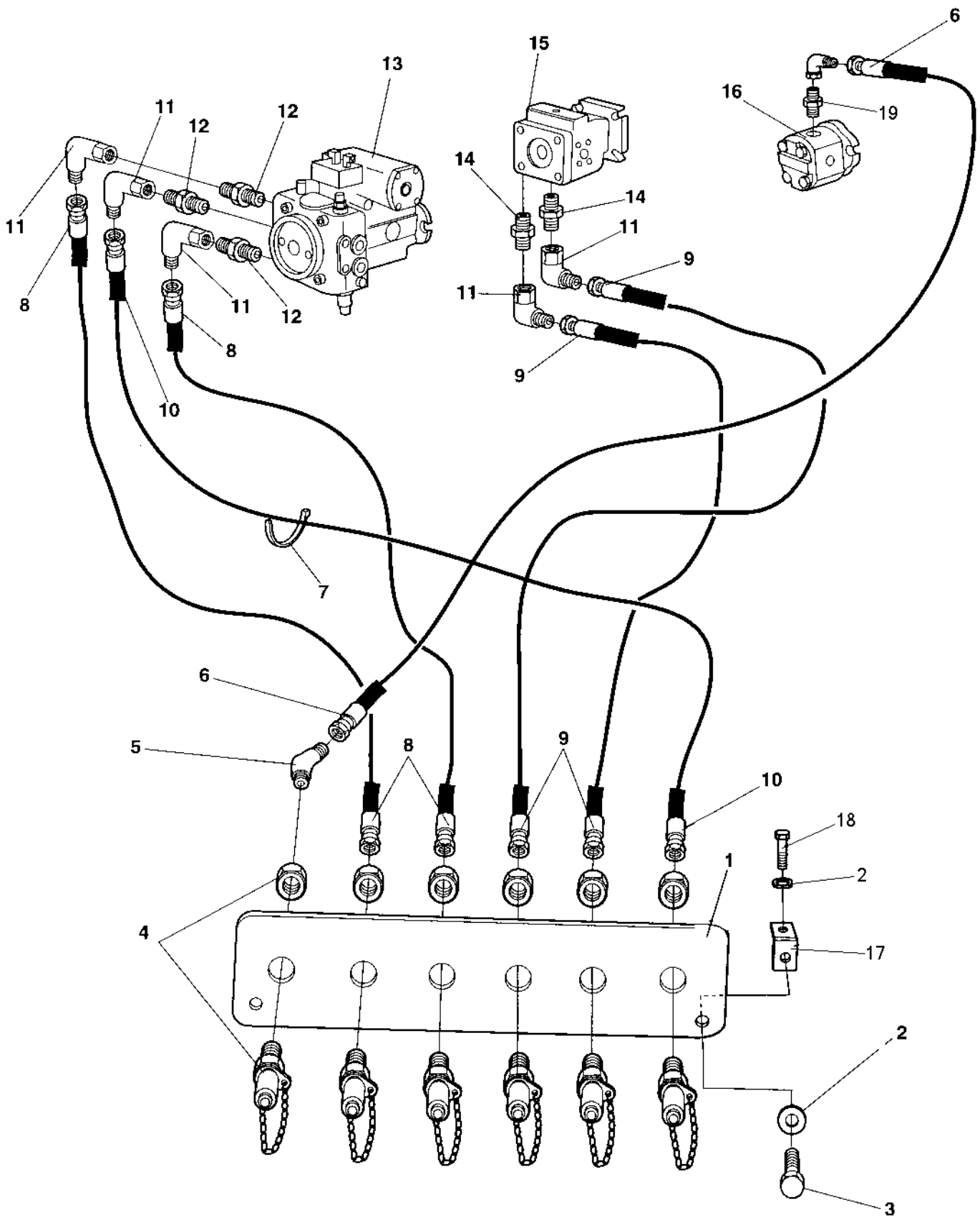


Hydraulic oil tank

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description             | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700392981 | 1       | Hydraulic oil tank, cpl |                 |
| 2    | 4700392986 | 1       | .Hydraulic oil tank     |                 |
| 3    | 4700349880 | 1       | .O-ring                 |                 |
| 4    | 4700349879 | 1       | .Cover                  |                 |
| 5    | 4700989151 | 1       | .Oil level glass        | D               |
| 6    | 4700500019 | 14      | .Screw                  | M8x16H 8.8 A2K  |
| 7    | 4700904229 | 14      | .Washer                 | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 8    | 4700357138 | 1       | .Ventilating filter     | A               |
| 9    | 4700791119 | 1       | .Adapter                | G3/4            |
| 10   | 4700233304 | 1       | .Ball valve             |                 |
| 11   | 4700232039 | 1       | .Plug                   | G3/4            |
| 12   | 4700791120 | 2       | .Sealing washer         |                 |
| 13   | 4700500030 | 4       | Screw                   |                 |
| 14   | 4700904567 | 4       | Washer                  | 10,5x28x6 HB305 |

Central test panel hydraulic Option

16988

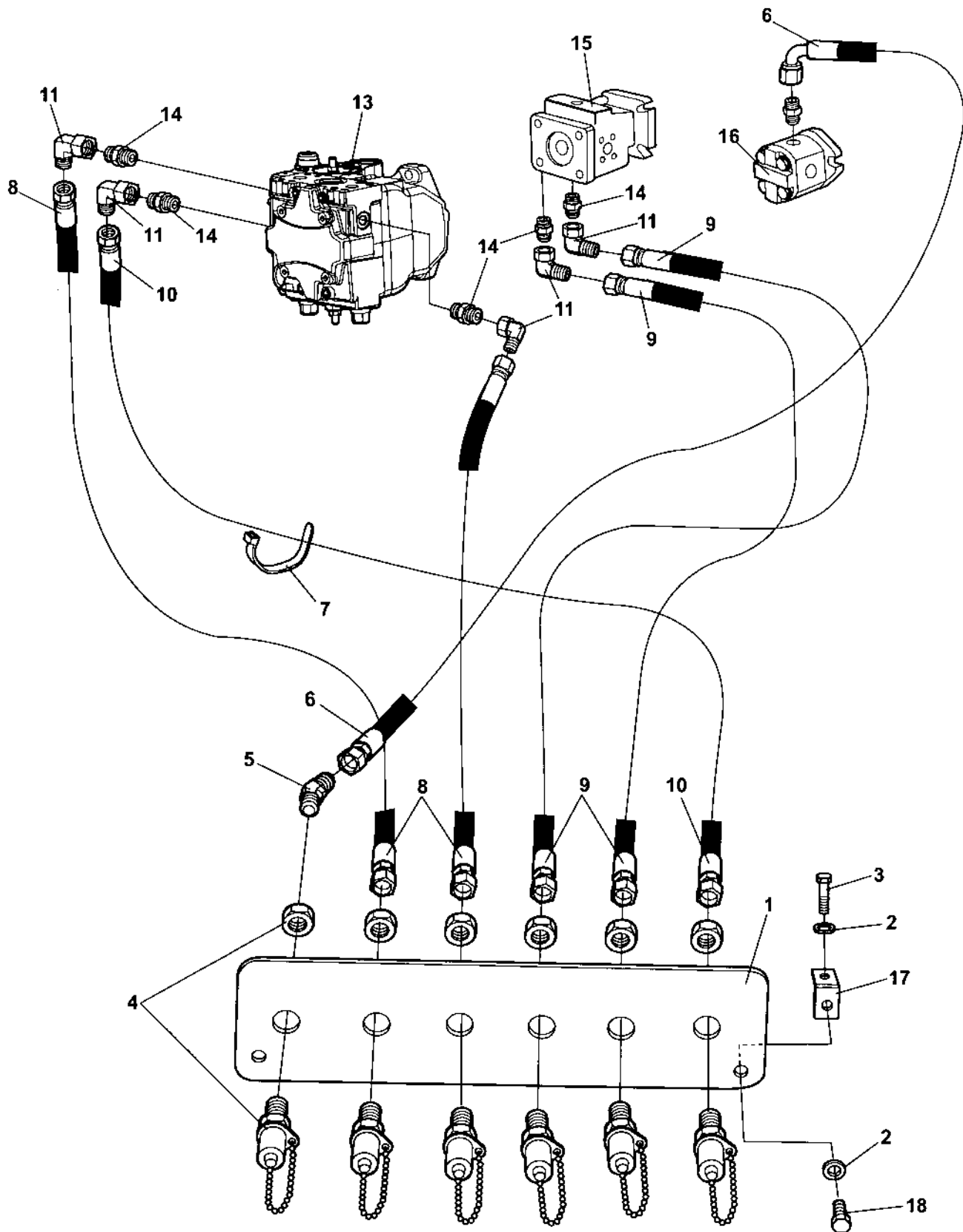


**Central test panel hydraulic Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description      | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700374028 | 1       | Test panel       |                |
| 2    | 4700904229 | 4       | Washer           | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 3    | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw            | M8x20H 8.8     |
| 4    | 4700356348 | 6       | Measuring nipple | D              |
| 5    | 4700234622 | 1       | Elbow 45         |                |
| 6    | 4700483204 | 1       | Hydraulic hose   |                |
| 7    | 4700313102 | N       | Cable ties       |                |
| 8    | 4700483445 | 2       | Hydraulic hose   |                |
| 9    | 4700483188 | 2       | Hydraulic hose   |                |
| 10   | 4700482342 | 1       | Hydraulic hose   |                |
| 11   | 4700334196 | 5       | Elbow 90         |                |
| 12   | 4700902125 | 3       | Connector        |                |
| 13   |            | 1       | Vibration pump   |                |
| 14   | 4700234388 | 2       | Connector        |                |
| 15   |            | 1       | Propulsion pump  |                |
| 16   |            | 1       | Steering pump    |                |
| 17   | 4700908136 | 2       | Bracket          |                |
| 18   | 4700500018 | 2       | Screw            | M8-1,25x12 8,8 |

Central test panel hydraulic Option

16988-1

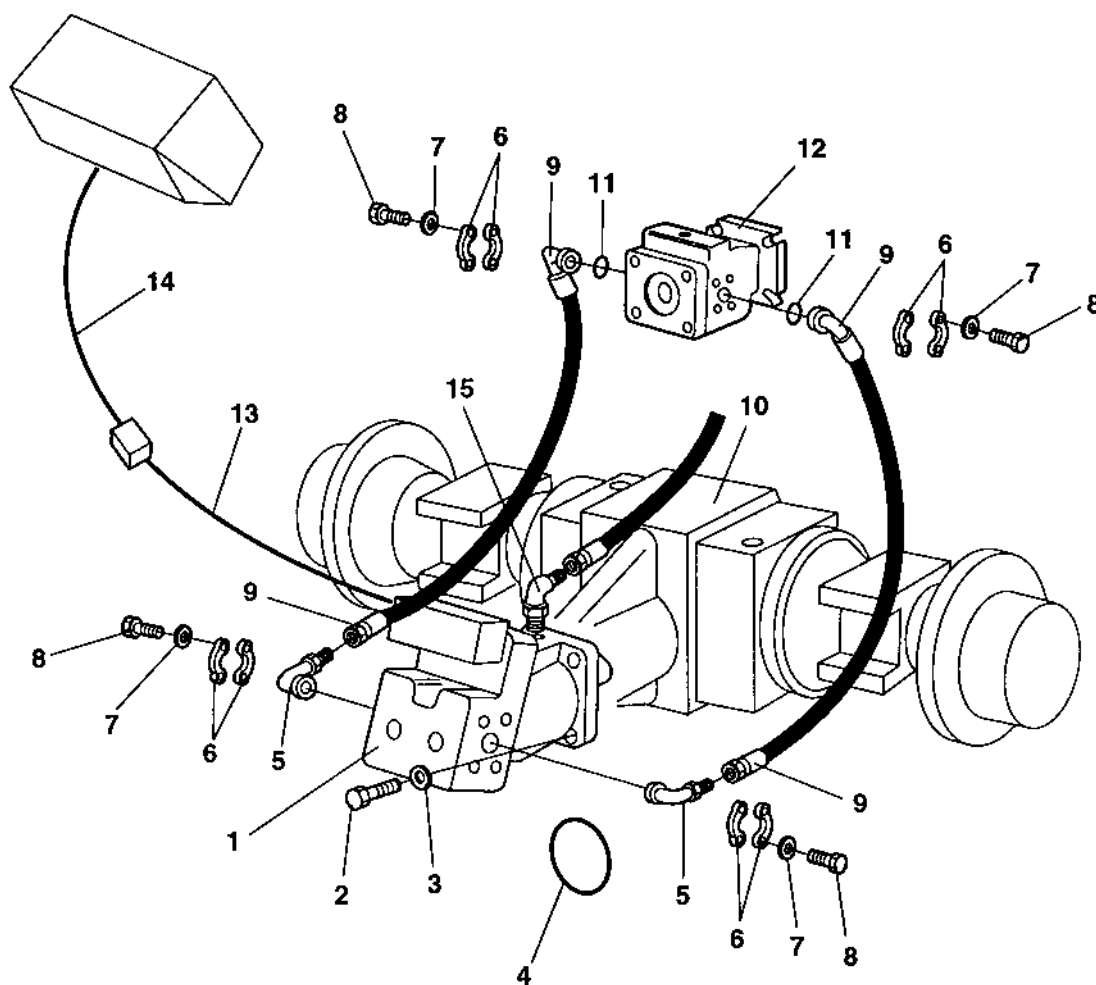


**Central test panel hydraulic Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description      | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700374028 | 1       | Test panel       |                |
| 2    | 4700904229 | 4       | Washer           | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 3    | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw            | M8x20H 8.8     |
| 4    | 4700356348 | 6       | Measuring nipple | D              |
| 5    | 4700234622 | 1       | Elbow 45         |                |
| 6    | 4700483204 | 1       | Hydraulic hose   |                |
| 7    | 4700313102 | N       | Cable ties       |                |
| 8    | 4700483445 | 2       | Hydraulic hose   |                |
| 9    | 4700483188 | 2       | Hydraulic hose   |                |
| 10   | 4700482342 | 1       | Hydraulic hose   |                |
| 11   | 4700334196 | 5       | Elbow 90         |                |
| 13   |            | 1       | Vibration pump   |                |
| 14   | 4700234388 | 5       | Connector        |                |
| 15   |            | 1       | Propulsion pump  |                |
| 16   |            | 1       | Steering pump    |                |
| 17   | 4700908136 | 2       | Bracket          |                |
| 18   | 4700500018 | 2       | Screw            | M8-1,25x12 8,8 |

Variable rear axle motor Option

17527

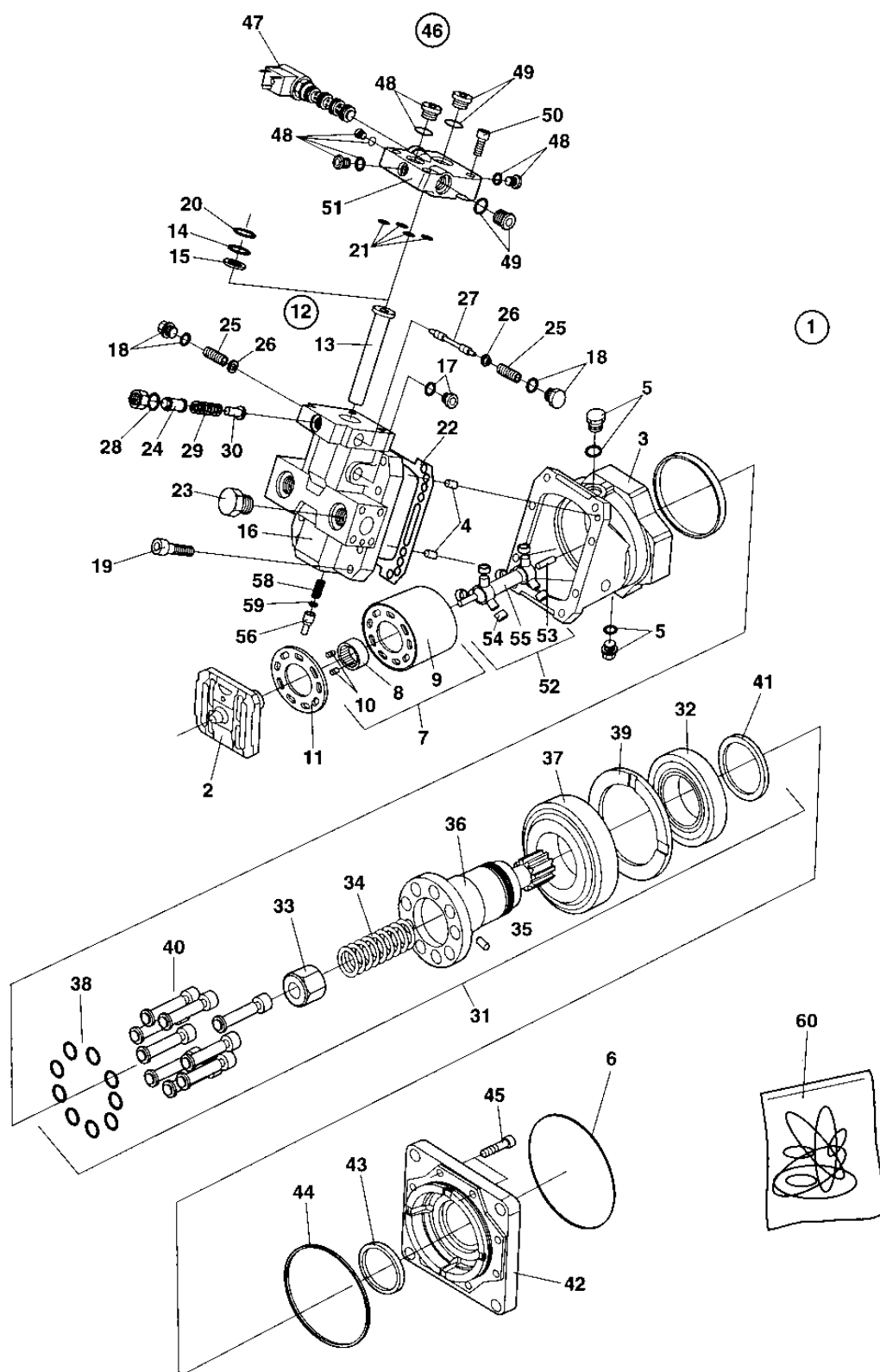


**Variable rear axle motor Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700373361 | 1       | Propulsion motor ( Page 184 ) | C              |
| 2    | 4700500263 | 4       | Screw                         | M18x60         |
| 3    | 4700904793 | 4       | Washer                        | 19x34x3        |
| 4    | 4700902581 | 1       | O-ring                        | D              |
| 5    | 4700900604 | 2       | Adapter                       |                |
| 6    | 4700923384 | 8       | Flange half                   |                |
| 7    | 4700904638 | 16      | Washer                        | 12x22x2        |
| 8    | 4700502132 | 16      | Screw                         | UNC 7/16" x 22 |
| 9    | 4700483517 | 2       | Hydraulic hose                |                |
| 10   |            | 1       | Rear axle                     |                |
| 11   | 4700904005 | 2       | O-ring                        |                |
| 12   | 4700380830 | 1       | Propulsion pump ( Page 128 )  | C              |
| 13   | 4700380577 | 1       | Cable harness                 |                |
| 14   | 4700380700 | 1       | Cable harness                 |                |
| 15   | 4700334132 | 1       | Elbow 45, O-ring              |                |

**4700373361 Propulsion motor**

16654



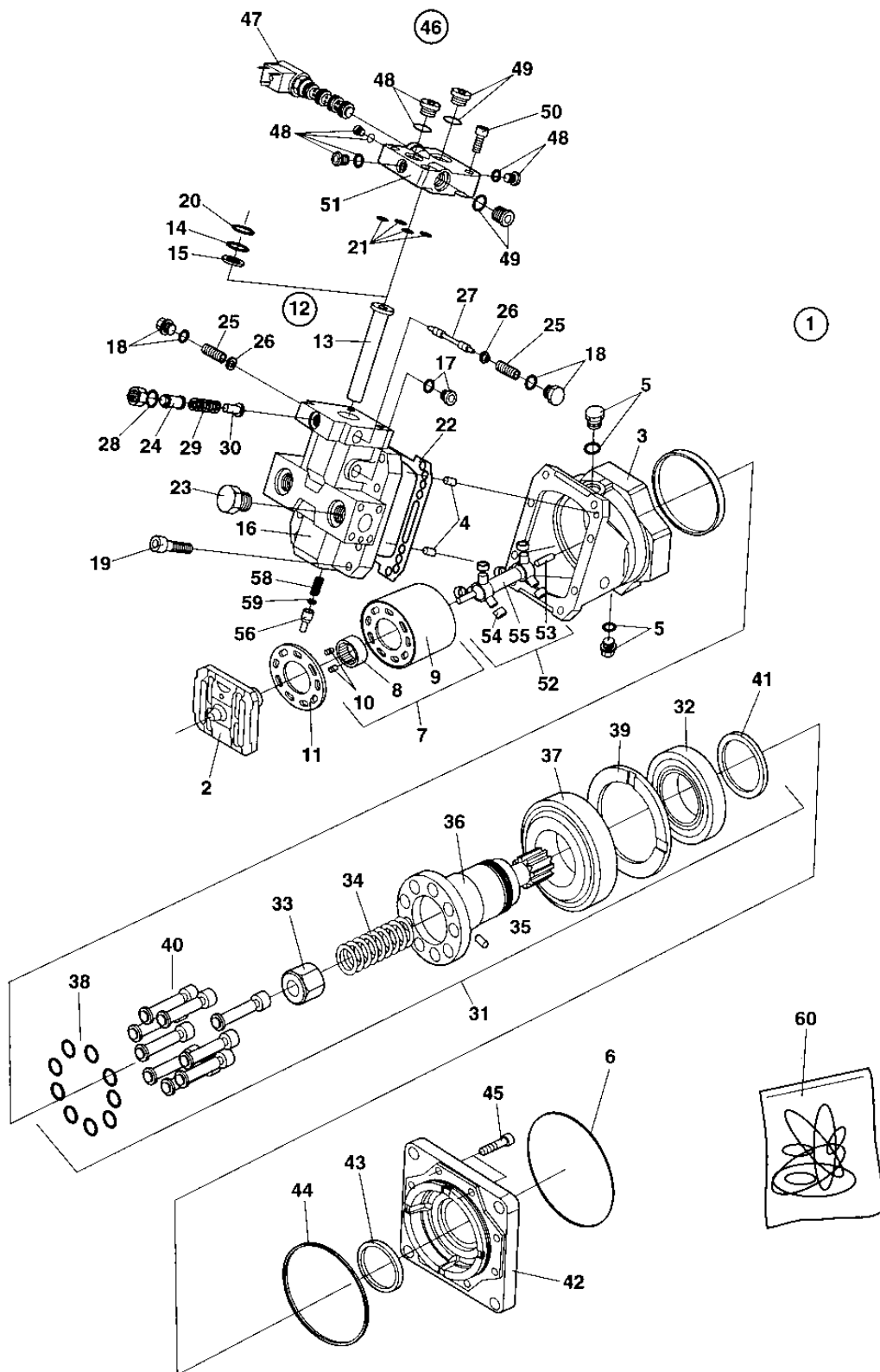
**4700373361 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                 | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor, Cpl        |      |
| 2    | 4700935521 |     | 1   | .Valve segment              |      |
| 3    | 4700908422 |     | 1   | .Housing                    |      |
| 4    | 4700813822 |     | 2   | .Pin                        |      |
| 5    | 4700902928 |     | 2   | .Plug                       |      |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 6    | 4700902581 | 1   | 1   | .O-ring                     | D    |
| 7    | 4700902929 |     | 1   | .Cylinder block             |      |
| 8    |            |     | 1   | ..Bush                      |      |
| 9    |            |     | 1   | ..Cylinder block            |      |
| 10   |            |     | 2   | ..Pin                       |      |
| 11   | 4700902930 |     | 1   | .Bearing plate              | D    |
| 12   | 4700935527 |     | 1   | .Piston assembly            |      |
| 13   | 4700935526 |     | 1   | ..Piston                    |      |
| 14   | 4700935525 | 1   | 1   | ..O-ring                    | D    |
| 15   | 4700935524 | 1   | 1   | ..Seal plug                 | D    |
| 16   | 4700935530 |     | 1   | .End cap                    |      |
| 17   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | .Plug                       |      |
| 18   | 4700935741 |     | 2   | .Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 19   | 4700902944 |     | 8   | .Screw                      |      |
| 20   | 4700935531 | 1   | 1   | .O-ring                     | D    |
| 21   | 4700908443 | 1   | 5   | .Rect. seal                 |      |
| 22   | 4700908427 | 1   | 1   | .Gasket                     | D    |
| 23   | 4700902928 |     | 2   | .Plug                       |      |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | ..O-ring                    |      |
| 24   |            |     | 1   | .Adapter                    |      |
| 25   | 4700935749 |     | 2   | .Spring                     |      |
| 26   | 4700935750 |     | 2   | .Spring retainer            |      |
| 27   | 4700935533 |     | 1   | .Spool                      |      |
| 28   | 4700813618 | 1   | 1   | .O-ring                     | D    |
| 29   |            |     | 1   | .Spring                     | D    |
| 30   |            |     | 1   | .Valve cone                 | D    |
| 31   | 4700902960 |     | 1   | .Shaft, cpl                 |      |
| 32   |            |     | 1   | ..Roller bearing            |      |
| 33   |            |     | 1   | ..Spring guide              |      |
| 34   |            |     | 1   | ..Spring                    |      |
| 35   |            |     | 1   | ..Pin                       |      |
| 36   |            |     | 1   | ..Shaft                     |      |
| 37   |            |     | 1   | ..Roller bearing            |      |
| 38   |            |     | 9   | ..Piston ring               |      |
| 39   |            |     | 1   | ..Spacer                    |      |
| 40   |            |     | 9   | ..Piston                    |      |
| 41   |            |     | 1   | ..Nut                       |      |
| 42   | 4700902961 |     | 1   | .Flange                     |      |
| 43   | 4700935536 |     | 1   | .Shaft seal                 | D    |
|      | 4700945757 | 1   | 1   | .Shaft seal                 | D    |
| 44   | 4700935664 | 1   | 1   | .O-ring                     | D    |
| 45   | 4700902962 |     | 8   | .Screw                      |      |
| 46   | 4700935543 |     | 1   | .Electric hydraulic control |      |
| 47   | 4700908435 |     | 1   | ..Solenoid valve assy       |      |
| 48   | 4700908426 |     | 4   | ..Plug, cpl                 |      |
| 49   | 4700908432 |     | 2   | ..Plug                      |      |
| 50   | 4700935544 |     | 4   | ..Screw                     |      |
| 51   | 4700935545 |     | 1   | ..Valve housing             |      |
| 52   | 4700902984 |     | 1   | .Shaft, cpl                 |      |
| 53   |            |     | 2   | ..Pin                       |      |
| 54   |            |     | 6   | ..Roller                    |      |
| 55   |            |     | 1   | ..Shaft                     |      |
| 56   | 4700902996 |     | 1   | .Cap                        |      |

1) Included in seal kit item 60

**4700373361 Propulsion motor**

16654



**4700373361 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------|------|
| 57   | 4700936593 |     | 2   | .Orifice    |      |
| 58   | 4700937363 |     | 1   | .Shaft      |      |
| 59   | 4700909525 | 1   | 1   | .Nut        |      |
| 60   | 4700935520 |     | 1   | Seal kit    | D    |

1) Included in seal kit item 60

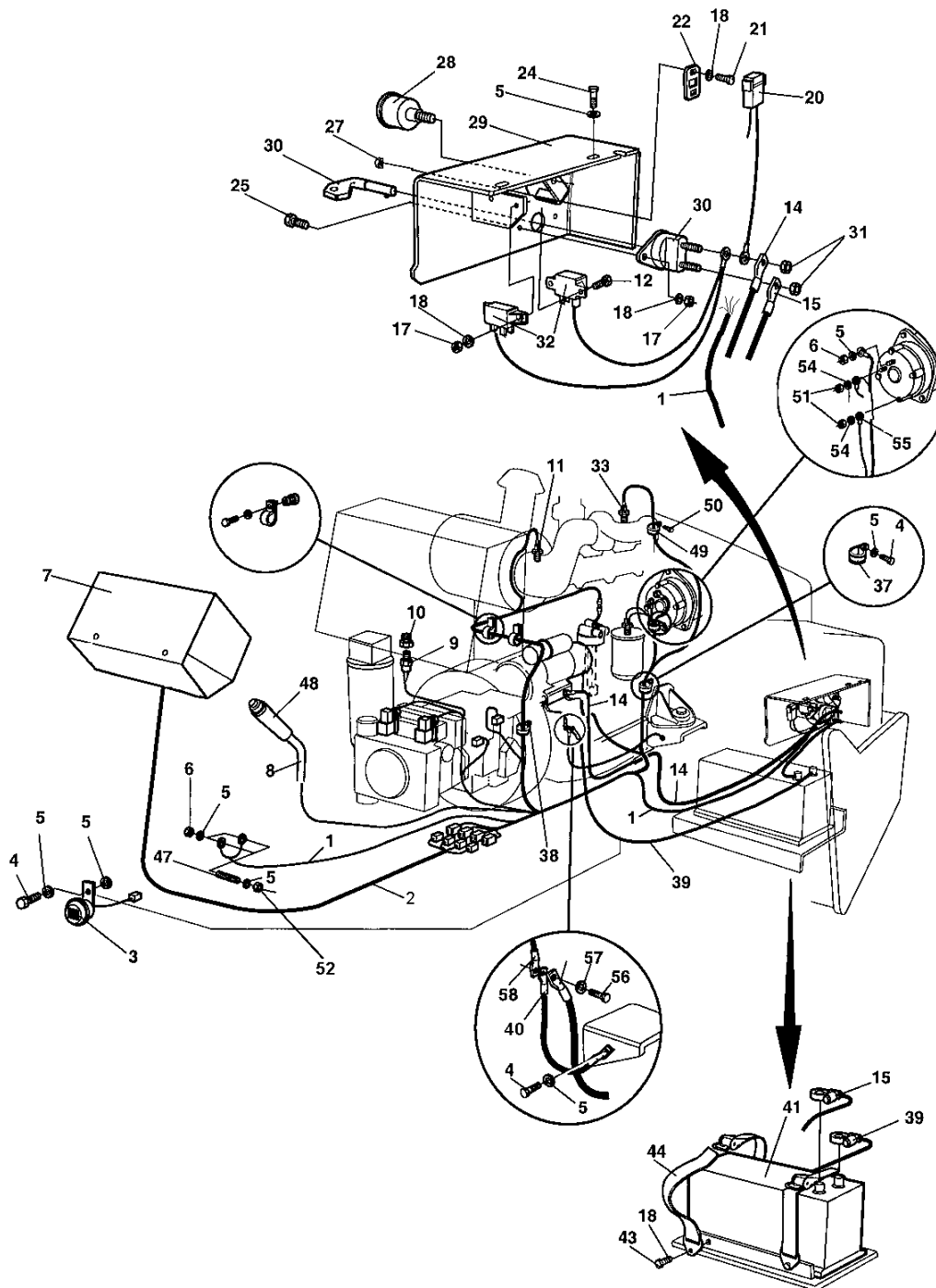


**Electrical equipment**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                                 | Code   |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------|--------|
| 15   |         |         | Electric system Up to 74X20499 ( Page 190 ) |        |
| 17   |         |         | Electric system From 74X20500 ( Page 192 )  |        |
| 20   |         |         | Control panel Up to 74X20499 ( Page 194 )   |        |
| 30   |         |         | Control panel From 74X20500 ( Page 196 )    |        |
| 31   |         |         | Control panel ( Page 198 )                  |        |
| 45   |         |         | Working lights Up to 74X20499 ( Page 200 )  | Option |
| 70   |         |         | Rotating beacon ( Page 202 )                | Option |
| 80   |         |         | Back-up alarm Up to 74X20303 ( Page 204 )   | Option |
| 85   |         |         | Back-up alarm From 74X20304 ( Page 206 )    | Option |
| 90   |         |         | Compaction meter ( Page 208 )               | Option |

**Electric system**

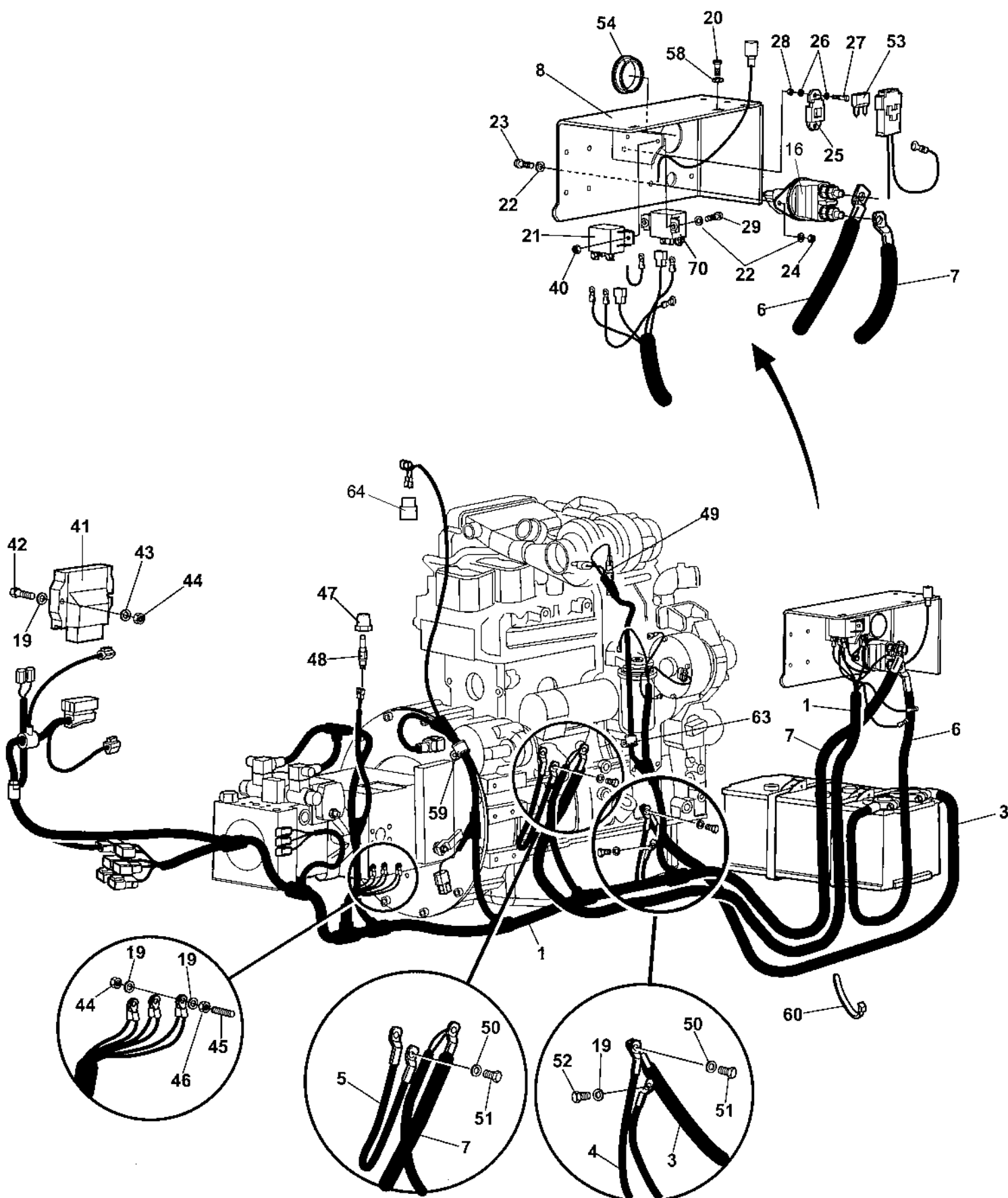
18113



**Electric system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                     | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700380280 | 1       | Cable harness                   |                 |
| 2    | 4700380281 | 1       | Cable harness                   |                 |
| 3    | 4700999027 | 1       | Horn                            | D               |
| 4    | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw                           | M8x20H 8.8      |
| 5    | 4700904229 | 13      | Washer                          | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 6    | 4700570005 | 3       | Nut                             | M8              |
| 7    |            | 1       | Control panel                   |                 |
| 8    | 4700357583 | 1       | Cable harness                   |                 |
| 9    | 4700903631 | 1       | Temperature sensor              | Hydraulic oil   |
| 10   | 4700813434 | 1       | Reducer                         |                 |
| 11   | 4700929023 | 1       | Indicator                       | D               |
| 12   | 4700500075 | 2       | Screw                           | M6-1,0x25 8.8   |
| 14   | 4700791598 | 1       | Cable harness                   |                 |
| 15   | 4700791503 | 1       | Battery cable                   |                 |
| 17   | 4700902285 | 2       | Lock nut                        | M6              |
| 18   | 4700904639 | 5       | Washer                          | 6,7x14x1,5      |
| 20   | 4700904037 | 1       | Fuse                            | 30A             |
| 21   | 4700500184 | 2       | Screw                           | M5-0,8x14 8,8   |
| 22   | 4700904036 | 1       | Fuse holder                     |                 |
| 24   | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw                           | M8x20H 8.8      |
| 25   | 4700500040 | 2       | Screw                           | M6-1x20 8,8     |
| 27   | 4700902284 | 2       | Nut                             | M5              |
| 28   | 4700801567 | 1       | Hour meter                      | D               |
| 29   | 4700386999 | 1       | Holder                          |                 |
| 30   | 4700903640 | 1       | Battery switch                  | D               |
|      | 4700903641 | 1       | .Key                            | D               |
| 31   |            | 2       | .Nut                            | D               |
| 32   | 4700904448 | 2       | Relay                           | D               |
| 33   | 4700903632 | 1       | Temperature sensor              | Engine          |
| 34   | 4700570003 | 1       | Nut                             | M5              |
| 35   | 4700921031 | 1       | Clamp                           |                 |
| 36   | 4700904228 | 1       | Washer                          |                 |
| 37   | 4700921116 | 2       | Clamp                           |                 |
| 38   | 4700921104 | 1       | Clamp                           |                 |
| 39   | 4700903758 | 1       | Battery cable                   |                 |
| 40   | 4700904750 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse        |                 |
| 41   | 4700470020 | 1       | Battery                         |                 |
| 42   | 4700904639 | 4       | Washer                          | 6,7x14x1,5      |
| 43   | 4700500012 | 4       | Screw                           | M6x12           |
| 44   | 4700791371 | 2       | Strap                           |                 |
| 45   | 4700904231 | 1       | Washer                          | 13x24x2 300 HV  |
| 46   | 4700500051 | 1       | Screw                           | M12x25H 8.8 A3K |
| 47   | 4700903768 | 2       | Threaded stud                   |                 |
| 48   |            | B 1     | Grab handle                     |                 |
| 49   | 4700921072 | 1       | Clamp                           |                 |
| 50   | 4700500018 | 1       | Screw                           | M8-1,25x12 8,8  |
| 51   | 4700570003 | 2       | Nut                             | M5              |
| 52   | 4700902286 | 2       | Lock nut                        | M8              |
| 53   | 4700500047 | 2       | Screw                           |                 |
| 54   | 4700904281 | 2       | Washer                          |                 |
| 55   | 4700791924 | 1       | Connection cable Up to 74X20333 |                 |
|      | 4700792277 | 1       | Connection cable From 74X20334  |                 |
| 56   | 4700500035 | 1       | Screw                           | M12x020H        |
| 57   | 4700904638 | 1       | Washer                          | 12x22x2         |
| 58   | 4700335607 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse        |                 |

B) See section "handle"



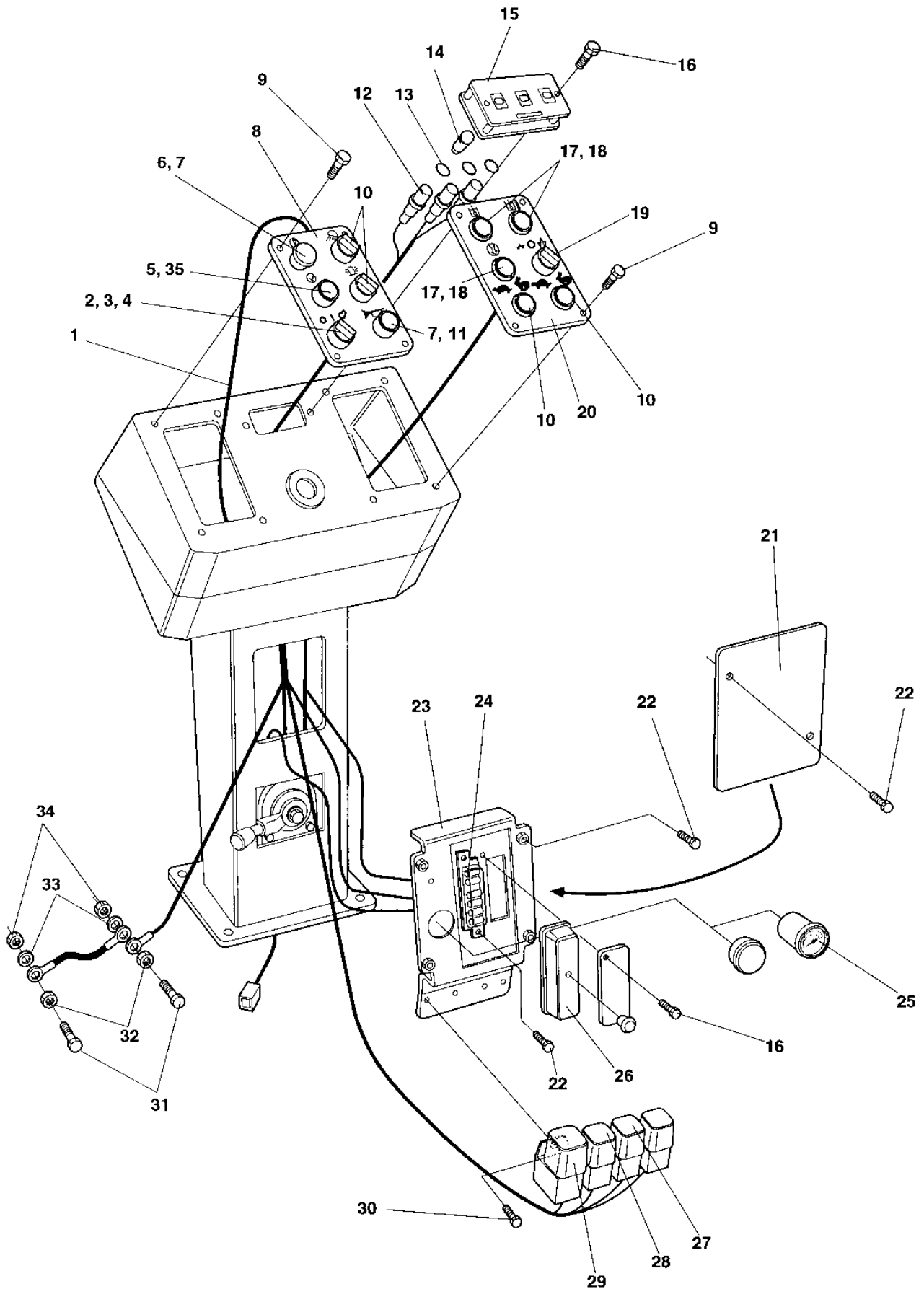
**Electric system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                  | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700393810 | 1       | Cable harness Up to 74X20599 |                 |
|      | 4700395821 | 1       | Cable harness From 74X20600  |                 |
| 3    | 4700904020 | 1       | Battery cable                |                 |
| 4    | 4700903760 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse     |                 |
| 5    | 4700335607 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse     |                 |
| 6    | 4700791503 | 1       | Battery cable                |                 |
| 7    | 4700792052 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse     |                 |
| 8    | 4700386999 | 1       | Holder                       |                 |
| 16   | 4700903640 | 1       | Battery switch               | D               |
|      | 4700903641 | 1       | .Key                         | D               |
| 19   | 4700904229 | 10      | Washer                       | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 20   | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw                        | M8x20H 8.8      |
| 21   | 4700791183 | A 1     | Relay                        | D               |
| 22   | 4700904228 | 6       | Washer                       |                 |
| 23   | 4700500013 | 2       | Screw                        | M6-1x16 8,8     |
| 24   | 4700570004 | 2       | Nut                          | M6X1,00 -8 A2K  |
| 25   | 4700904036 | 1       | Fuse holder                  |                 |
| 26   | 4700904281 | 4       | Washer                       |                 |
| 27   | 4700500060 | 2       | Screw                        | M5-0,8x20 8.8   |
| 28   | 4700586001 | 2       | Lock nut                     |                 |
| 29   | 4700500075 | 3       | Screw                        | M6-1,0x25 8.8   |
| 40   | 4700902285 | 2       | Lock nut                     | M6              |
| 41   | 4700378745 | 1       | Control unit, ECU            |                 |
| 42   | 4700500025 | 2       | Screw                        | M8-1,25x50 8,8  |
| 43   | 4700904556 | 2       | Washer                       | 8,4x16x3,0      |
| 44   | 4700586003 | 5       | Lock nut                     | M8              |
| 45   | 4700903768 | 3       | Threaded stud                |                 |
| 46   | 4700570005 | 3       | Nut                          | M8              |
| 47   | 4700813434 | 1       | Reducer                      |                 |
| 48   | 4700903631 | 1       | Temperature sensor           | Hydraulic oil   |
| 49   | 4700903632 | 1       | Temperature sensor           | Engine          |
| 50   | 4700904231 | 2       | Washer                       | 13x24x2 300 HV  |
| 51   | 4700500051 | 2       | Screw                        | M12x25H 8.8 A3K |
| 52   | 4700500019 | 1       | Screw                        | M8x16H 8.8 A2K  |
| 53   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse                         | 40A             |
| 54   | 4700345870 | 1       | Plug                         | D               |
| 58   | 4700904230 | 2       | Washer                       |                 |
| 59   | 4700921080 | 1       | Clamp                        |                 |
| 60   | 4700313041 | 1       | Cable ties                   |                 |
| 63   | 4700921072 | 1       | Clamp                        |                 |
| 70   | 4700791183 | 1       | Relay                        | D               |

A) Replaces P/N 4700904448 as Start relay from January 2009.

Control panel

16932

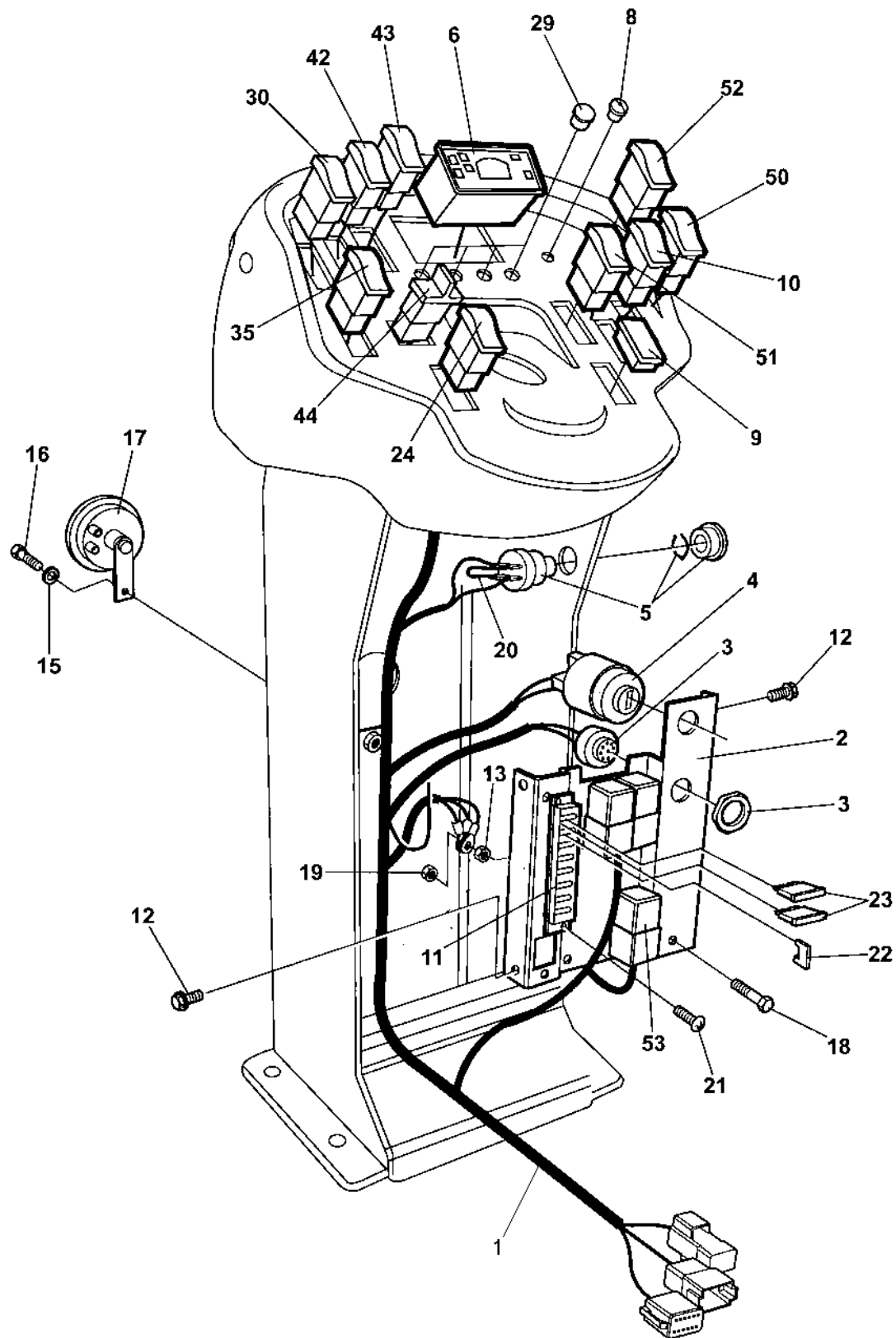


**Control panel**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                | Code            |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700380281 | 1       | Cable harness              |                 |
| 2    | 4700932050 | 1       | Switch                     |                 |
| 3    | 4700930154 | 1       | Contact piece, NC          |                 |
| 4    | 4700930182 | 1       | Contact block              |                 |
| 5    | 4700932032 | 1       | Push button                |                 |
| 6    | 4700930200 | 1       | Emergency stop             |                 |
| 7    | 4700930163 | 6       | Contact piece, NO          | D               |
| 8    | 4700380278 | 1       | Control panel left         |                 |
| 9    | 4700902224 | 8       | Screw                      | M6x10           |
| 10   | 4700911456 | 4       | Hole plug                  |                 |
| 11   | 4700932032 | 1       | Push button                |                 |
| 12   | 4700902225 | 3       | Lamp socket                | 2-POL           |
| 13   | 4700160269 | 3       | O-ring                     |                 |
| 14   | 4700985125 | 3       | Bulb                       | 12V             |
| 15   | 4700357585 | 1       | Display panel              | B               |
| 16   | 4700901767 | 6       | Screw                      | ST3,5x9,5 Black |
| 17   | 4700985146 | 3       | Pilot lamp cpl             | Red             |
| 18   | 4700985012 | 3       | Bulb                       | D               |
| 19   | 4700930153 | 1       | Switch                     | D               |
| 20   | 4700380277 | 1       | Control panel right        |                 |
| 21   | 4700371344 | 1       | Cover                      |                 |
| 22   | 4700541702 | 6       | Screw                      | M6x12           |
| 23   | 4700371326 | 1       | Distribution control plate |                 |
| 24   | 4700901226 | 4       | Fuse                       | 7.5A            |
| 25   | 4700355263 | 1       | Fuel gauge                 | D               |
| 26   | 4700903820 | 2       | Fuse box                   | D               |
|      | 4700901240 | 6       | Connector                  |                 |
| 27   | 4700287597 | 1       | Relay                      | D               |
| 28   | 4700287598 | 1       | Relay                      | 12V-30A         |
| 29   | 4700382782 | 1       | Relay, VBS                 | D               |
| 30   | 4700902223 | 3       | Screw                      |                 |
| 31   | 4700500075 | 2       | Screw                      | M6-1,0x25 8.8   |
| 32   | 4700586002 | 2       | Lock nut                   |                 |
| 33   | 4700904228 | 2       | Washer                     |                 |
| 34   | 4700570004 | 2       | Nut                        | M6X1,00 -8 A2K  |
| 35   | 4700930163 | 1       | Contact piece, NO          | D               |

Control panel

18672

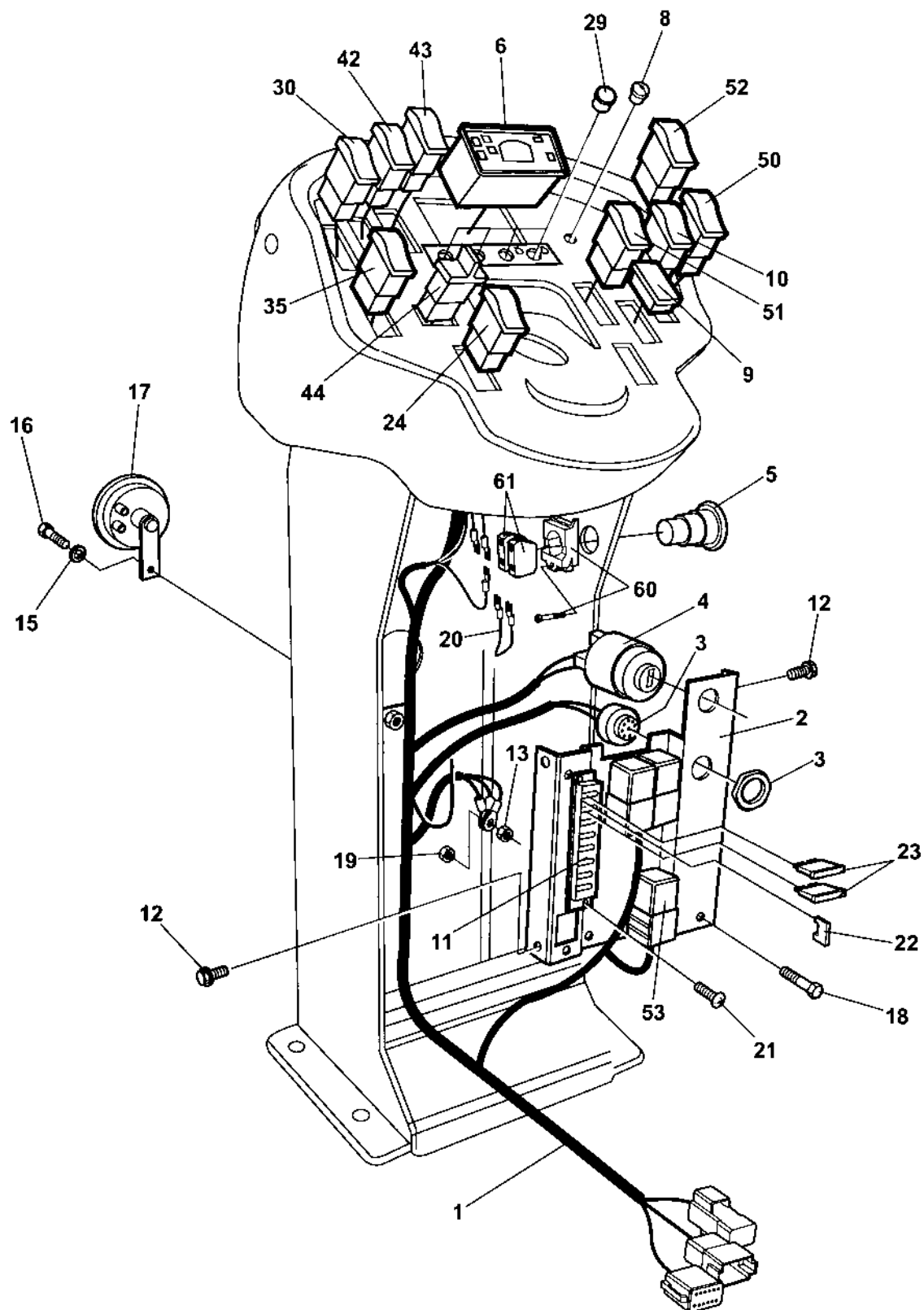


**Control panel**

| Item | Part No       | Rem | Qty | Description                | Code            |
|------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700392507    | B   | 1   | Cable harness              |                 |
| 2    | 4700387683    |     | 1   | Distribution control plate |                 |
| 3    | 4700385599    |     | 1   | Buzzer                     |                 |
| 4    | 4700238158    |     | 1   | Ignition switch            |                 |
|      | 4700940451    |     | 1   | .Key                       |                 |
| 5    | 4700791647    |     | 1   | Emergency stop             |                 |
| 6    | 4700392996    |     | 1   | Control panel              |                 |
| 8    | 4700792083    | N   |     | Plug                       |                 |
| 9    | 4700791588    | N   |     | Panel plug                 |                 |
| 10   | 4700792461    |     | 1   | Switch, vibration          |                 |
| 11   | 4700791185    |     | 1   | Fuse box                   |                 |
| 12   | 4700903782    |     | 4   | Screw                      | M5x12           |
| 13   | 4700570004    |     | 3   | Nut                        | M6X1,00 -8 A2K  |
| 15   | 4700904229    |     | 1   | Washer                     | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 16   | 4700500053    |     | 1   | Screw                      | M8x20H 8.8      |
| 17   | 4700999027    |     | 1   | Horn                       |                 |
| 18   | 4700500075    |     | 1   | Screw                      | M6-1,0x25 8.8   |
| 19   | 4700586002    |     | 1   | Lock nut                   |                 |
| 20   | 4700791517    |     | 1   | Connection cable           |                 |
| 21   | 4700901767    |     | 2   | Screw                      | ST3,5x9,5 Black |
| 22   | 4700791211    | N   |     | Contact bridge             |                 |
| 23   | 4700901228    | N   |     | Fuse                       | 15A             |
|      | 4700901227    | N   |     | Fuse                       | 10A             |
| 24   | 4700791582    |     | 1   | Switch, parking brake      |                 |
| 29   | 4700792320    |     | 4   | Plug                       |                 |
|      | 4700792315    |     | 1   | Illuminated block yellow   |                 |
| 30   | 4700791587    | A   | 1   | Switch, working light      |                 |
| 35   | 4700791585    | A   | 1   | Switch, rotating beacon    |                 |
| 42   | 4700791583    | A   | 1   | Switch, driving light      |                 |
| 43   | 4700791584    | A   | 1   | Switch, hazard flashers    |                 |
| 44   | 4700792413    | A   | 1   | Switch, drive direction    |                 |
| 50   | 4700791588    |     | 1   | Panel plug                 |                 |
|      | 4700792463    | A   | 1   | Switch, Power distribution |                 |
| 51   | 4700791578    |     | 1   | Switch, horn               |                 |
| 52   | 4700792462    | A   | 1   | Switch, TC & TM            |                 |
|      | 4700791657    | A   | 1   | Switch, Hi-Lo Speed        |                 |
| 53   | 4700903956    | A   | 1   | Relay                      |                 |
| A)   | Option        |     |     |                            |                 |
| B)   | Control panel |     |     |                            |                 |

**Control panel**

18672-1



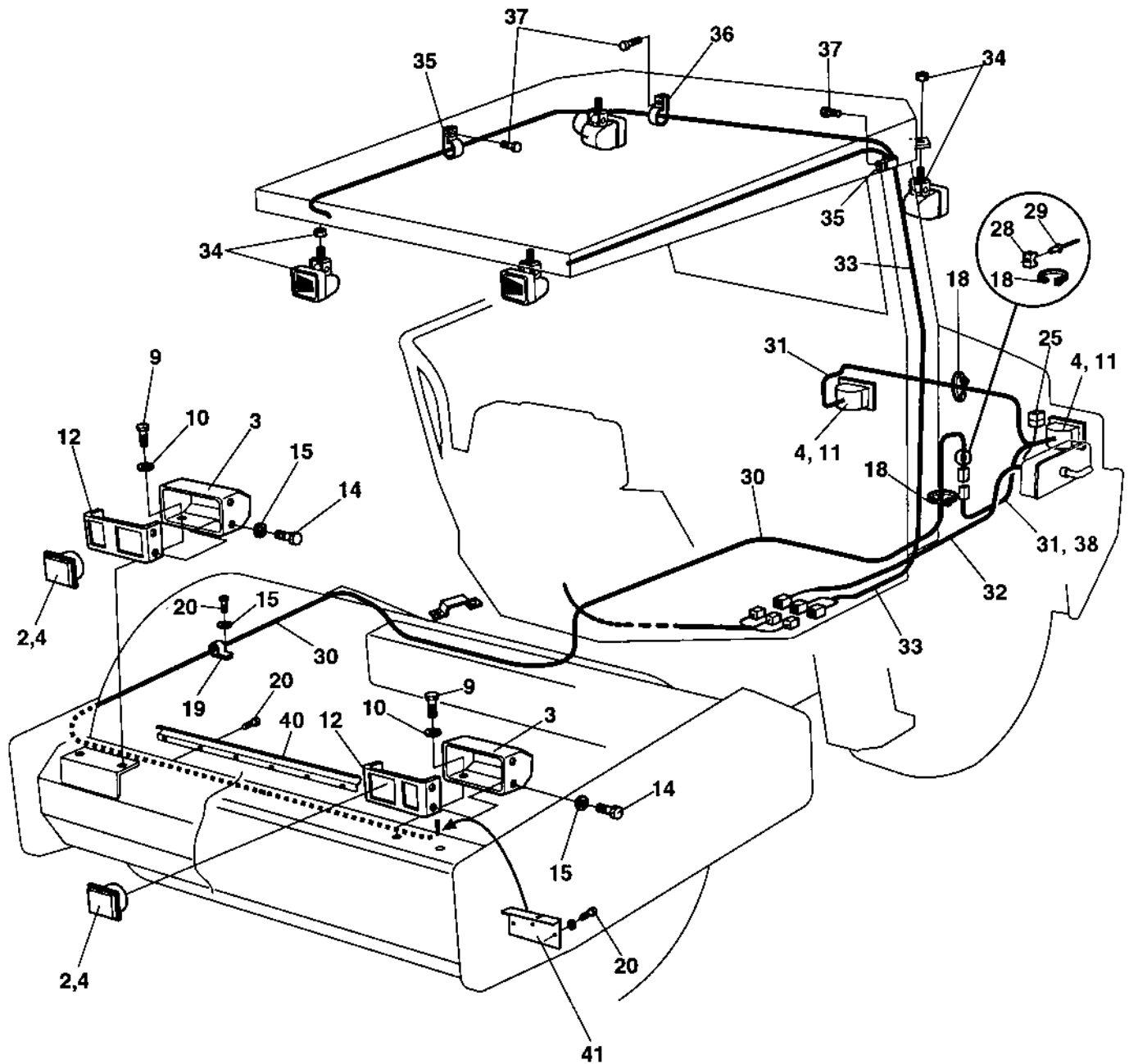
**Control panel**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                | Code            |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700396968 | B   | 1   | Cable harness              |                 |
| 2    | 4700387683 |     | 1   | Distribution control plate |                 |
| 3    | 4700385599 |     | 1   | Buzzer                     |                 |
| 4    | 4700238158 |     | 1   | Ignition switch            |                 |
|      | 4700940451 |     | 1   | .Key                       |                 |
| 5    | 4700791739 |     | 1   | Emergency stop             |                 |
| 6    | 4700392996 |     | 1   | Control panel              |                 |
| 8    | 4700792083 | N   |     | Plug                       |                 |
| 9    | 4700791588 | N   |     | Panel plug                 |                 |
| 10   | 4700792461 |     | 1   | Switch, vibration          |                 |
| 11   | 4700791185 |     | 1   | Fuse box                   |                 |
| 12   | 4700903782 |     | 4   | Screw                      | M5x12           |
| 13   | 4700570004 |     | 3   | Nut                        | M6X1,00 -8 A2K  |
| 15   | 4700904229 |     | 1   | Washer                     | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 16   | 4700500053 |     | 1   | Screw                      | M8x20H 8.8      |
| 17   | 4700999027 |     | 1   | Horn                       |                 |
| 18   | 4700500075 |     | 1   | Screw                      | M6-1,0x25 8.8   |
| 19   | 4700586002 |     | 1   | Lock nut                   |                 |
| 20   | 4700343550 |     | 1   | Connection cable           |                 |
| 21   | 4700901767 |     | 2   | Screw                      | ST3,5x9,5 Black |
| 22   | 4700791211 | N   |     | Contact bridge             |                 |
| 23   | 4700901228 | N   |     | Fuse                       | 15A             |
|      | 4700901227 | N   |     | Fuse                       | 10A             |
| 24   | 4700791582 |     | 1   | Switch, parking brake      |                 |
| 29   | 4700792320 |     | 4   | Plug                       |                 |
|      | 4700792315 |     | 1   | Illuminated block yellow   |                 |
| 30   | 4700791587 | A   | 1   | Switch, working light      |                 |
| 35   | 4700791585 | A   | 1   | Switch, rotating beacon    |                 |
| 42   | 4700791583 | A   | 1   | Switch, driving light      |                 |
| 43   | 4700791584 | A   | 1   | Switch, hazard flashers    |                 |
| 44   | 4700792413 | A   | 1   | Switch, drive direction    |                 |
| 50   | 4700791588 |     | 1   | Panel plug                 |                 |
|      | 4700792463 | A   | 1   | Switch, Power distribution |                 |
| 51   | 4700791578 |     | 1   | Switch, horn               |                 |
| 52   | 4700792462 | A   | 1   | Switch, TC & TM            |                 |
|      | 4700791657 | A   | 1   | Switch, Hi-Lo Speed        |                 |
| 53   | 4700903956 | A   | 1   | Relay                      |                 |
| 60   | 4700791733 |     | 1   | Fixing collar              |                 |
| 61   | 4700791723 |     | 2   | Connector                  |                 |

- A) Option  
 B) Control panel

Working lights Option

16982-1

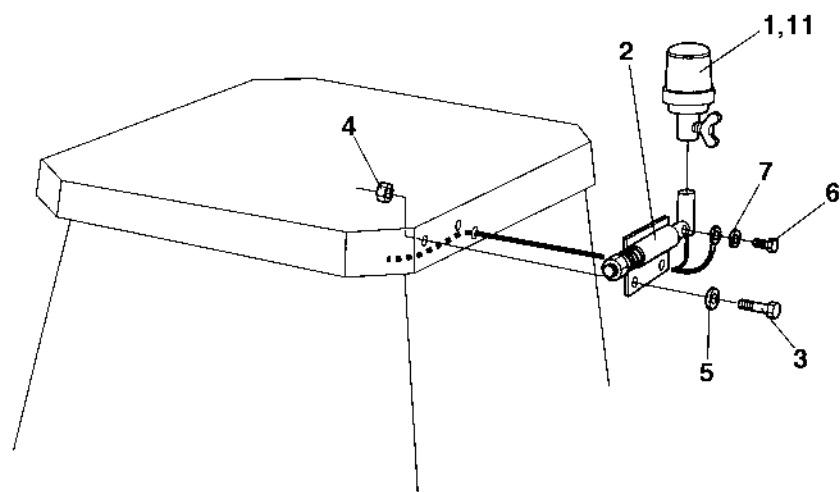
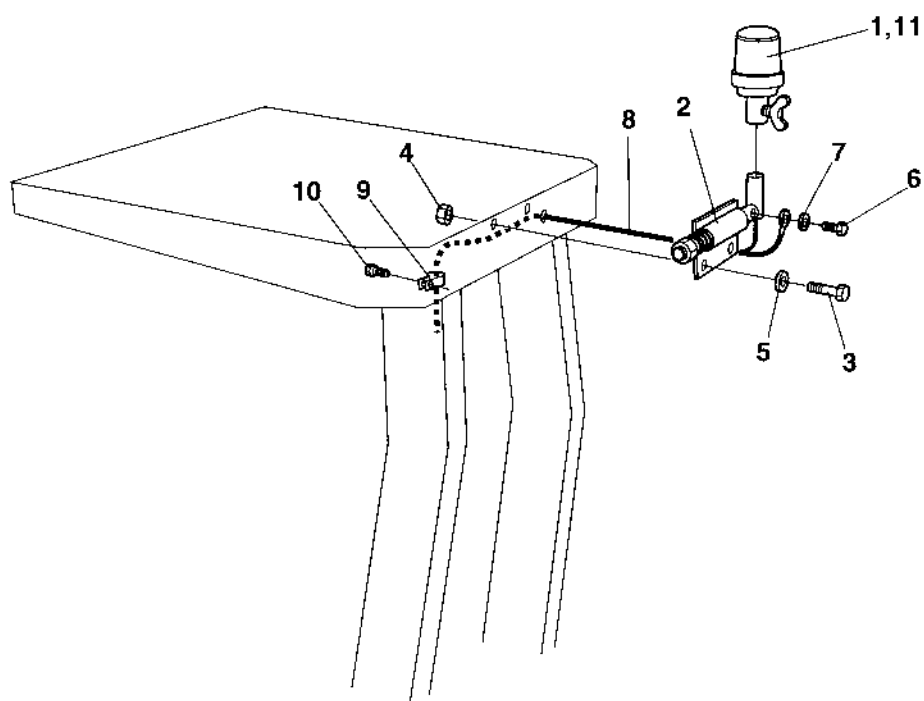


**Working lights Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description      | Code        |
|------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| 2    | 4700902227 | 2       | Work light       |             |
| 3    | 4700374029 | 2       | Lamp shield      |             |
| 4    | 4700901369 | 4       | Bulb             | 55w H3      |
| 9    | 4700500043 | 6       | Screw            | M10x16H 8,8 |
| 10   | 4700904230 | 6       | Washer           |             |
| 11   | 4700904314 | 2       | Work lamp        |             |
| 12   | 4700374030 | 2       | Bracket          |             |
| 14   | 4700500040 | 8       | Screw            | M6-1x20 8,8 |
| 15   | 4700904228 | 13      | Washer           |             |
| 18   | 4700925802 | 7       | Cable ties       | L=142 mm    |
| 19   | 4700921039 | 8       | Pipe clamp       |             |
| 20   | 4700500012 | 8       | Screw            | M6x12       |
| 25   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse             | 40A         |
| 28   | 4700904543 | 7       | Cable tie holder |             |
| 29   | 4700903436 | 7       | Blind rivet      |             |
| 30   | 4700373184 | 1       | Cable harness    |             |
| 31   | 4700387419 | 1       | Cable harness    |             |
| 32   | 4700373184 | 1       | Cable harness    |             |
| 33   | 4700372758 | 1       | Cable harness    |             |
| 34   | 4812110216 | 4       | Work lamp        |             |
|      | 4700904230 | 4       | Washer           |             |
|      | 4700586018 | 4       | Lock nut         |             |
| 35   | 4700921039 | 10      | Pipe clamp       |             |
| 36   | 4700921031 | 3       | Clamp            |             |
| 37   | 4700541702 | 13      | Screw            | M6x12       |
| 38   | 4700921072 | 1       | Clamp            |             |
| 40   | 4700381462 | 1       | Rubber hose      |             |
| 41   | 4700384163 | 2       | Protection       |             |

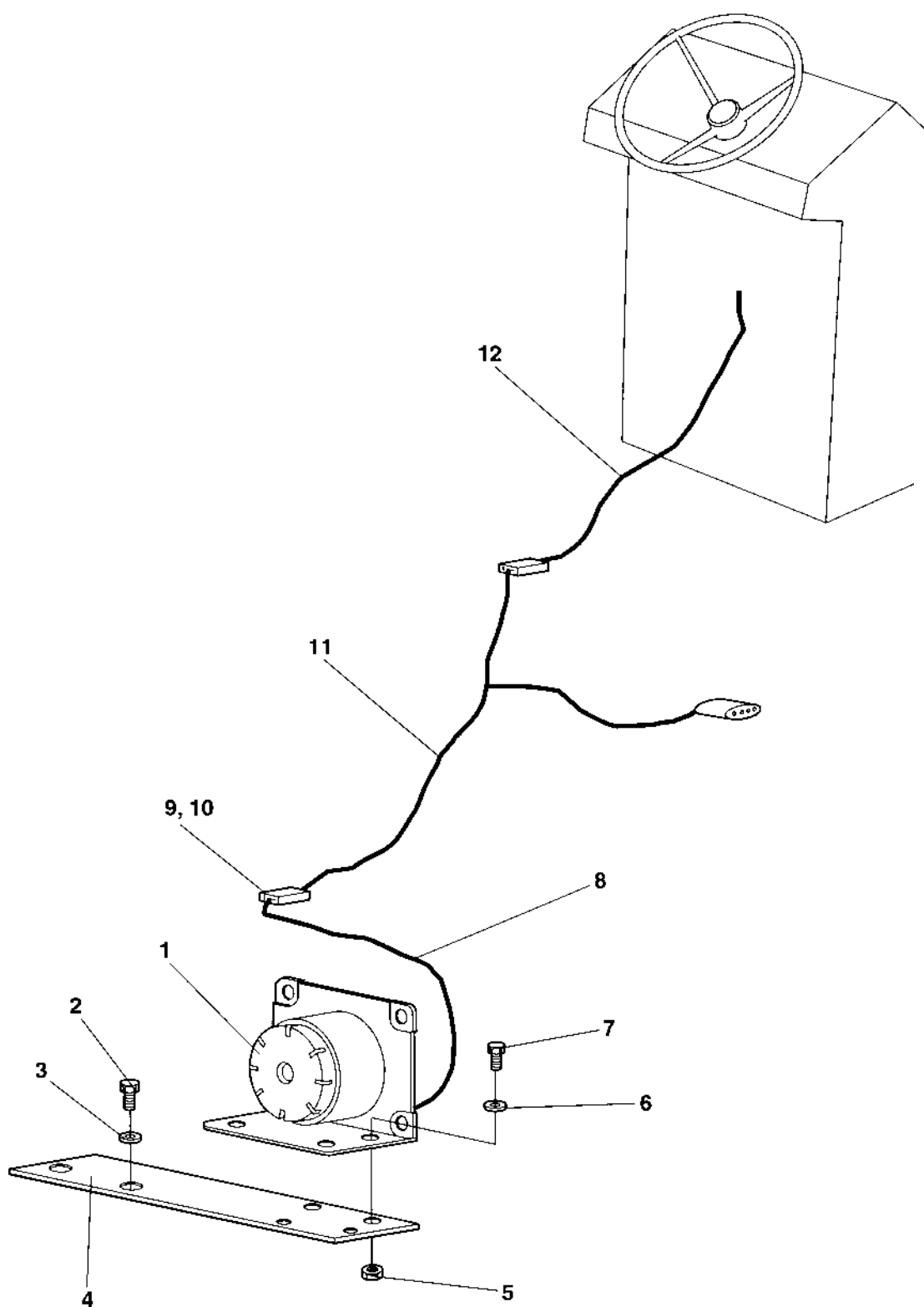
**Rotating beacon Option**

**16981**



Rotating beacon Option

| Item | Part No                                | Rem | Qty | Description     | Code           |
|------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700999011                             | 1   | 1   | Rotating beacon | D              |
| 2    | 4700358452                             |     | 1   | Lamp holder     |                |
| 3    | 4700500021                             |     | 2   | Screw           | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 4    | 4700586003                             |     | 2   | Lock nut        | M8             |
| 5    | 4700904229                             |     | 2   | Washer          | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 6    | 4700500013                             |     | 1   | Screw           | M6-1x16 8,8    |
| 7    | 4700904228                             |     | 1   | Washer          |                |
| 8    | 4700374398                             |     | 1   | Cable harness   |                |
| 9    | 4700921039                             |     | 1   | Pipe clamp      |                |
| 10   | 4700541702                             |     | 1   | Screw           | M6x12          |
| 11   | 4700389577                             | 2   | 1   | Rotating beacon | D              |
| 1)   | Is replaced by item 11, P/N 4700389577 |     |     |                 |                |
| 2)   | Replaces item 1, P/N 4700999011        |     |     |                 |                |



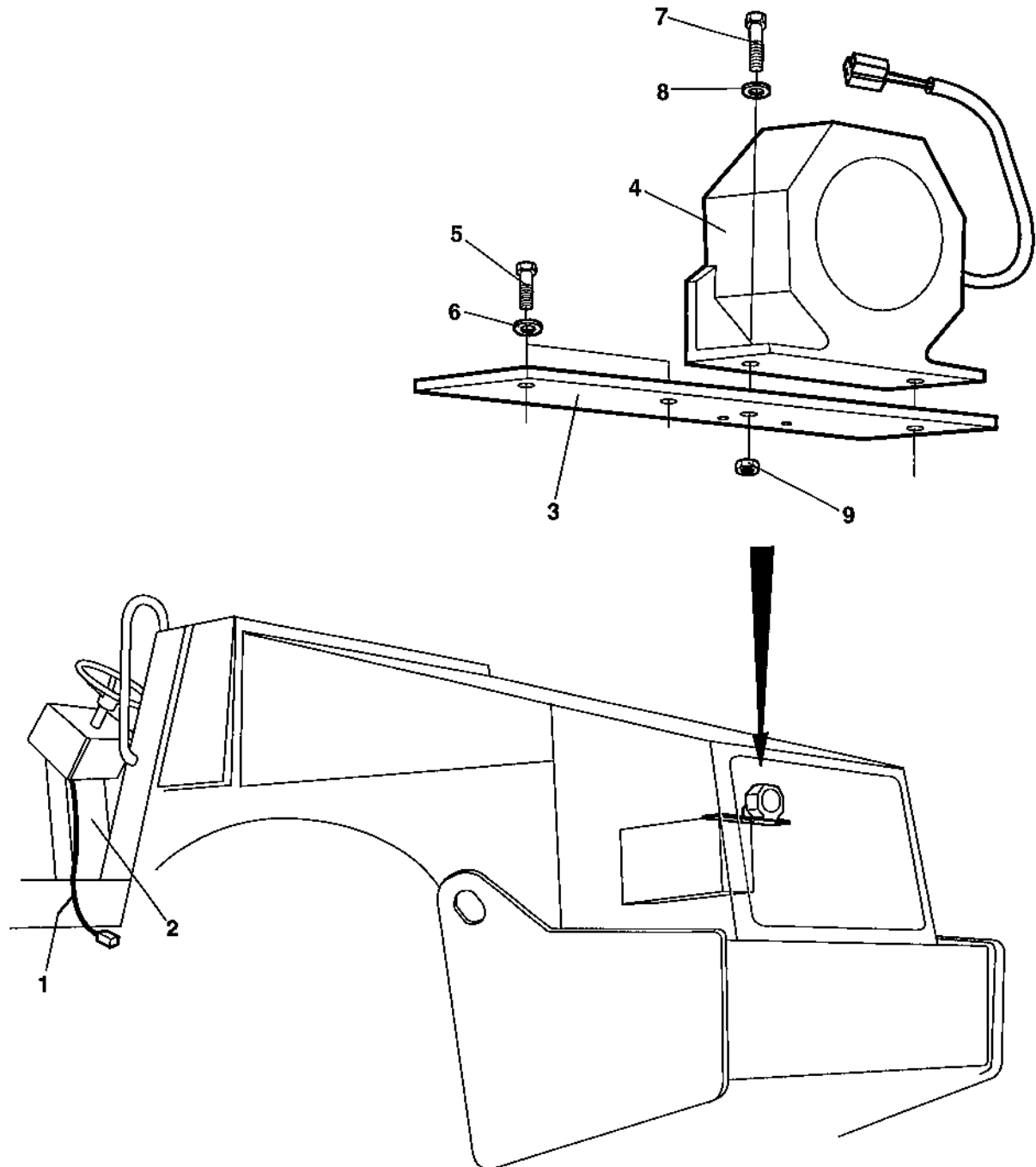
**Back-up alarm Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description           | Code       |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------|
| 1    | 4700900798 |     | 1   | Buzzer                |            |
| 2    | 4700500053 |     | 2   | Screw                 | M8x20H 8.8 |
| 3    | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Washer                | 8,4x16x1,5 |
| 4    | 4700380800 |     | 1   | Bracket               |            |
| 5    | 4700586001 |     | 2   | Lock nut              |            |
| 6    | 4700904281 |     | 2   | Washer                |            |
| 7    | 4700500006 |     | 2   | Screw                 | M5x16      |
| 8    | 4700244002 | A   | 1   | Plastic hose          |            |
| 9    | 4700901766 |     | 1   | Connector             | 2-POL      |
| 10   | 4700903897 |     | 2   | Push-on terminal male | D          |
| 11   | 4700380799 |     | 1   | Cable harness         |            |
| 12   | 4700380798 |     | 1   | Cable harness         |            |

A) L=150 mm

**Back-up alarm Option**

17984



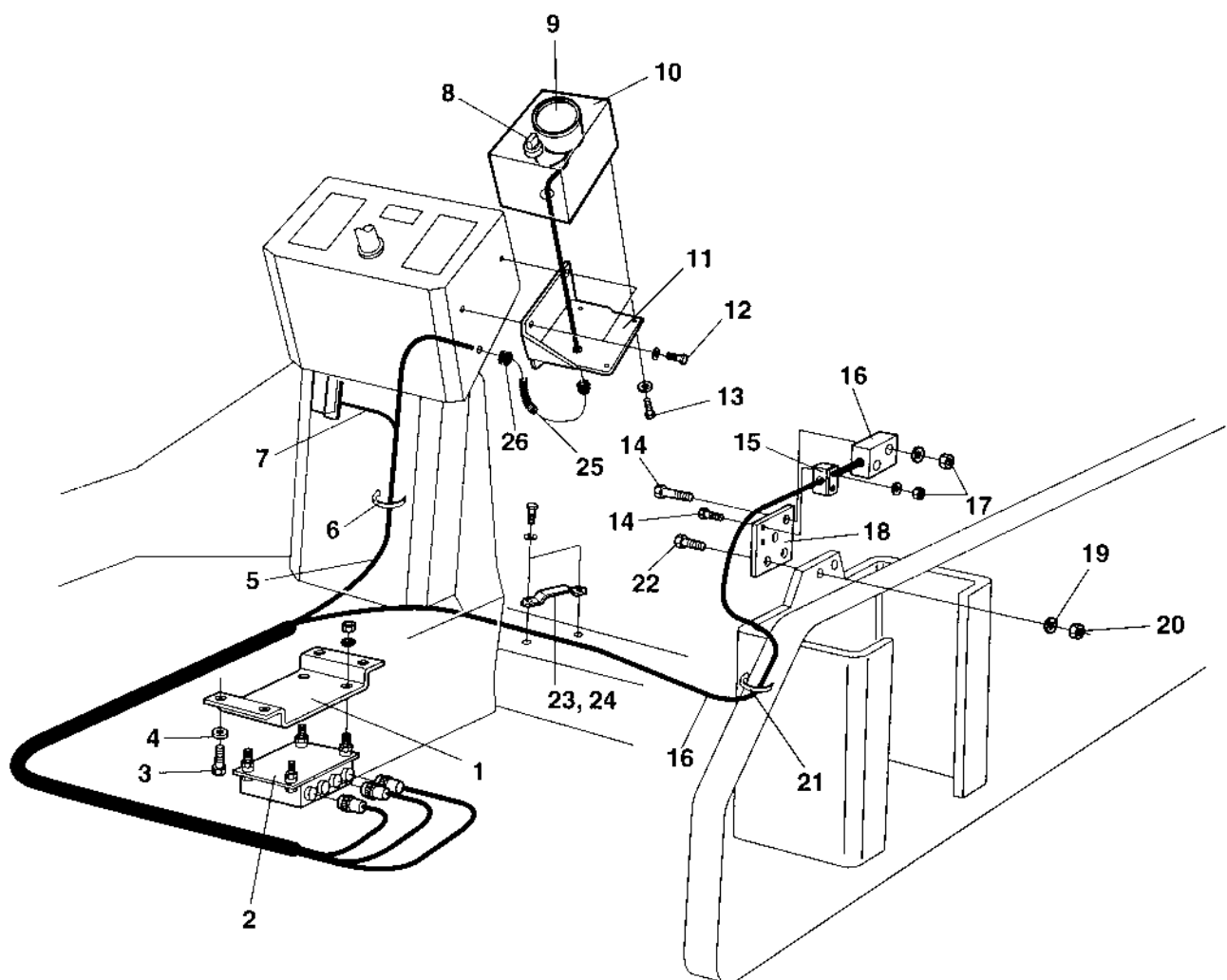
**Back-up alarm Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description   | Code        |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------|-------------|
| 1    | 4700380798 | A   | 1   | Cable harness |             |
| 2    | 4700901224 | B   | 1   | Fuse          | 3A          |
| 3    | 4700377071 |     | 1   | Bracket       |             |
| 4    | 4700904910 |     | 1   | Back-up alarm |             |
| 5    | 4700500053 |     | 2   | Screw         | M8x20H 8.8  |
| 6    | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Washer        | 8,4x16x1,5  |
| 7    | 4700500040 |     | 2   | Screw         | M6-1x20 8,8 |
| 8    | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer        |             |
| 9    | 4700586002 |     | 2   | Lock nut      |             |

- A) Is connected to the main wiring harness.  
B) Located in the fusebox on the control panel.

Compaction meter Option

17358



**Compaction meter Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description          | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700372836 |     | 1   | Bracket              |                |
| 2    | 4700388210 |     | 1   | Processor comp.meter |                |
| 3    | 4700500053 |     | 4   | Screw                | M8x20H 8.8     |
| 4    | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Washer               | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 5    | 4700372784 |     | 1   | Cable harness        |                |
| 6    | 4700313102 | N   |     | Cable ties           |                |
| 7    | 4700381351 |     | 1   | Cable harness        |                |
| 8    | 4700930151 |     | 1   | Switch               | D              |
| 9    | 4700383452 |     | 1   | Compaction meter     |                |
| 10   | 4700373096 |     | 1   | Instrument box       |                |
| 11   | 4700383326 |     | 1   | Bracket              |                |
| 12   | 4700904206 |     | 3   | Screw                |                |
| 13   | 4700541526 |     | 4   | Screw                |                |
| 14   | 4700500079 |     | 4   | Screw                | M6-1x50 8,8    |
| 15   | 4700902496 |     | 1   | Clamp                |                |
| 16   | 4700348213 |     | 1   | Sensor, cpl          |                |
| 17   | 4700902285 |     | 7   | Lock nut             | M6             |
| 18   | 4700373140 |     | 1   | Bracket              |                |
| 19   | 4700904231 |     | 2   | Washer               | 13x24x2 300 HV |
| 20   | 4700902288 |     | 2   | Nut                  | M12            |
| 21   | 4700313041 | N   |     | Cable ties           |                |
| 22   | 4700500194 |     | 2   | Screw                |                |
| 23   | 4700373016 |     | 1   | Hose clamp           |                |
| 24   | 4700349435 |     | 1   | Rubber part          |                |
| 25   | 4700901190 | A   | 1   | Conduit              |                |
| 26   | 4700903192 |     | 2   | Grommet              |                |

A) L=230mm

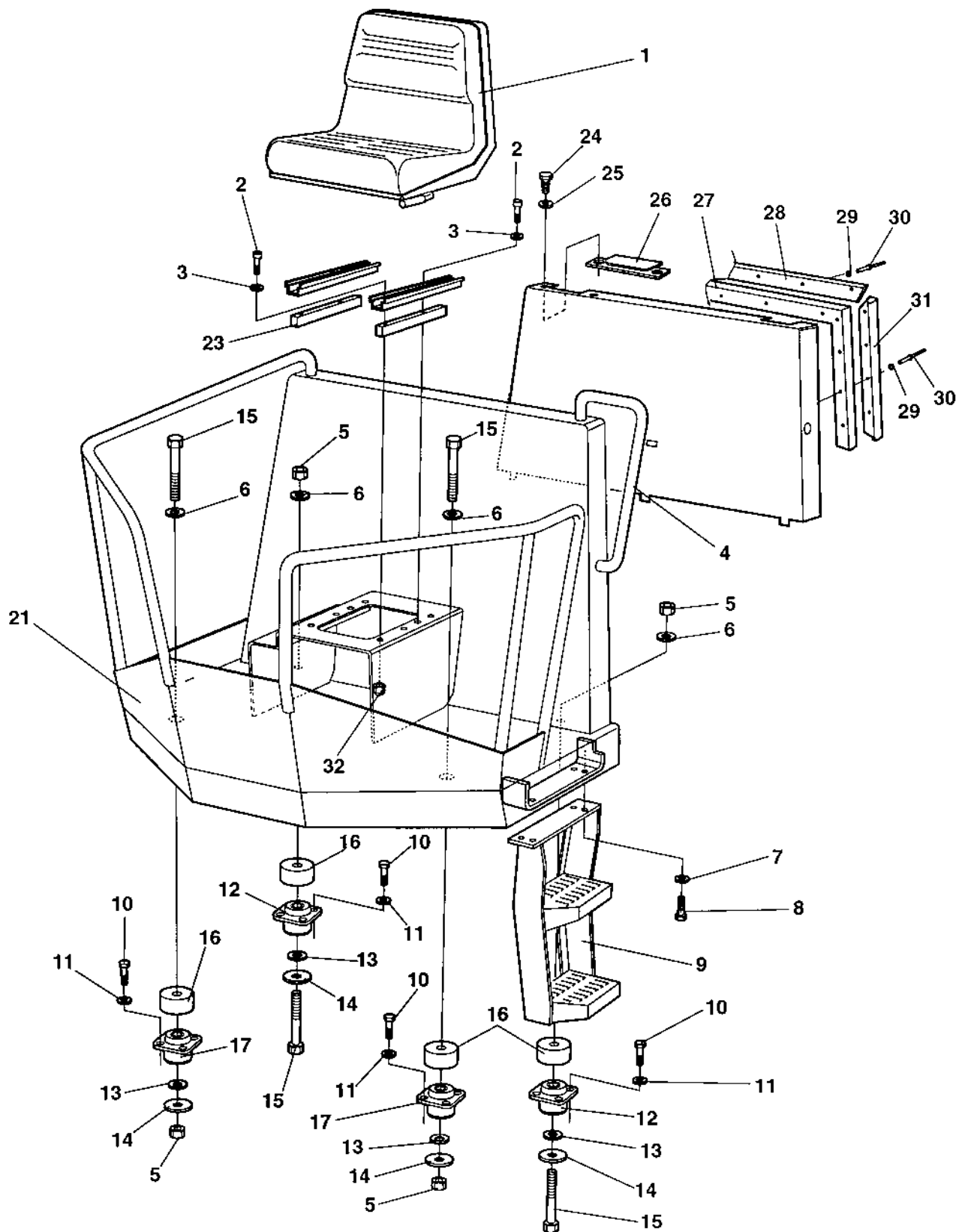


**Drivers platform**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                                             | Code                  |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 10   |         |         | Drivers platform ( Page 212 )                           |                       |
| 15   |         |         | Drivers platform ( Page 214 )                           |                       |
| 16   |         |         | Drivers platform ( Page 216 )                           |                       |
| 20   |         |         | Control panel Up to 74X20499 ( Page 218 )               |                       |
| 21   |         |         | Control panel From 74X20500 ( Page 220 )                |                       |
| 30   |         |         | Throttle controls Up to 74X20499 ( Page 222 )           |                       |
| 32   |         |         | Throttle controls From 74X20500 ( Page 224 )            |                       |
| 40   |         |         | Forward and reverse control Up to 74X20499 ( Page 226 ) |                       |
| 45   |         |         | Forward and reverse control From 74X20500 ( Page 228 )  |                       |
| 50   |         |         | Steering column Up to 74X20368 ( Page 232 )             |                       |
| 52   |         |         | Steering column From 74X20369 ( Page 234 )              |                       |
| 100  |         |         | Canopy ( Page 236 )                                     | Option                |
| 110  |         |         | Rops and fops ( Page 238 )                              |                       |
| 120  |         |         | Cab mounting Up to 74X20368 ( Page 240 )                |                       |
| 130  |         |         | Cab Up to 74X20368 ( Page 242 )                         | 380656                |
| 140  |         |         | Cab mounting From 74X20369 ( Page 256 )                 |                       |
| 150  |         |         | Cab From 74X20369 ( Page 258 )                          | 378308                |
| 160  |         |         | Cab ( Page 266 )                                        | Exterior, rear mirror |
| 180  |         |         | Cab ( Page 268 )                                        | Work light            |

**Drivers platform**

17430



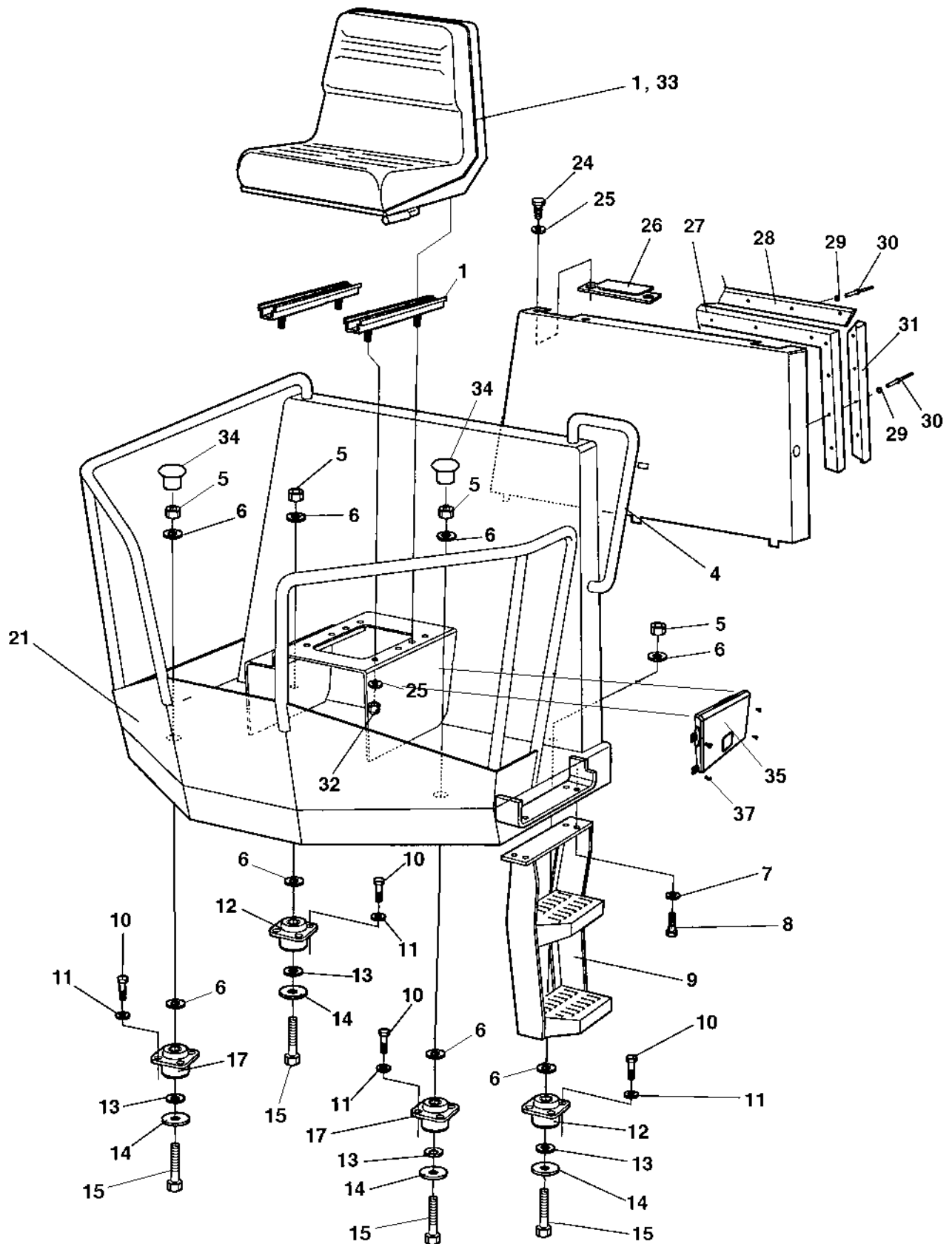
**Drivers platform**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description       | Code            |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700380208 |     | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl |                 |
|      | 4700348331 |     | 1   | Seat cover        | D               |
|      | 4700370234 | A   | 1   | Drivers seat      |                 |
|      | 4700936283 |     | 1   | .Seat switch      | D               |
|      | 4700380889 |     | 1   | .Cable harness    |                 |
|      | 4700909535 | B,C | 1   | .Sliding rail     | D               |
|      | 4700909536 | D   | 1   | .Sliding rail     | D               |
| 2    | 4700508006 |     | 4   | Screw             |                 |
| 3    | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Washer            | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 4    | 4700380123 |     | 1   | Grab handle       |                 |
| 5    | 4700901145 |     | 4   | Lock nut          | M20-10          |
| 6    | 4700904233 |     | 4   | Washer            | 21x36x3         |
| 7    | 4700904230 |     | 8   | Washer            |                 |
| 8    | 4700500029 |     | 4   | Screw             |                 |
| 9    | 4700376252 |     | 1   | Step              |                 |
| 10   | 4700500195 |     | 16  | Screw             |                 |
| 11   | 4700904231 |     | 16  | Washer            | 13x24x2 300 HV  |
| 12   | 4700372757 |     | 2   | Shock absorber    | D               |
| 13   | 4700903290 |     | 4   | Washer            | 21x36x6         |
| 14   | 4700347512 |     | 4   | Washer            |                 |
| 15   | 4700500226 |     | 4   | Screw             | M20-2.5x180 8,8 |
| 16   | 4700374471 |     | 4   | Spacer            |                 |
| 17   | 4700373400 |     | 2   | Shock absorber    | D               |
| 21   | 4700380113 |     | 1   | Platform          |                 |
| 23   | 4700382397 |     | 2   | Spacer            |                 |
| 24   | 4700500053 |     | 4   | Screw             | M8x20H 8.8      |
| 25   | 4700904229 |     | 8   | Washer            | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 26   | 4700380727 |     | 2   | Cover             |                 |
| 27   | 4700372494 | E   | 1   | Rubber strip      |                 |
| 28   | 4700372785 |     | 1   | List              |                 |
| 29   | 4700927974 |     | 13  | Washer            |                 |
| 30   | 4700904433 |     | 13  | Blind rivet       |                 |
| 31   | 4700382582 |     | 2   | List              |                 |
| 32   | 4700902286 |     | 2   | Lock nut          | M8              |

- A) Option
- B) With handle
- C) Left
- D) Right
- E) L=2,4 M

**Drivers platform**

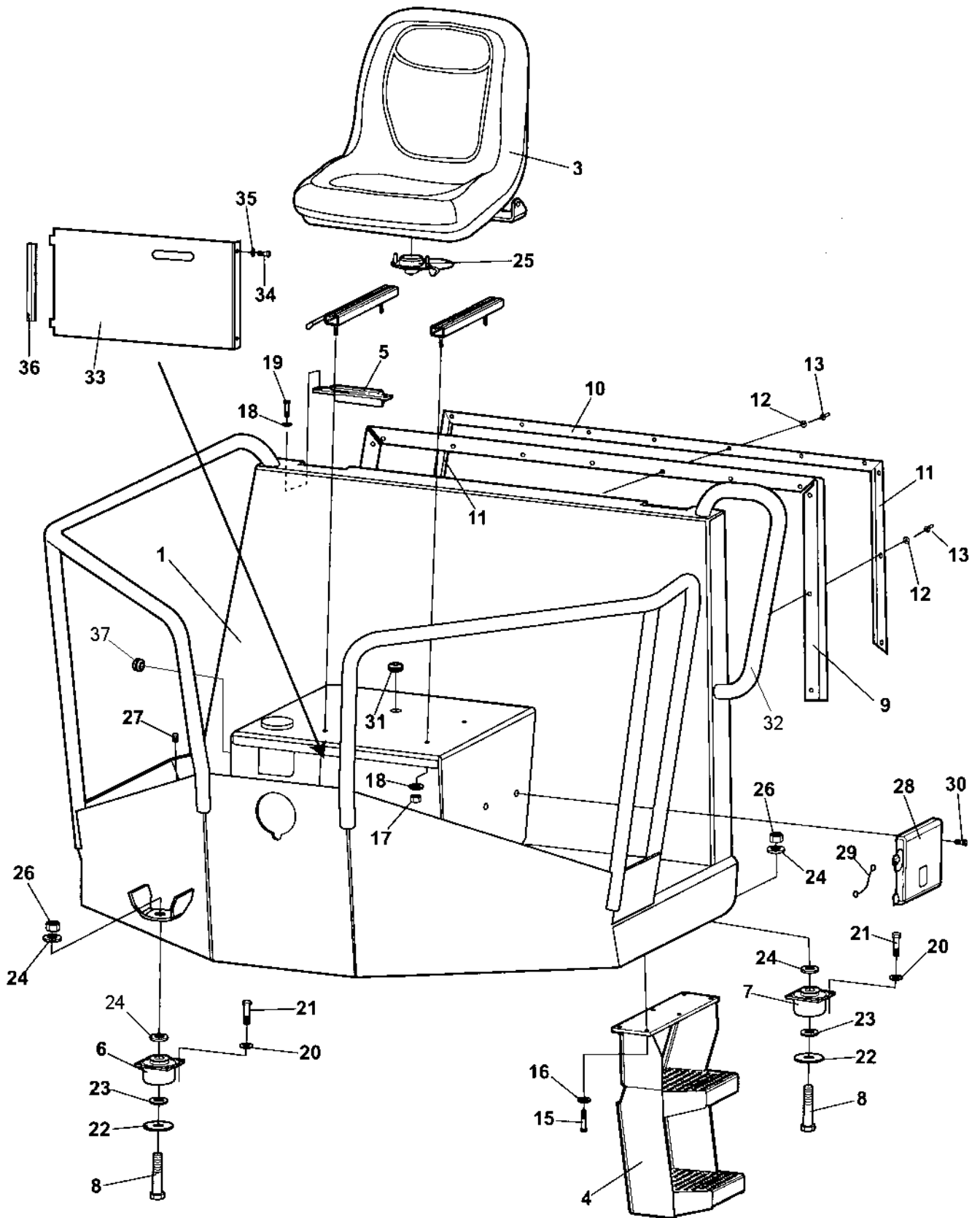
18486



**Drivers platform**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description             | Code            |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700377556 |     | 1   | Seat                    |                 |
|      | 4700377518 | A   | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl       |                 |
|      | 4700348331 |     | 1   | Seat cover              | D               |
| 4    | 4700380123 | F   | 1   | Grab handle             |                 |
| 5    | 4700901145 |     | 4   | Lock nut                | M20-10          |
| 6    | 4700904233 |     | 4   | Washer                  | 21x36x3         |
| 7    | 4700904230 |     | 8   | Washer                  |                 |
| 8    | 4700500029 |     | 4   | Screw                   |                 |
| 9    | 4700376252 |     | 1   | Step                    |                 |
| 10   | 4700500195 |     | 16  | Screw                   |                 |
| 11   | 4700904231 |     | 16  | Washer                  | 13x24x2 300 HV  |
| 12   | 4700372757 |     | 2   | Shock absorber          |                 |
| 13   | 4700903290 |     | 4   | Washer                  | 21x36x6         |
| 14   | 4700347512 |     | 4   | Washer                  |                 |
| 15   | 4700500210 |     | 4   | Screw                   | M20-2,5x100 8.8 |
| 17   | 4700373400 |     | 2   | Shock absorber          |                 |
| 21   | 4700392394 |     | 1   | Platform                | D               |
| 24   | 4700500053 |     | 4   | Screw                   | M8x20H 8.8      |
| 25   | 4700904229 |     | 8   | Washer                  | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 26   | 4700380727 |     | 2   | Cover                   |                 |
| 27   | 4700372494 | E   | 1   | Rubber strip            |                 |
| 28   | 4700372785 |     | 1   | List                    |                 |
| 29   | 4700927974 |     | 13  | Washer                  |                 |
| 30   | 4700904433 |     | 13  | Blind rivet             |                 |
| 31   | 4700382582 |     | 2   | List                    |                 |
| 32   | 4700586003 |     | 4   | Lock nut                | M8              |
| 33   | 4700379636 |     | 1   | Seat switch             |                 |
| 34   | 4700902203 |     | 2   | Plug                    |                 |
| 35   | 4700383705 |     | 1   | Instruction book holder |                 |
|      | 4700357643 | G   | 1   | Wire                    |                 |
| 37   | 4700791226 |     | 4   | Screw                   |                 |

- A) Option  
 E) L=2,4 M  
 F) Welded with platform 4700380113.  
 G) Not illustrated



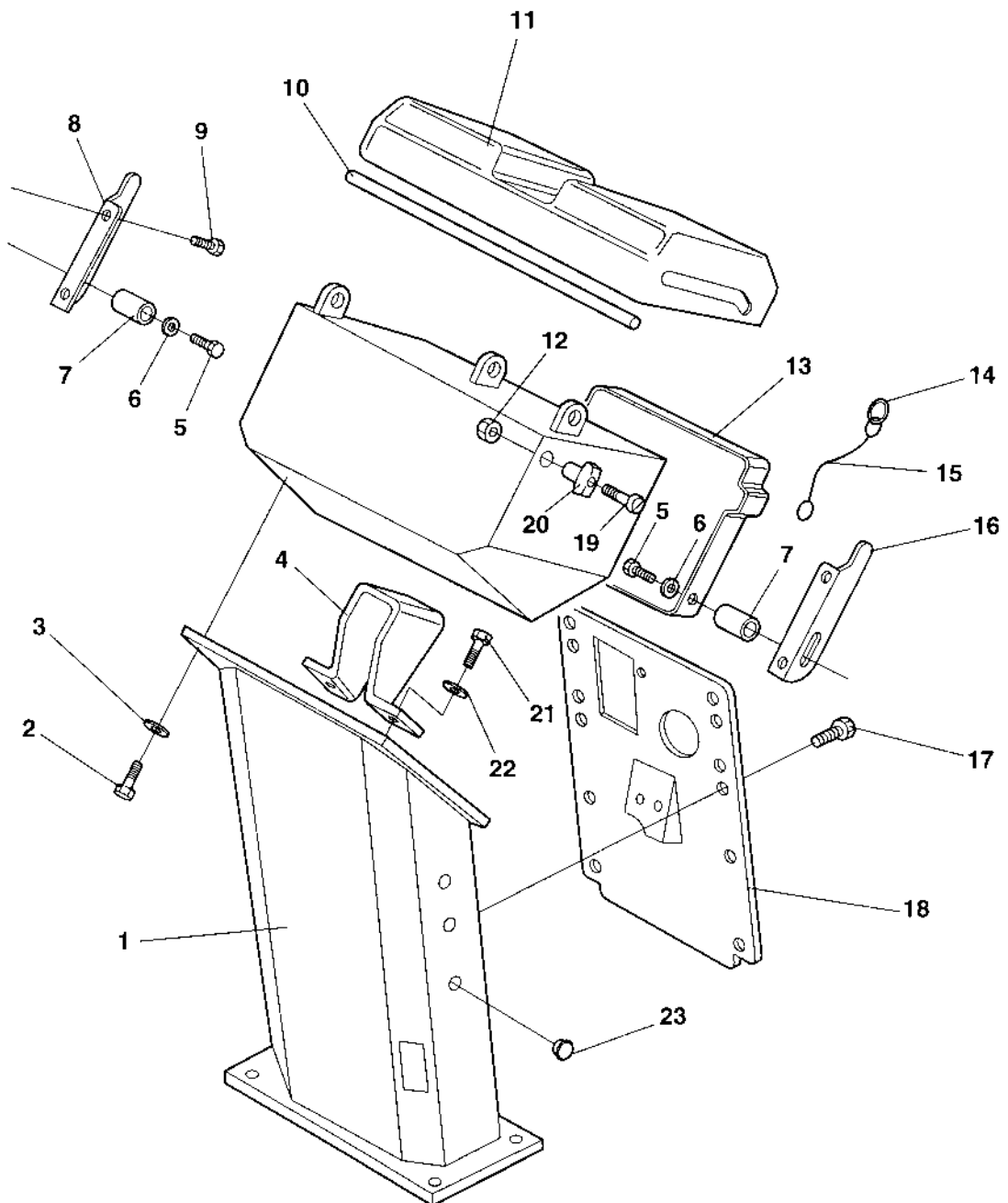
Drivers platform

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description             | Code            |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700392394 |     | 1   | Platform                |                 |
| 3    | 4700377556 |     | 1   | Seat                    |                 |
| 4    | 4700376252 |     | 1   | Step                    |                 |
| 5    | 4700380727 |     | 2   | Cover                   |                 |
| 6    | 4700372757 |     | 2   | Shock absorber          | D               |
| 7    | 4700373400 |     | 2   | Shock absorber          | D               |
| 8    | 4700500210 |     | 4   | Screw                   | M20-2,5x100 8.8 |
| 9    | 4700372494 | A   | 1XL | Rubber strip            |                 |
| 10   | 4700372785 |     | 1   | List                    |                 |
| 11   | 4700382582 |     | 2   | List                    |                 |
| 12   | 4700927974 |     | 13  | Washer                  |                 |
| 13   | 4700904433 |     | 13  | Blind rivet             |                 |
| 15   | 4700500029 |     | 4   | Screw                   |                 |
| 16   | 4700904230 |     | 4   | Washer                  |                 |
| 17   | 4700586003 |     | 4   | Lock nut                | M8              |
| 18   | 4700904229 |     | 8   | Washer                  | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 19   | 4700500053 |     | 4   | Screw                   | M8x20H 8.8      |
| 20   | 4700904231 |     | 16  | Washer                  | 13x24x2 300 HV  |
| 21   | 4700500195 |     | 16  | Screw                   |                 |
| 22   | 4700347512 |     | 4   | Washer                  |                 |
| 23   | 4700903290 |     | 4   | Washer                  | 21x36x6         |
| 24   | 4700904233 |     | 8   | Washer                  | 21x36x3         |
| 25   | 4700379636 | C   | 1   | Seat switch             |                 |
|      | 4812155075 | D   | 1   | Seat switch             |                 |
| 26   | 4700901145 |     | 4   | Lock nut                | M20-10          |
| 27   | 4700902203 |     | 2   | Plug                    |                 |
| 28   | 4700383705 |     | 1   | Instruction book holder |                 |
| 29   | 4700357643 |     | 1   | Wire                    |                 |
| 30   | 4700791226 |     | 4   | Screw                   |                 |
| 31   | 4700903192 |     | 1   | Grommet                 |                 |
| 32   | 4700380123 |     | 1   | Grab handle             |                 |
| 33   | 4700392875 |     | 1   | Cover                   |                 |
| 34   | 4700500013 |     | 2   | Screw                   | M6-1x16 8,8     |
| 35   | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer                  |                 |
| 36   | 4700902166 | B   | 1XL | Edge trim               |                 |
| 37   | 4700903727 |     | 1   | Plug                    |                 |

- A) L=2,400M
- B) L=0,210M
- C) With bayonet fitting.
- D) With screws.

**Control panel**

17263



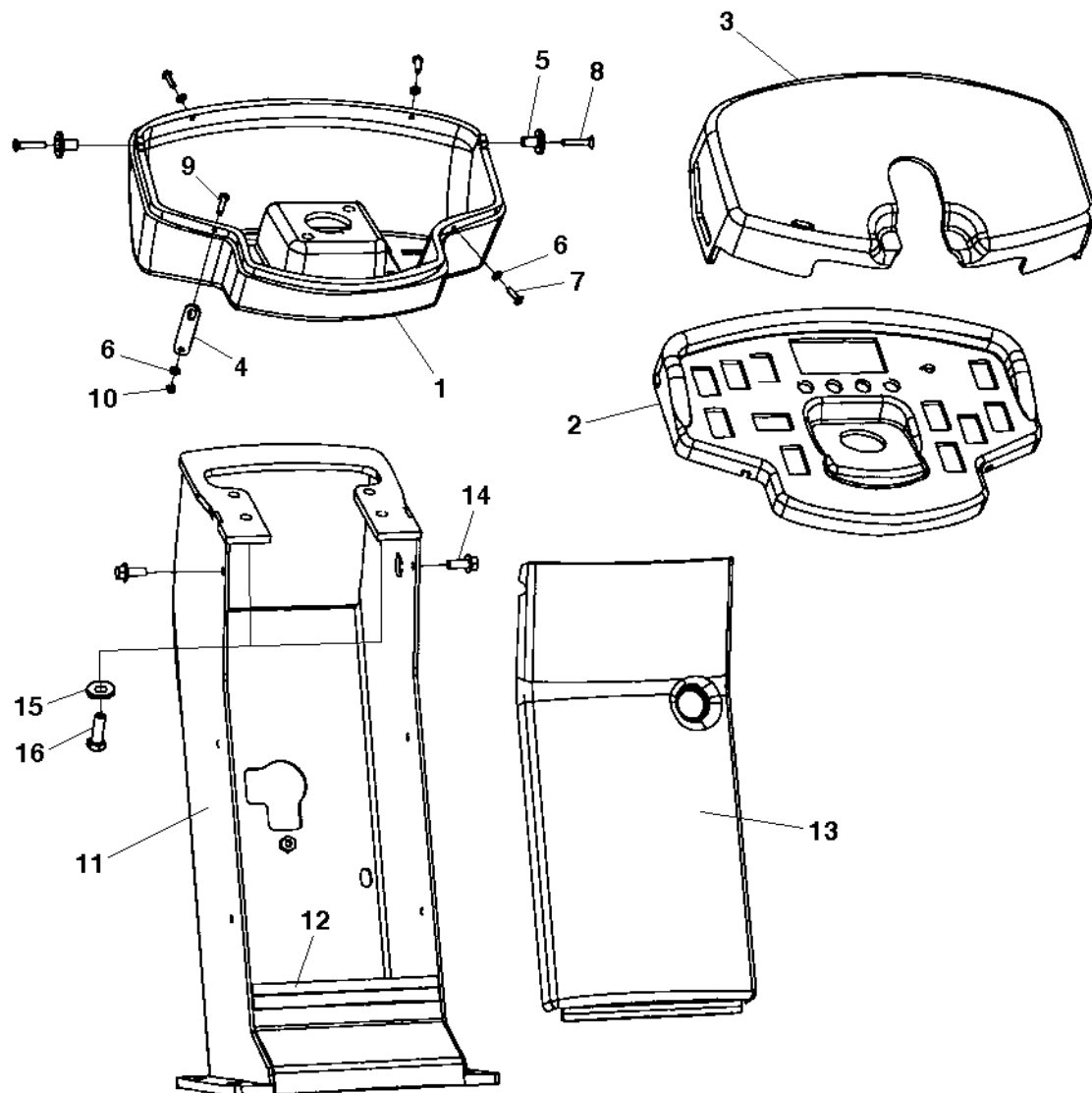
**Control panel**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description             | Code            |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700358142 |     | 1   | Control panel           |                 |
| 2    | 4700500040 |     | 4   | Screw                   | M6-1x20 8,8     |
| 3    | 4700904228 |     | 4   | Washer                  |                 |
| 4    | 4700357316 |     | 1   | Bracket                 |                 |
| 5    | 4700902164 |     | 2   | Screw                   |                 |
| 6    | 4700929602 |     | 4   | Washer                  |                 |
| 7    | 4700902163 |     | 2   | Parallel pin            |                 |
| 8    | 4700357427 |     | 1   | Cover holder            |                 |
| 9    | 4700901767 |     | 4   | Screw                   | ST3,5x9,5 Black |
| 10   | 4700902379 | A   | 1   | Edge trim               |                 |
| 11   | 4700357424 |     | 1   | Cover                   |                 |
|      | 4700358881 |     | 1   | Pad lock                |                 |
| 12   | 4700586002 |     | 2   | Lock nut                |                 |
| 13   | 4700357425 |     | 1   | Instruction book holder |                 |
| 14   | 4700358254 |     | 1   | Key-ring                |                 |
| 15   | 4700357643 |     | 1   | Wire                    |                 |
| 16   | 4700357426 |     | 1   | Cover holder            |                 |
| 17   | 4700541702 |     | 8   | Screw                   | M6x12           |
| 18   | 4700358143 |     | 1   | Cover                   |                 |
| 19   | 4700924875 |     | 2   | Screw                   |                 |
| 20   | 4700357855 |     | 2   | Bushing                 |                 |
| 21   | 4700500021 |     | 4   | Screw                   | M8-1,25x25 8.8  |
| 22   | 4700904640 |     | 4   | Washer                  | 8,4x22x3        |
| 23   | 4700902919 |     | 4   | Plug                    |                 |

A) L=350 mm

**Control panel**

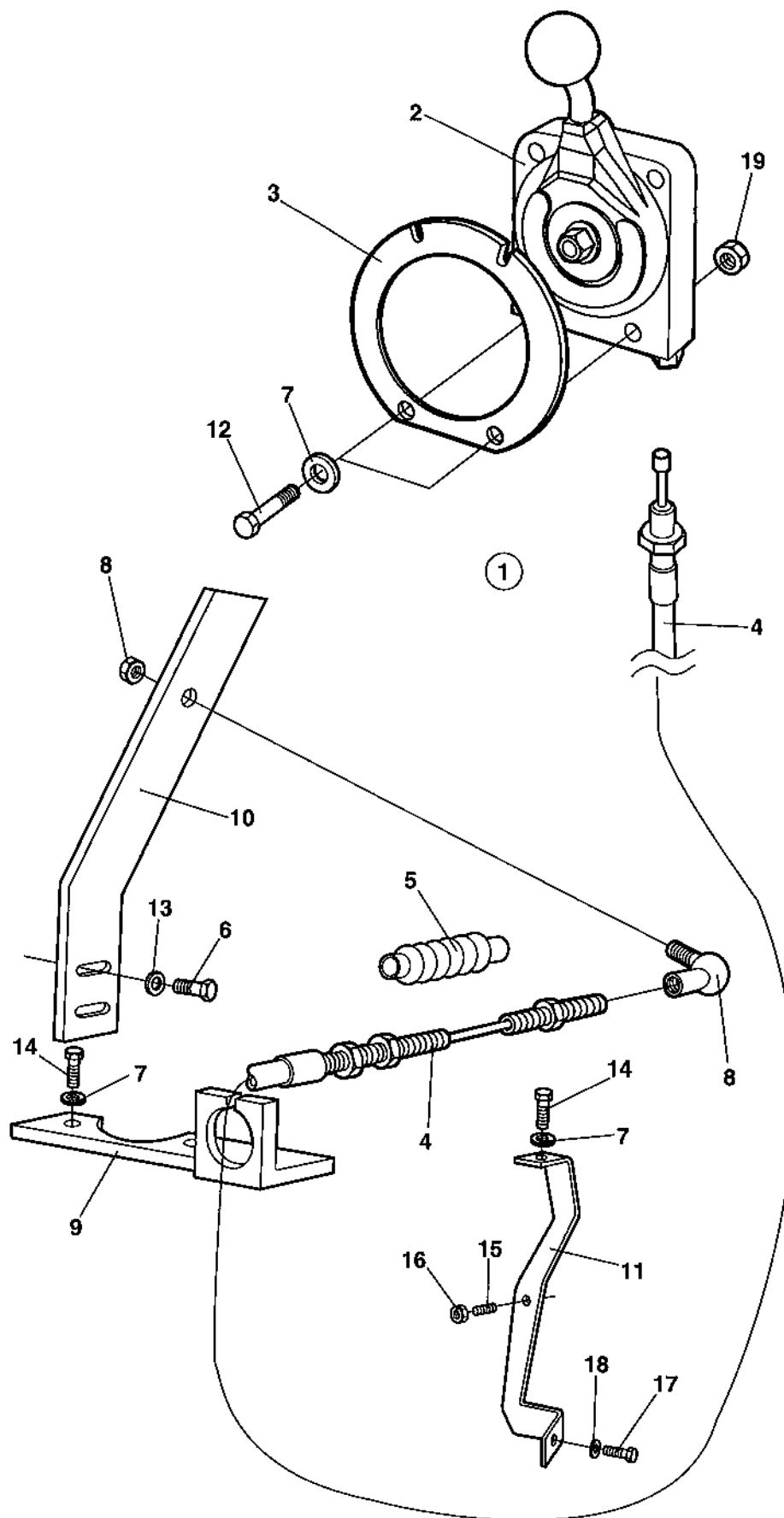
18487



**Control panel**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description          | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700387720 |     | 1   | Control panel holder |                |
| 2    | 4700391784 |     | 1   | Control panel        |                |
| 3    | 4700387227 |     | 1   | Control panel cover  |                |
| 4    | 4700387545 |     | 1   | Latch                |                |
| 5    | 4700357855 |     | 2   | Bushing              |                |
| 6    | 4700904281 |     | 4   | Washer               |                |
| 7    | 4700904653 |     | 3   | Screw                | M5x16 A2-70    |
| 8    | 4700513017 |     | 2   | Screw                | M6x30H 10,9    |
| 9    | 4700500007 |     | 1   | Screw                | M5-0,8x22H 8,8 |
| 10   | 4700791476 |     | 1   | Nut                  | M5 -8          |
| 11   | 4700378335 |     | 1   | Control panel column |                |
| 12   | 4700902166 | A   | 1XL | Edge trim            |                |
| 13   | 4700387226 |     | 1   | Column cover         |                |
| 14   | 4700500505 |     | 2   | Screw                | M8x20 8.8      |
| 15   | 4700904230 |     | 4   | Washer               |                |
| 16   | 4700500029 |     | 4   | Screw                |                |

A) L=0,190 m



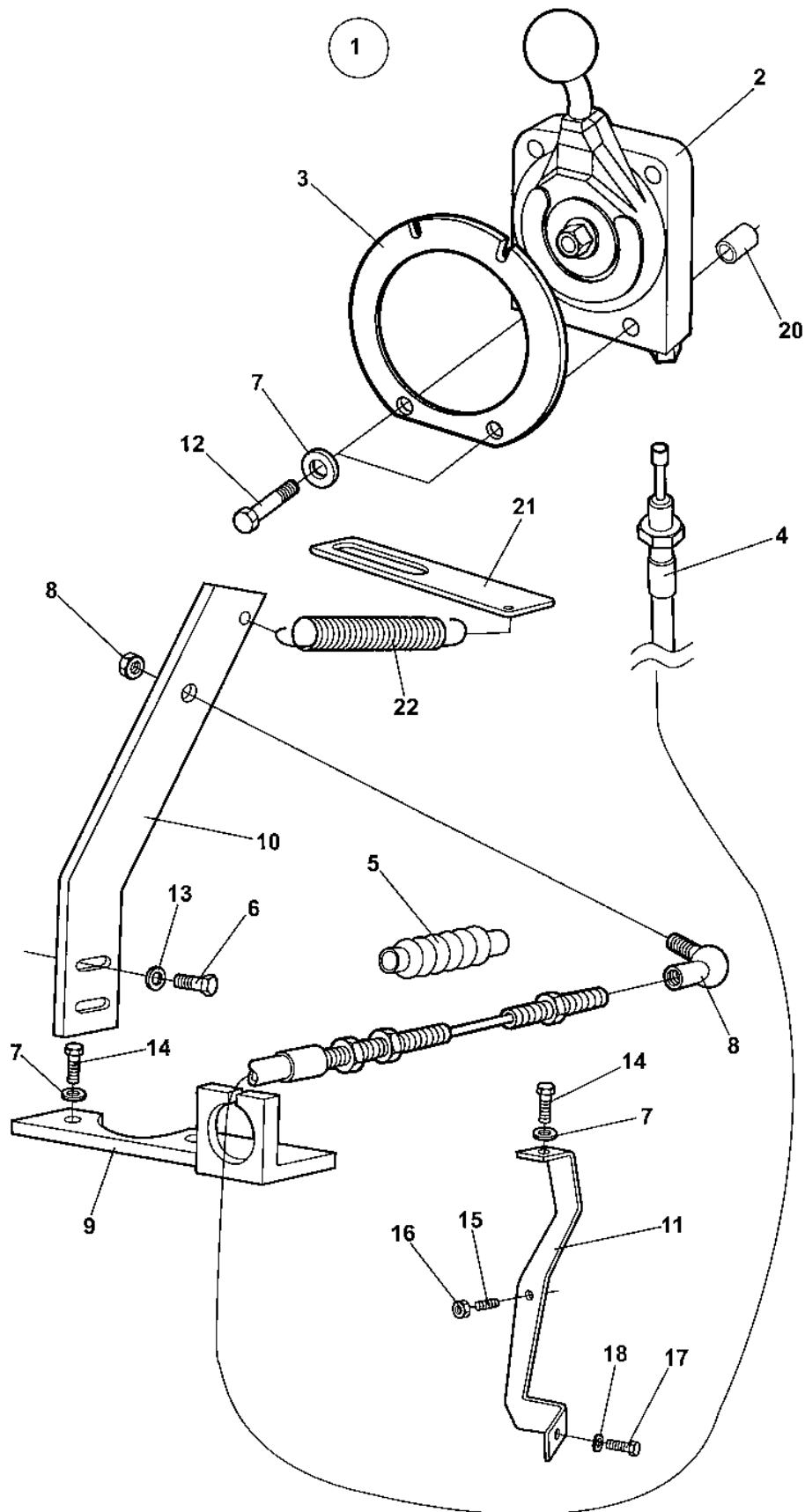
**Throttle controls**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description           | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700389171 |     | 1   | Throttle control, cpl |                |
| 2    | 4700389175 |     | 1   | .Control              |                |
| 3    | 4700389177 |     | 1   | .Snap plate           |                |
| 4    | 4700389178 | A   | 1   | .Throttle cable       | D              |
| 5    | 4700382349 |     | 1   | .Bellows              |                |
| 6    | 4700500013 |     | 2   | Screw                 | M6-1x16 8,8    |
| 7    | 4700904228 |     | 5   | Washer                |                |
| 8    | 4700416034 |     | 1   | Ball joint            | D              |
| 9    | 4700381268 |     | 1   | Control bracket       |                |
| 10   | 4700374065 |     | 1   | Control lever         |                |
| 11   | 4700375507 |     | 1   | Bracket               |                |
| 12   | 4700500061 |     | 2   | Screw                 | M6-1X35 8,8    |
| 13   | 4700603010 |     | 2   | Washer                | 6,4X12X3       |
| 14   | 4700500040 |     | 3   | Screw                 | M6-1x20 8,8    |
| 15   | 4700923987 |     | 1   | Stop screw            | M6x25          |
| 16   | 4700573003 |     | 1   | Nut                   | M6             |
| 17   | 4700500021 |     | 1   | Screw                 | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 18   | 4700904229 |     | 1   | Washer                | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 19   | 4700902285 |     | 1   | Lock nut              | M6             |

A) L=3530MM

**Throttle controls**

17980-1

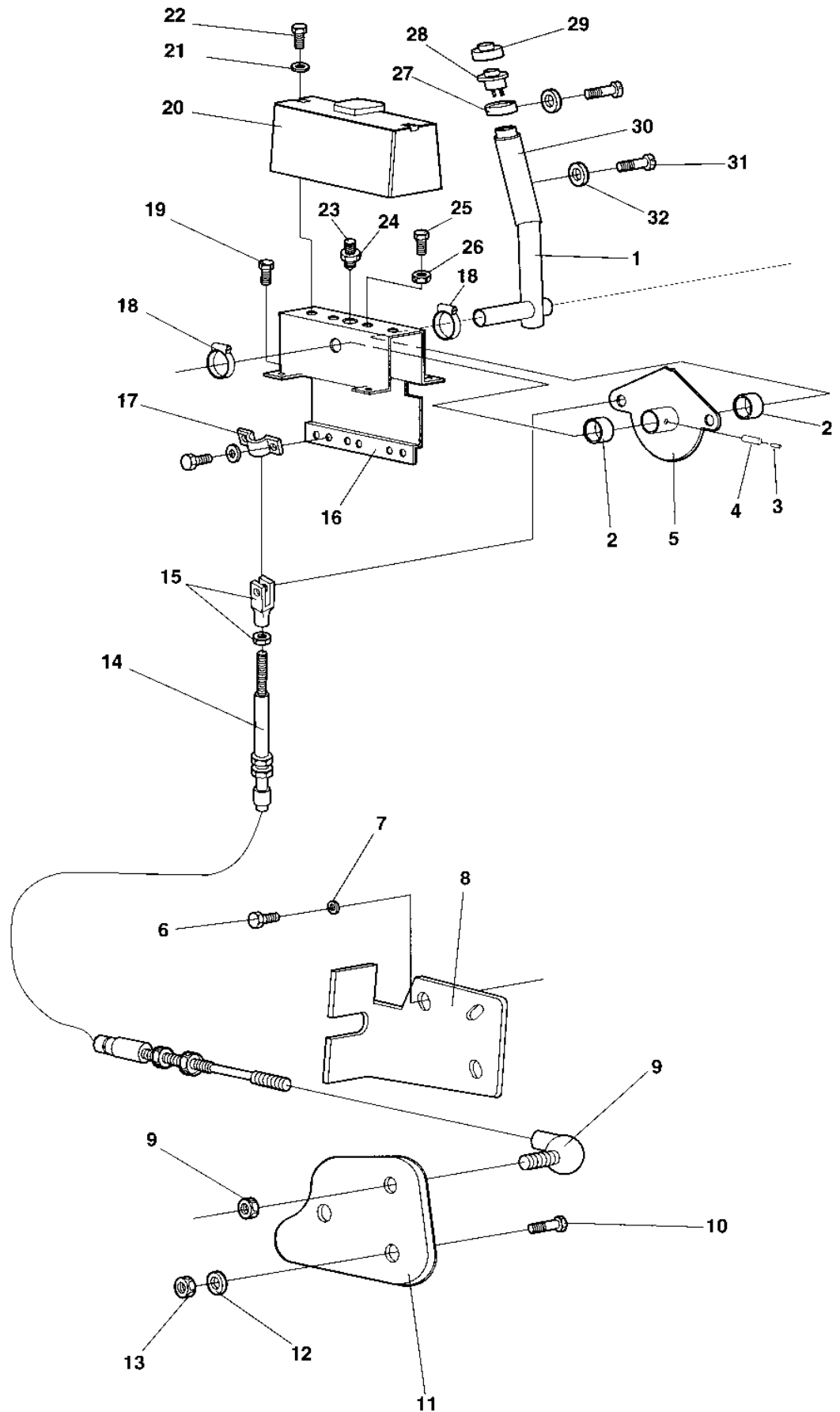


**Throttle controls**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description           | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700394603 | 1       | Throttle control, cpl |                |
| 2    | 4700389175 | 1       | .Control              |                |
| 3    | 4700945822 | 1       | .Snap plate           |                |
| 4    | 4700389184 | 1       | .Throttle cable       | D              |
| 5    | 4700382349 | 1       | .Bellows              |                |
| 6    | 4700500013 | 2       | Screw                 | M6-1x16 8,8    |
| 7    | 4700904228 | 5       | Washer                |                |
| 8    | 4700416034 | 1       | Ball joint            | D              |
| 9    | 4700381268 | 1       | Control bracket       |                |
| 10   | 4700374065 | 1       | Control lever         |                |
| 11   | 4700375507 | 1       | Bracket               |                |
| 12   | 4700500079 | 2       | Screw                 | M6-1x50 8,8    |
| 13   | 4700603010 | 2       | Washer                | 6,4X12X3       |
| 14   | 4700500040 | 3       | Screw                 | M6-1x20 8,8    |
| 15   | 4700923987 | 1       | Stop screw            | M6x25          |
| 16   | 4700573003 | 1       | Nut                   | M6             |
| 17   | 4700500021 | 1       | Screw                 | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 18   | 4700904229 | 1       | Washer                | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 20   | 4700371728 | 2       | Spacer sleeve         |                |
| 21   | 4700393388 | 1       | Spring holder         |                |
| 22   | 4700357500 | 1       | Spring                |                |

Forward and reverse control

16947

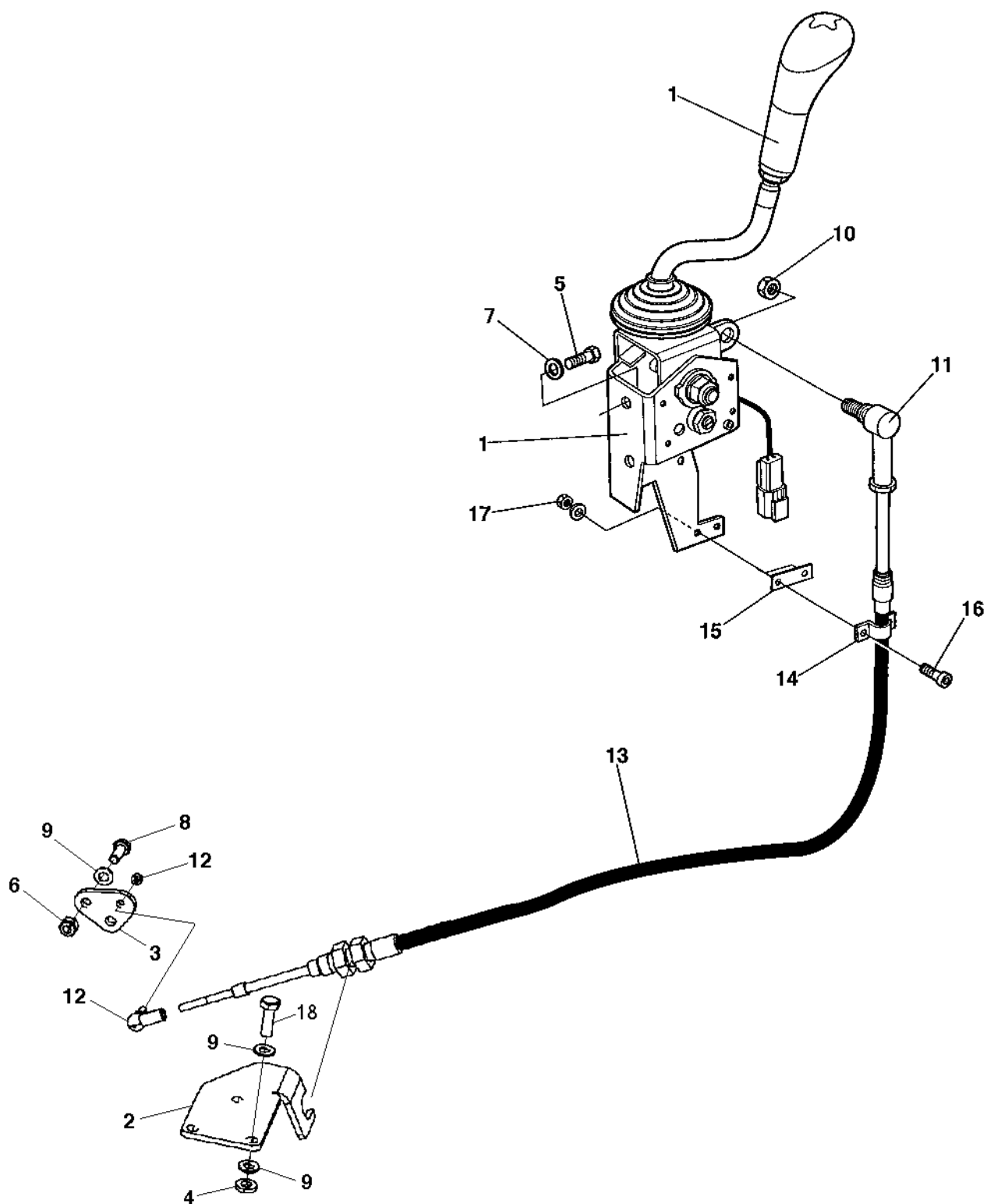


## Forward and reverse control

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description         | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700357501 | 1       | Control lever       |                |
| 2    | 4700902187 | 2       | Bearing             |                |
| 3    | 4700903395 | 1       | Spirol pin          |                |
| 4    | 4700629016 | 1       | Expanding           |                |
| 5    | 4700902895 | 1       | Cam disc            |                |
| 6    | 4700904812 | 3       | Screw From 1        | M6x65          |
| 7    | 4700904228 | 3       | Washer              |                |
| 8    | 4700381777 | 1       | Control bracket     |                |
| 9    | 4700416034 | 1       | Ball joint          | D              |
| 10   | 4700500021 | 2       | Screw               | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 11   | 4700380366 | 1       | Control bracket     |                |
| 12   | 4700904229 | 2       | Washer              | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 13   | 4700586003 | 2       | Lock nut            | M8             |
| 14   | 4700902191 | 1       | Control cable       | D              |
| 15   | 4700416004 | 1       | Fork                |                |
| 16   | 4700902896 | 1       | Framing             |                |
| 17   | 4700902189 | 1       | Bracket             |                |
| 18   | 4700313035 | 2       | Hose clamp          |                |
| 19   | 4700541703 | 4       | Screw               | M6x16          |
| 20   | 4700357494 | 1       | Cover               |                |
| 21   | 4700904228 | 2       | Washer              |                |
| 22   | 4700500013 | 2       | Screw               | M6-1x16 8,8    |
| 23   | 4700922325 | 1       | Spring ball plunger | D              |
| 24   | 4700573004 | 1       | Nut                 |                |
| 25   | 4700533038 | 2       | Screw               |                |
| 26   | 4700570004 | 2       | Nut                 | M6X1,00 -8 A2K |
| 27   | 4700285911 | 1       | Bushing             | D              |
| 28   | 4700928497 | 1       | Push button         | D              |
| 29   | 4700348481 | 1       | Cover               | D              |
| 30   | 4700285909 | 1       | Grab handle         | D              |
| 31   | 4700533001 | 3       | Screw               |                |
| 32   | 4700904697 | 3       | Washer              | 3,2x6x0,5      |

Forward and reverse control

18489



Forward and reverse control

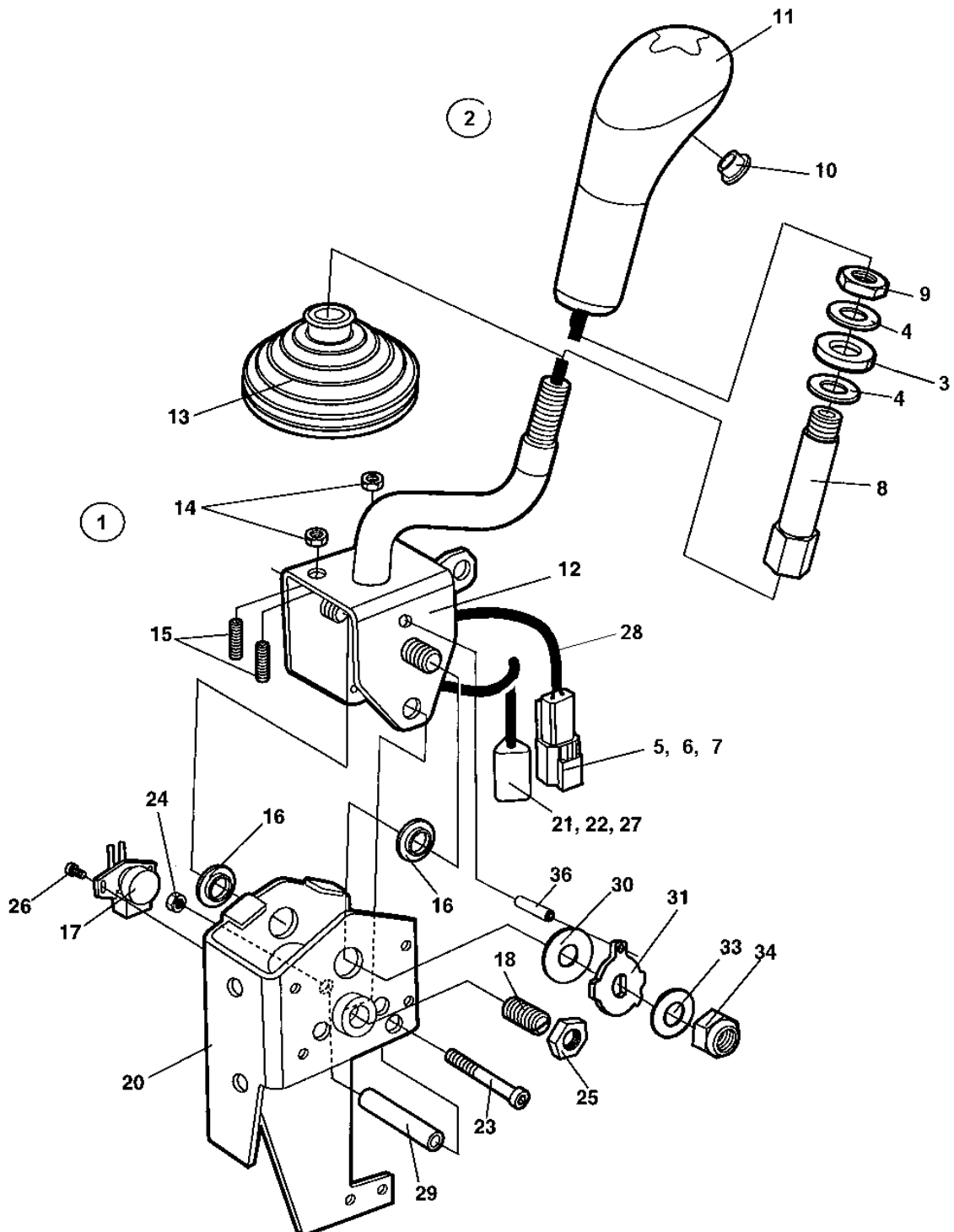
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                                     | Code            |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Forward and reverse control handle ( Page 230 ) |                 |
| 2    | 4700392899 |     | 1   | Control bracket                                 |                 |
| 3    | 4700392900 |     | 1   | Control lever                                   |                 |
| 4    | 4700904556 |     | 3   | Washer                                          | 8,4x16x3,0      |
| 5    | 4700508092 |     | 2   | Screw                                           |                 |
| 6    | 4700586003 |     | 2   | Lock nut                                        | M8              |
| 7    | 4700904556 |     | 2   | Washer                                          | 8,4x16x3,0      |
| 8    | 4700500021 |     | 2   | Screw                                           | M8-1,25x25 8.8  |
| 9    | 4700904229 |     | 8   | Washer                                          | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 10   | 4700586003 |     | 1   | Lock nut                                        | M8              |
| 11   | 4700377019 |     | 1   | Ball joint                                      |                 |
|      | 4700950382 |     | 1   | Ball stud                                       | M8              |
| 12   | 4700416034 |     | 1   | Ball joint                                      |                 |
| 13   | 4700377024 | A   | 1   | Cable                                           | Forward/Reverse |
| 14   | 4700377020 |     | 1   | Clamp                                           |                 |
| 15   | 4700377021 |     | 1   | Spacer                                          |                 |
| 16   | 4700926537 |     | 2   | Screw                                           | M5-0,8x16H 8,8  |
| 17   | 4700586001 |     | 2   | Lock nut                                        |                 |
| 18   | 4700947680 |     | 3   | Screw                                           | M8-1,25x25 10.9 |

A) L=1900MM

D

Forward and reverse control handle

18071-2



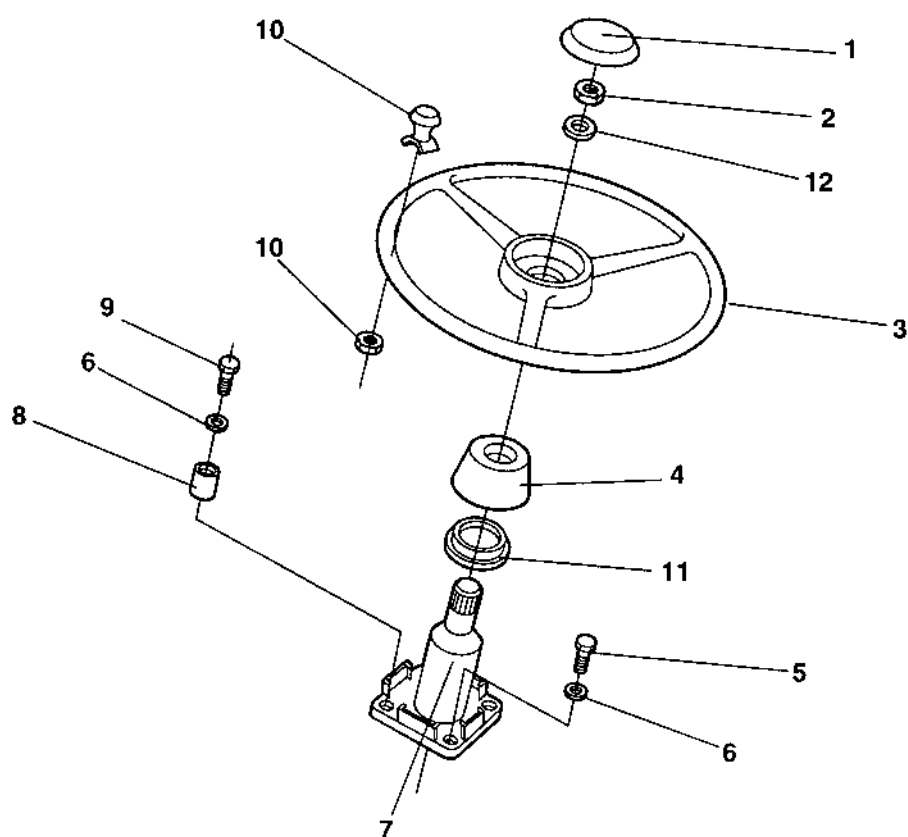
**Forward and reverse control handle**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description              | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700945407 |     | 1   | Lever, cpl               |                |
| 2    | 4700940374 |     | 1   | ..Handle kit, cpl        |                |
|      |            |     | 1   | ..Handle                 |                |
|      | 4700945729 |     | 1   | ...Push-button switch    |                |
|      |            |     | 1   | ...Cable                 |                |
|      |            |     | 1   | ..Lockfluid              |                |
|      |            |     | 1   | ..Service information    |                |
| 3    |            |     | 1   | ..Washer                 |                |
| 4    |            |     | 2   | ..Washer                 |                |
| 5    |            |     | 1   | ..Connector, receptable  |                |
| 6    |            |     | 1   | ..Lock wedge             |                |
| 7    |            |     | 2   | ..Pin                    |                |
| 8    |            |     | 1   | ..Rod                    |                |
| 9    |            |     | 1   | ..Nut                    |                |
| 10   | 4700377018 |     | 1   | ..Protection plug        |                |
| 11   | 4700378759 |     | 1   | ..Handle top             |                |
| 12   | 4700391379 |     | 1   | ..Lever                  |                |
| 13   | 4700377009 |     | 1   | ..Bellows                |                |
| 14   | 4700570004 |     | 2   | ..Nut                    | M6X1,00 -8 A2K |
| 15   | 4700377015 |     | 2   | ..Set screw              |                |
| 16   | 4700391381 |     | 1   | Bushing                  |                |
| 17   | 4700391382 |     | 1   | Potentiometer with cable |                |
| 18   | 4700377016 |     | 1   | Spring loaded pin        |                |
| 20   | 4700377010 |     | 1   | Bracket                  |                |
| 21   | 4700903945 |     | 1   | Connector, plug          |                |
| 22   | 4700903946 |     | 1   | Lock wedge               |                |
| 23   | 4700508068 |     | 1   | Screw                    |                |
| 24   | 4700904563 |     | 1   | Lock nut                 | M6             |
| 25   | 4700927233 |     | 1   | Nut                      |                |
| 26   | 4700391383 |     | 1   | Screw                    |                |
| 27   | 4700903947 |     | 3   | Pin                      |                |
| 28   |            | B   | 1   | Cable                    |                |
| 29   | 4700377011 |     | 1   | Spacer                   |                |
| 30   | 4700377012 |     | 1   | Friction washer          |                |
| 31   | 4700391380 |     | 1   | Cam washer               |                |
| 33   | 4700377014 |     | 1   | Spring washer            |                |
| 34   | 4700586019 |     | 1   | Lock nut                 |                |
| 36   | 4700391386 |     | 1   | Spirol pin               |                |

B) Included in potentiometer Pos 17

**Steering column**

16953-2

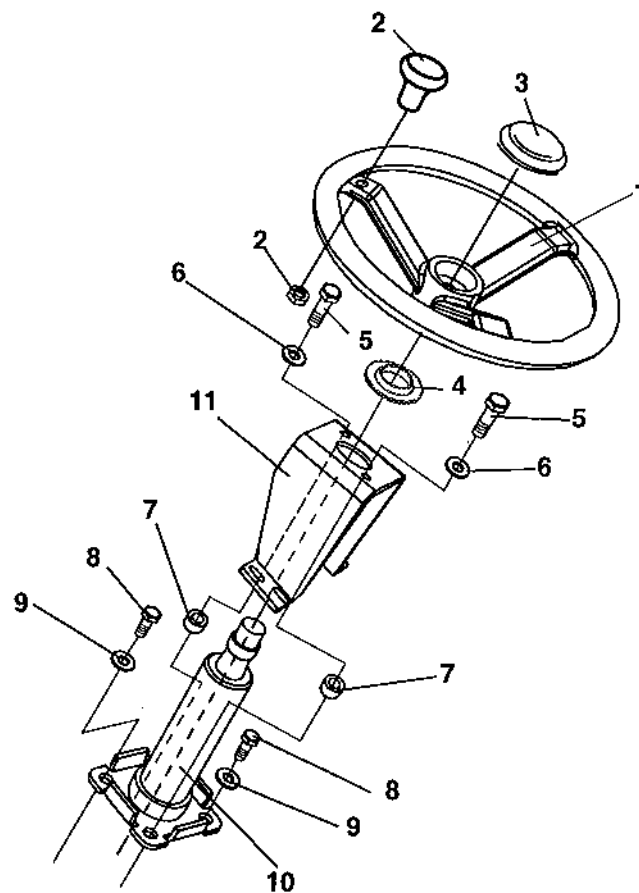


**Steering column**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description     | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700902186 | 1       | Cover plate     |                |
| 2    |            | 1       | Nut             |                |
| 3    | 4700902183 | 1       | Steering wheel  |                |
| 4    | 4700902185 | 1       | Insert adapter  |                |
| 5    | 4700500048 | 2       | Screw           | M10-1,5x20 8,8 |
| 6    | 4700904230 | 4       | Washer          |                |
| 7    | 4700902123 | 1       | Steering column |                |
| 8    | 4700355869 | 2       | Spacer sleeve   |                |
| 9    | 4700500030 | 2       | Screw           |                |
| 10   | 4700902184 | 1       | Turning knob    | D              |
| 11   | 4700928830 | 1       | Rubber washer   |                |
| 12   | 4700904793 | 1       | Washer          | 19x34x3        |

**Steering column**

18258



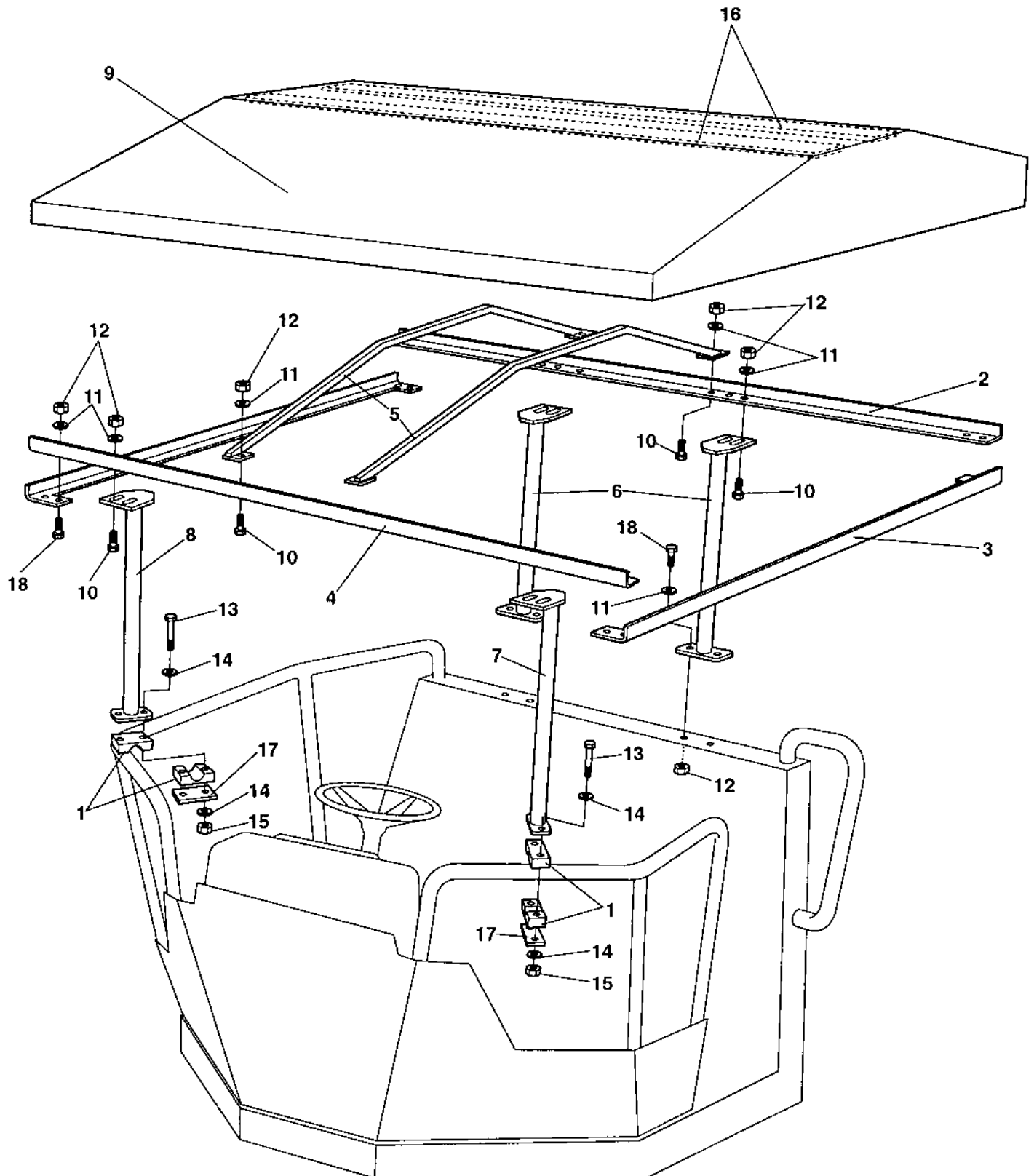
**Steering column**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description         | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700372964 |     | 1   | Steering wheel, cpl |                |
| 2    | 4700935614 |     | 1   | .Turning knob       | D              |
| 3    | 4700935613 |     | 1   | .Cover              |                |
| 4    | 4700928830 |     | 1   | Rubber washer       |                |
| 5    | 4700500031 |     | 2   | Screw               |                |
| 6    | 4700904230 |     | 2   | Washer              |                |
| 7    | 4700355869 |     | 2   | Spacer sleeve       |                |
| 8    | 4700500048 |     | 2   | Screw               | M10-1,5x20 8,8 |
| 9    | 4700904230 |     | 2   | Washer              |                |
| 10   | 4700902123 |     | 1   | Steering column     |                |
| 11   |            | A   | 1   | Bracket             |                |

A) Included in control panel

Canopy Option

17483

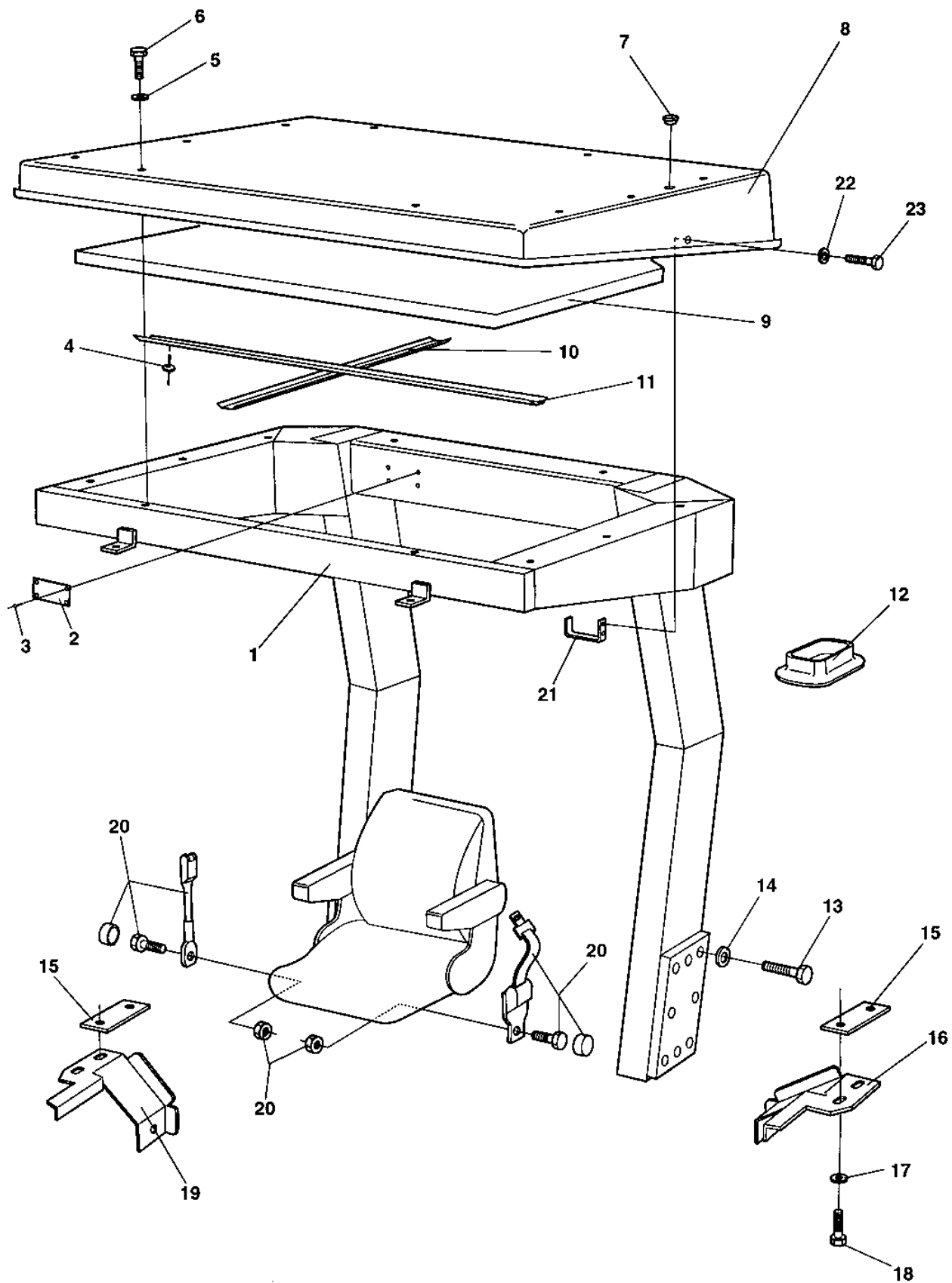


**Canopy Option**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Code</b>    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1           | 4700904340     | 2              | Pipe clamp         |                |
| 2           | 4700373746     | 1              | Canopy profile     |                |
| 3           | 4700373747     | 2              | Canopy profile     |                |
| 4           | 4700373748     | 1              | Canopy profile     |                |
| 5           | 4700373749     | 4              | Canopy rib         |                |
| 6           | 4700373750     | 2              | Canopy anchor      |                |
| 7           | 4700380963     | 1              | Canopy anchor      |                |
| 8           | 4700380964     | 1              | Canopy anchor      |                |
| 9           | 4700373906     | 1              | Roof               |                |
| 10          | 4700500021     | 16             | Screw              | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 11          | 4700904229     | 44             | Washer             | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 12          | 4700586003     | 22             | Lock nut           | M8             |
| 13          | 4700500153     | 4              | Screw              |                |
| 14          | 4700904228     | 8              | Washer             |                |
| 15          | 4700586002     | 4              | Lock nut           |                |
| 16          | 4700373907     | 2              | Lath               |                |
| 17          | 4700924791     | 2              | Cover plate        |                |
| 18          | 4700500022     | 8              | Screw              | M8x30H 8.8 A2K |

**Rops and fops**

17526



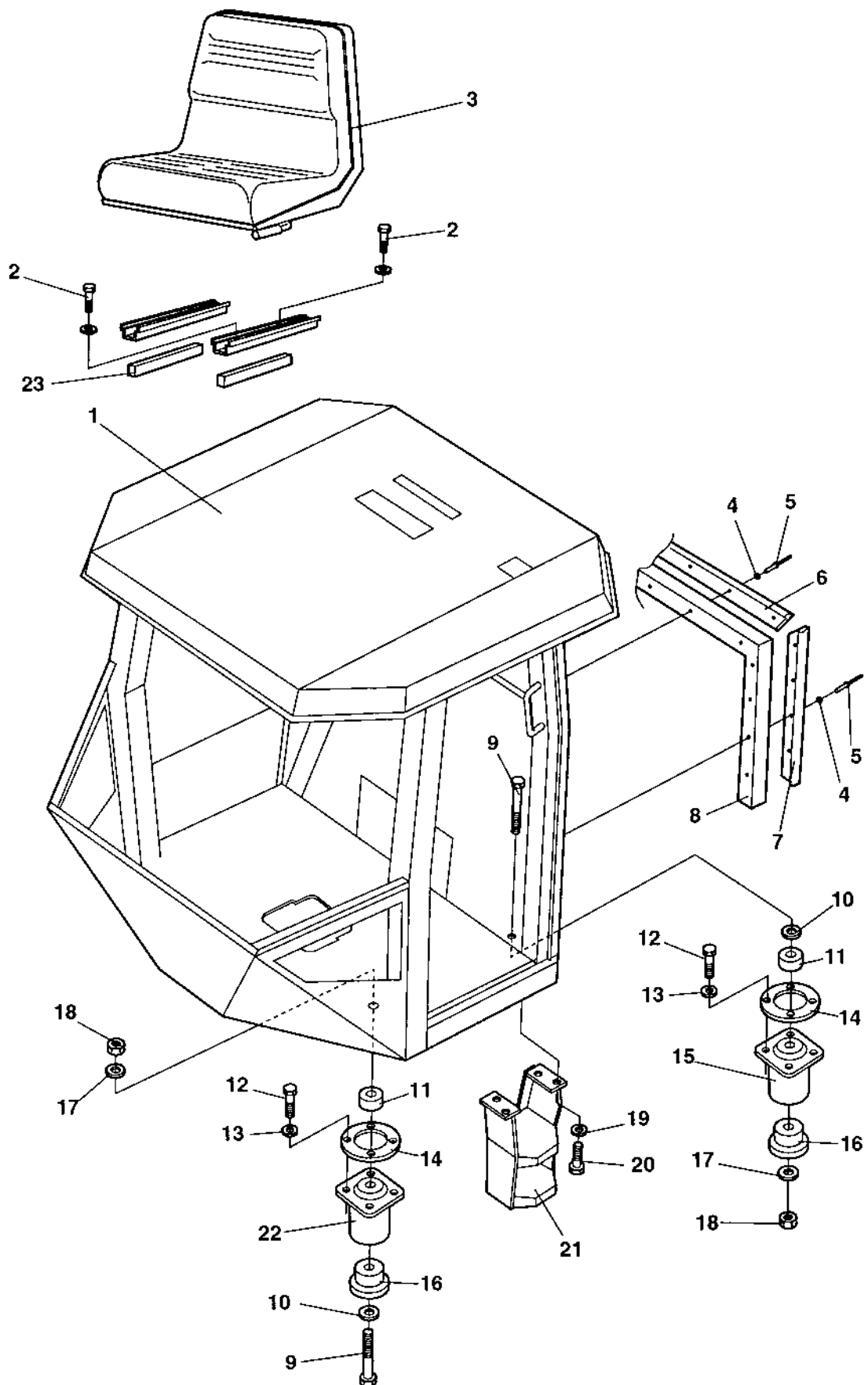
**Rops and fops**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description      | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700372743 |     | 1   | Rops             |                |
| 2    | 4700370803 |     | 1   | .Sign, rops      |                |
| 3    | 4700624016 |     | 4   | .Blind rivet     |                |
| 4    | 4700904619 |     | 12  | Blind rivet      |                |
| 5    | 4700500230 |     | 10  | Screw            | M8-1.25x35     |
| 6    | 4700603009 |     | 10  | Washer           |                |
| 7    | 4700904180 |     | 4   | Plug             |                |
| 8    | 4700372745 |     | 1   | Fops roof        |                |
|      | 4700370792 |     | 1   | .Sign, fops      |                |
|      | 4700624016 |     | 4   | .Blind rivet     |                |
| 9    | 4700372678 |     | 1   | Absorbent        |                |
| 10   | 4700376489 |     | 1   | Absorbent holder |                |
| 11   | 4700376488 |     | 1   | Absorbent holder |                |
| 12   | 4700372489 |     | 2   | Rubber seal      |                |
| 13   | 4700904562 |     | 12  | Screw            |                |
| 14   | 4700904234 |     | 12  | Washer           | 25x45x4        |
| 15   | 4700381330 |     | 2   | Holder           |                |
| 16   | 4700381353 |     | 1   | Holder plate     |                |
| 17   | 4700904640 |     | 8   | Washer           | 8,4x22x3       |
| 18   | 4700500022 |     | 8   | Screw            | M8x30H 8.8 A2K |
| 19   | 4700381352 |     | 1   | Holder plate     |                |
| 20   | 4700370766 |     | 1   | Seat belt        |                |
|      | 4700383200 | A   | 1   | Seat belt        | 3"             |
| 21   | 4700383225 |     | 2   | Hook             |                |
| 22   | 4700904734 |     | 4   | Washer           | 8,4x26x4       |
| 23   | 4700500100 |     | 4   | Screw            |                |

A) Option 3"

# Cab mounting

16966-1



**Cab mounting**

| Item | Part No         | Rem | Qty | Description       |                | Code |
|------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------|------|
| 1    |                 |     |     | Cab ( Page 242 )  | 380656         |      |
| 2    | 4700508005      | H   | 4   | Screw             |                |      |
|      | 4700508059      | I   | 4   | Screw             | M8x65          |      |
| 3    | 4700380208      |     | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl |                |      |
|      | 4700370234      | D   | 1   | Drivers seat      |                |      |
|      | 4700936283      |     | 1   | .Seat switch      |                | D    |
|      | 4700380889      |     | 1   | .Cable harness    |                |      |
|      | 4700909535      | E,F | 1   | .Sliding rail     | Left           | D    |
|      | 4700909536      | G   | 1   | .Sliding rail     | Right          | D    |
| 4    | 4700927974      |     | 13  | Washer            |                |      |
| 5    | 4700904433      |     | 13  | Blind rivet       |                |      |
| 6    | 4700372785      |     | 1   | List              |                |      |
| 7    | 4700382582      |     | 2   | List              |                |      |
| 8    | 4700372494      | A   | N   | Rubber strip      |                |      |
| 9    | 4700903905      |     | 4   | Screw             |                |      |
| 10   | 4700904233      |     | 4   | Washer            | 21x36x3        |      |
| 11   | 4700370258      |     | 4   | Spacer washer     |                |      |
| 12   | 4700500121      |     | 16  | Screw             | M12x65 8,8     |      |
| 13   | 4700904231      |     | 16  | Washer            | 13x24x2 300 HV |      |
| 14   | 4700359998      |     | 4   | Back-up ring      |                |      |
| 15   | 4700374606      | B   | 2   | Shock absorber    | Green          | D    |
| 16   | 4700372457      |     | 4   | Back-up ring      |                |      |
| 17   | 4700903290      |     | 4   | Washer            | 21x36x6        |      |
| 18   | 4700901145      |     | 4   | Lock nut          | M20-10         |      |
| 19   | 4700904230      |     | 4   | Washer            |                |      |
| 20   | 4700500029      |     | 4   | Screw             |                |      |
| 21   | 4700376252      |     | 1   | Step              |                |      |
| 22   | 4700374607      | C   | 2   | Shock absorber    | Yellow         | D    |
| 23   | 4700382397      |     | 2   | Spacer            |                |      |
| A)   | L=2400 mm       |     |     |                   |                |      |
| B)   | Rear            |     |     |                   |                |      |
| C)   | Front           |     |     |                   |                |      |
| D)   | Option          |     |     |                   |                |      |
| E)   | With handle     |     |     |                   |                |      |
| F)   | Left            |     |     |                   |                |      |
| G)   | Right           |     |     |                   |                |      |
| H)   | Without Ref. 23 |     |     |                   |                |      |
| I)   | With Ref. 23    |     |     |                   |                |      |

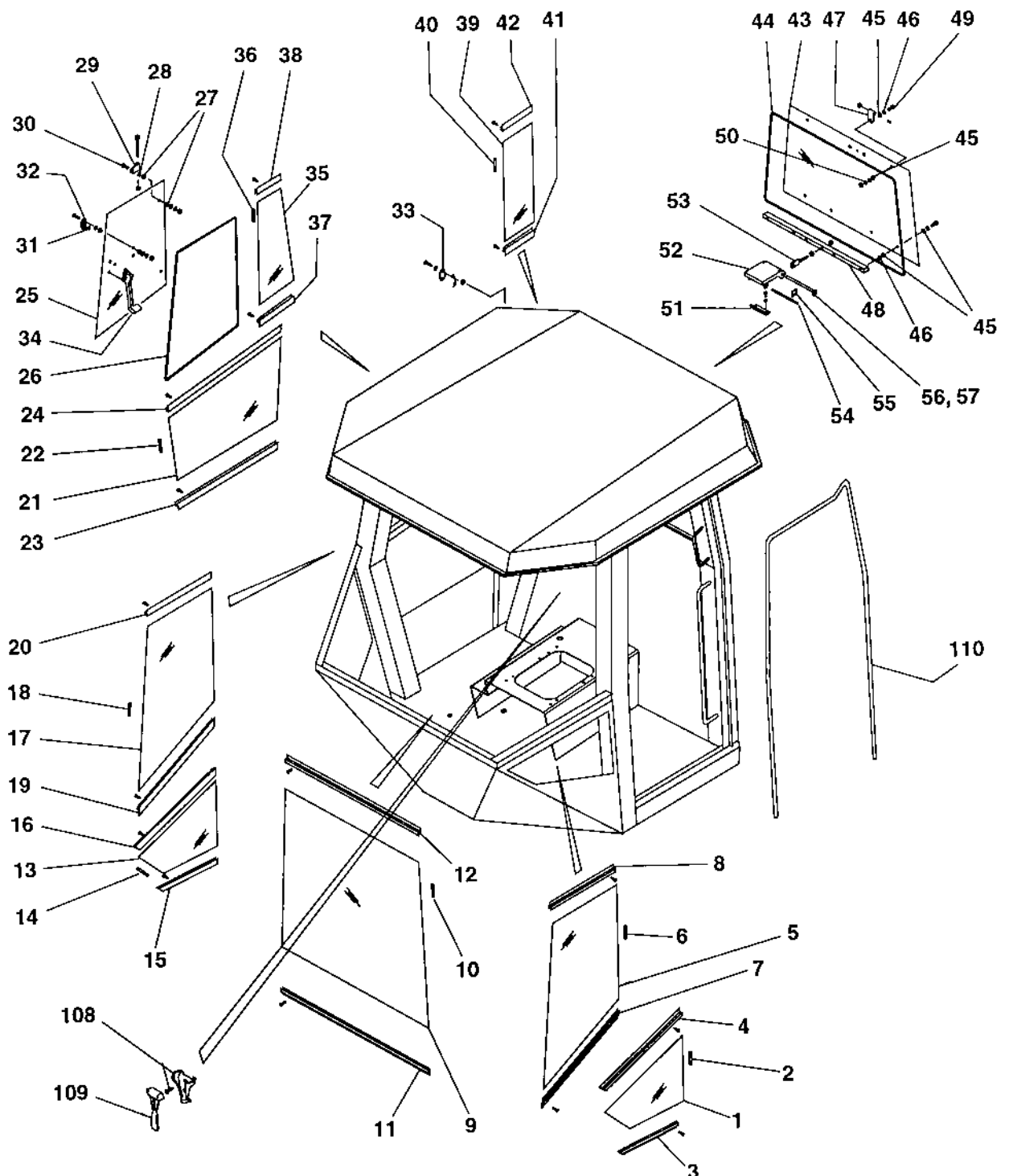


**Cab 380656**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                              | Code                 |
|------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 130  |         |         | Cab ( Page 244 )                         | Screens              |
| 140  |         |         | Cab ( Page 248 )                         | Door, left side      |
| 150  |         |         | Cab ( Page 250 )                         | Interior rear mirror |
| 170  |         |         | Wiper arm with blade, front ( Page 252 ) |                      |
| 180  |         |         | Cab ( Page 254 )                         | Electric             |

**Cab Screens**

17435



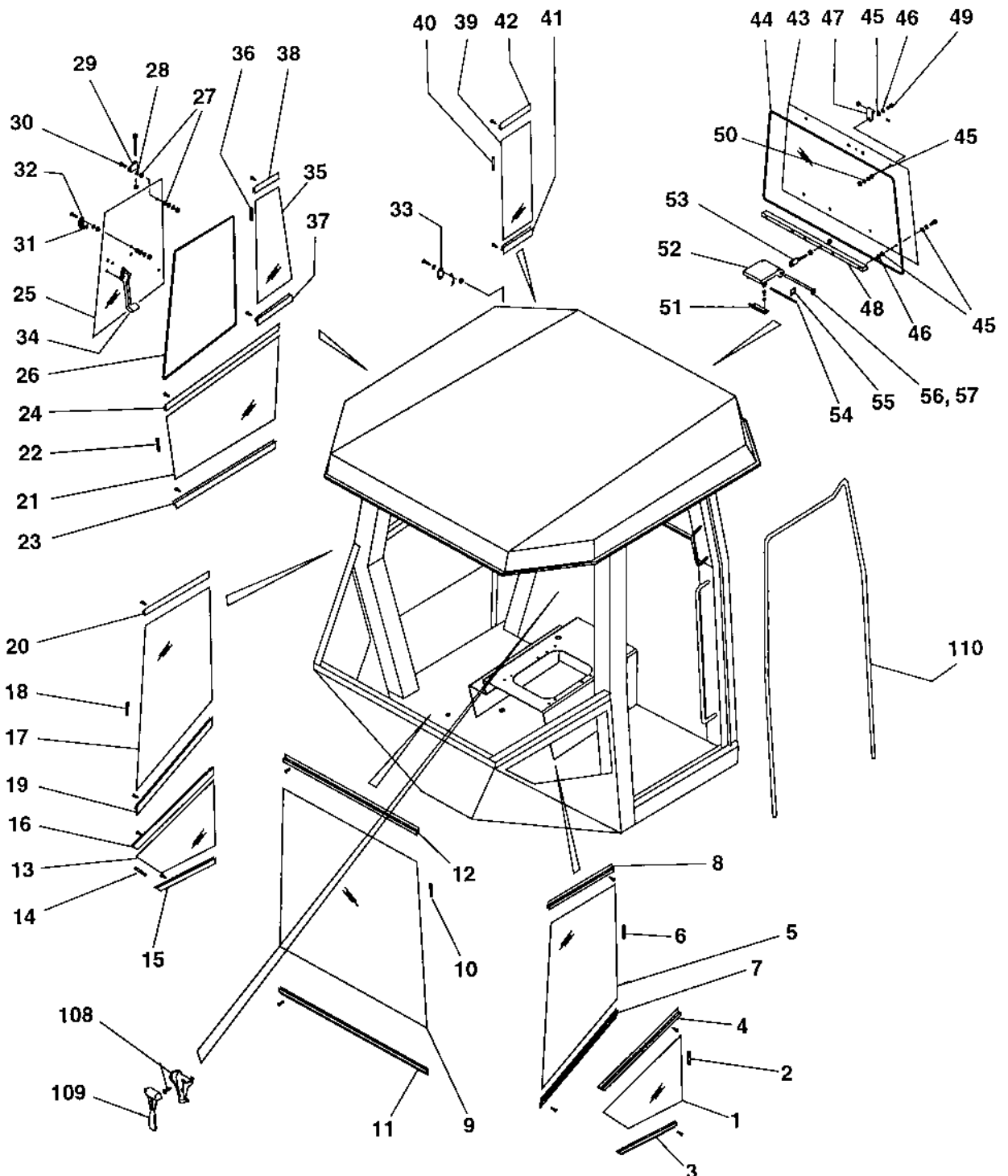
**Cab Screens**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description             | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700937380 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 2    | 4700908545 |     | XL  | Seal list               |      |
| 3    | 4700935278 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 4    | 4700935279 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 5    | 4700937381 |     | 1   | Screen, left            |      |
| 6    | 4700908545 |     | XL  | Seal list               |      |
| 7    | 4700935280 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 8    | 4700935281 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 9    | 4700937382 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 10   | 4700908545 | B   | 1   | Seal list               |      |
| 11   | 4700935282 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 12   | 4700935283 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 13   | 4700937383 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 14   | 4700908545 |     | XL  | Seal list               |      |
| 15   | 4700935284 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 16   | 4700935285 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 17   | 4700937384 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 18   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | Seal list               |      |
| 19   | 4700935286 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 20   | 4700935287 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 21   | 4700937385 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 22   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | Seal list               |      |
| 23   | 4700935288 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 24   | 4700935289 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 25   | 4700937386 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 26   | 4700908499 | B   | 1   | Rubber list             |      |
| 27   | 4700935271 |     | 8   | Washer, Flexible rubber |      |
| 28   | 4700935272 |     | 8   | Washer, Black           |      |
| 29   | 4700935273 |     | 2   | Hinge                   |      |
| 30   | 4700935274 |     | 2   | Screw                   |      |
| 31   | 4700935275 |     | 1   | Rubber washer           |      |
| 32   | 4700935276 |     | 1   | Bracket                 |      |
| 33   | 4700935277 |     | 1   | Lock pin                |      |
| 34   | 4700935290 |     | 1   | Window lock, right      |      |
| 35   | 4700937387 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 36   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | Seal list               |      |
| 37   | 4700935291 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 38   | 4700935292 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 39   | 4700937388 | A   | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 40   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | Seal list               |      |
| 41   | 4700935293 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 42   | 4700935294 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 43   | 4700937389 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 44   | 4700908499 | C   | 1   | Rubber list             |      |
| 45   | 4700935271 |     | 12  | Washer, Flexible rubber |      |
| 46   | 4700935272 |     | 12  | Washer, Black           |      |
| 47   | 4700935273 |     | 2   | Hinge                   |      |
| 48   | 4700935295 |     | 1   | Screen holder           |      |
| 49   | 4700935274 |     | 6   | Screw                   |      |
| 50   | 4700935296 |     | 2   | Washer                  |      |
| 51   | 4700935297 |     | 1   | Bracket                 |      |
| 52   | 4700935298 |     | 2   | Bracket                 |      |
| 53   | 4700935299 |     | 1   | Bolt                    |      |
| 54   | 4700935300 |     | 1   | Shaft                   |      |
| 55   | 4700935301 |     | 2   | Lock                    |      |
| 56   | 4700935302 |     | 1   | Rod                     |      |

- A) L=1 m  
 B) L=2 m  
 C) L=3 m

**Cab Screens**

17435



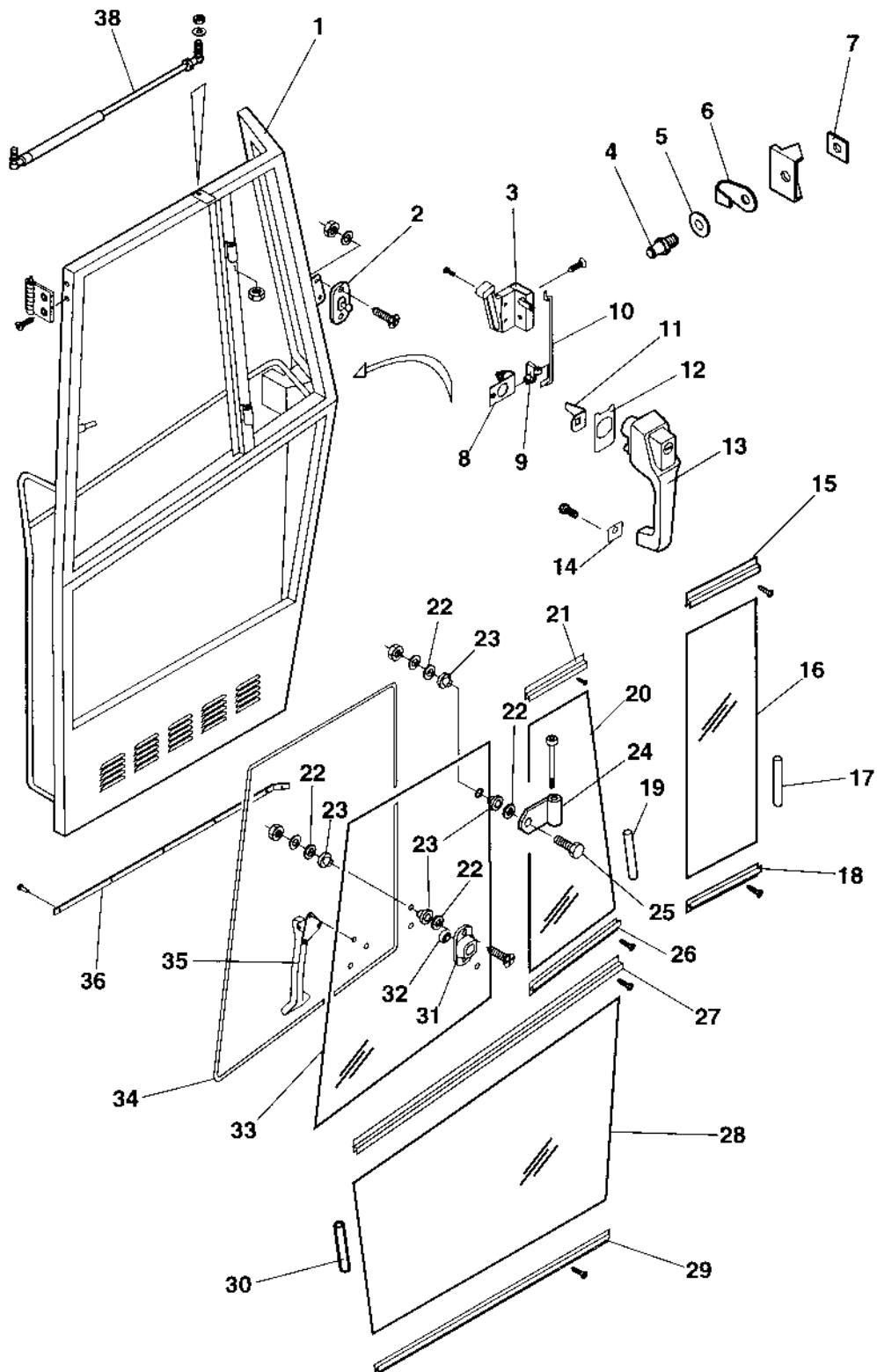
**Cab Screens**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description      | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------|------|
| 57   | 4700935303 |     | 1   | Ring             |      |
| 108  | 4700908506 |     | 1   | Holder           |      |
| 109  | 4700908507 |     | 1   | Emergency hammer |      |
| 110  | 4700908499 | D   | 1   | Rubber list      |      |

D) L=5 m

**Cab Door, left side**

16967-1



**Cab Door, left side**

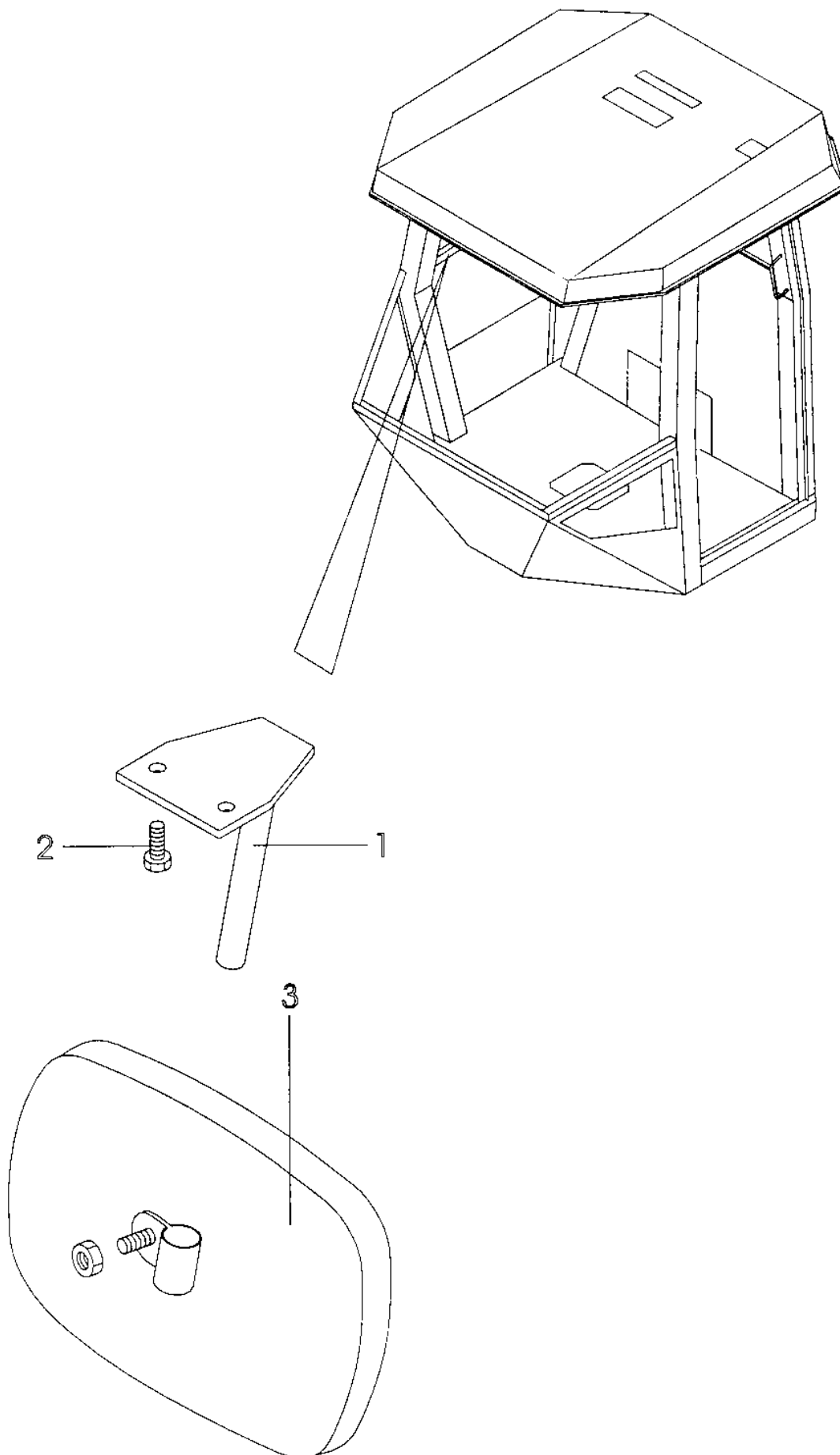
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description              | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|------|
|      | 4700940678 |     | 1   | Door, cpl                |      |
| 1    | 4700938045 |     | 1   | .Door frame              |      |
| 2    | 4700935277 |     | 1   | .Lock pin                |      |
| 3    | 4700938017 |     | 1   | .Lock                    |      |
| 4    | 4700908580 |     | 1   | .Lock pin                |      |
| 5    | 4700908581 |     | 1   | .Washer                  |      |
| 6    | 4700908582 |     | 1   | .Cover                   |      |
| 7    | 4700908583 |     | 1   | .Bracket                 |      |
| 8    | 4700935248 |     | 1   | .Turning mechanism       |      |
| 9    | 4700935249 |     | 1   | .Retainer                |      |
| 10   | 4700935250 |     | 1   | .Rod                     |      |
| 11   | 4700935247 |     | 1   | .Leader                  |      |
| 12   | 4700935246 |     | 1   | .Seal                    |      |
| 13   | 4700935244 |     | 1   | .Door handle with key    |      |
| 14   | 4700935245 |     | 1   | .Seal                    |      |
| 15   | 4700935268 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 16   | 4700937391 |     | 1   | .Screen                  |      |
| 17   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | .Seal list               |      |
| 18   | 4700935267 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 19   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | .Seal list               |      |
| 20   | 4700937392 |     | 1   | .Screen                  |      |
| 21   | 4700935270 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 22   | 4700935272 |     | 8   | .Washer, Black           |      |
| 23   | 4700935271 |     | 8   | .Washer, Flexible rubber |      |
| 24   | 4700935273 |     | 2   | .Hinge                   |      |
| 25   | 4700935274 |     | 2   | .Screw                   |      |
| 26   | 4700935269 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 27   | 4700935266 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 28   | 4700937390 |     | 1   | .Screen                  |      |
| 29   | 4700935265 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 30   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | .Seal list               |      |
| 31   | 4700935276 |     | 1   | .Bracket                 |      |
| 32   | 4700935275 |     | 1   | .Rubber washer           |      |
| 33   | 4700937393 |     | 1   | .Screen                  |      |
| 34   | 4700908499 | B   | 1   | .Rubber list             |      |
| 35   | 4700935253 |     | 1   | .Lock                    |      |
| 36   | 4700938101 |     | XL  | .Brush profile           |      |
| 38   | 4700938018 |     | 1   | .Gas spring              |      |

A) L=1 m

B) L=2 m

**Cab Interior rear mirror**

**16008**

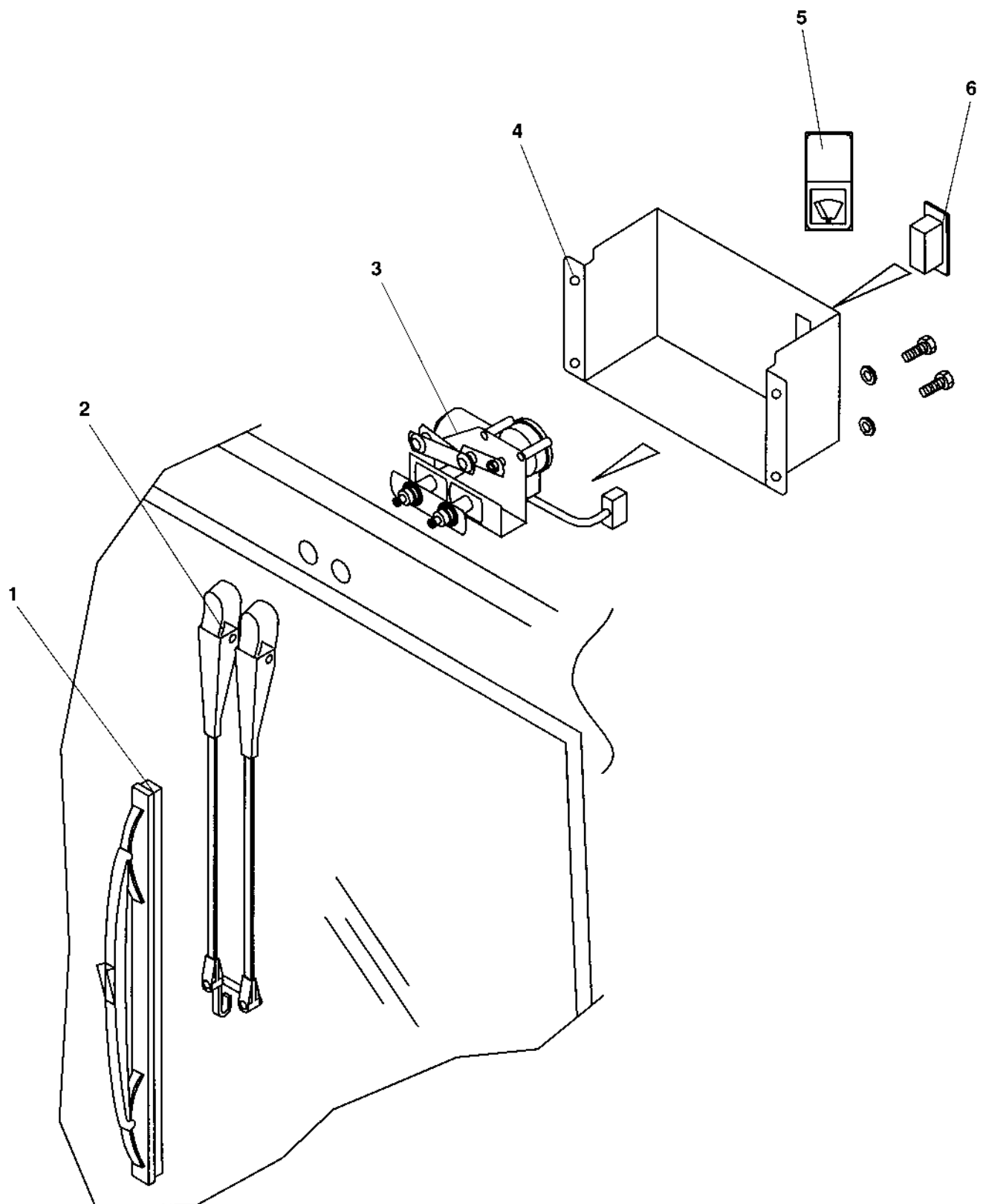


**Cab Interior rear mirror**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description | Code  |
|------|------------|---------|-------------|-------|
| 1    | 4700908623 | 1       | Bracket     |       |
| 2    | 4700535005 | 2       | Screw       | M5x12 |
| 3    | 4700908624 | 1       | Rear mirror |       |

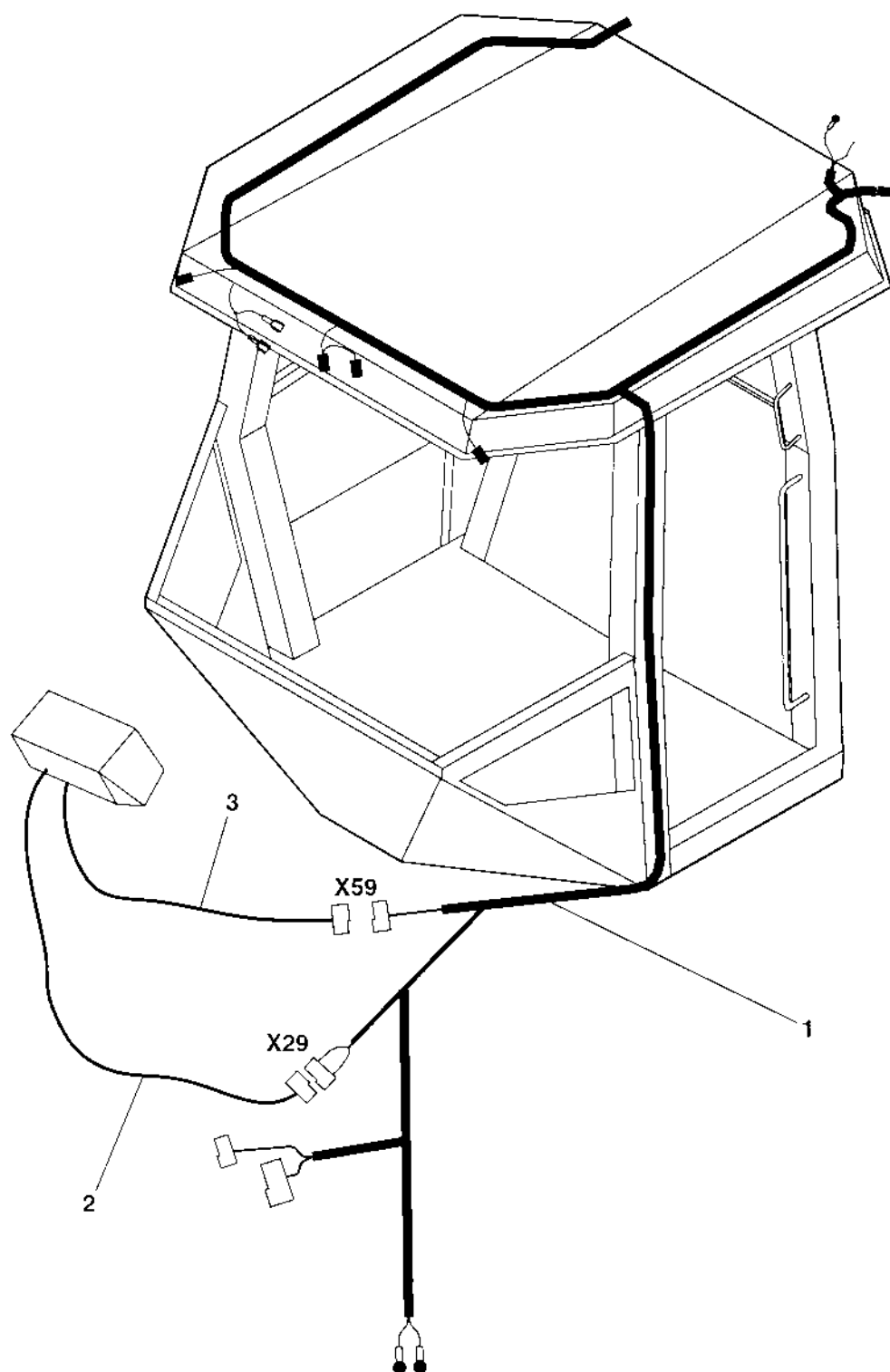
Wiper arm with blade, front

16968



**Wiper arm with blade, front**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------|------|
| 1    | 4700905306 | 1       | Wiper blade   |      |
| 2    | 4700905305 | 1       | Wiper arm     |      |
| 3    | 4700905304 | 1       | Wiper motor   |      |
| 4    | 4700937871 | 1       | Cover         |      |
| 5    | 4700908605 | 1       | Symbol, wiper |      |
| 6    | 4700908617 | 1       | Switch        |      |



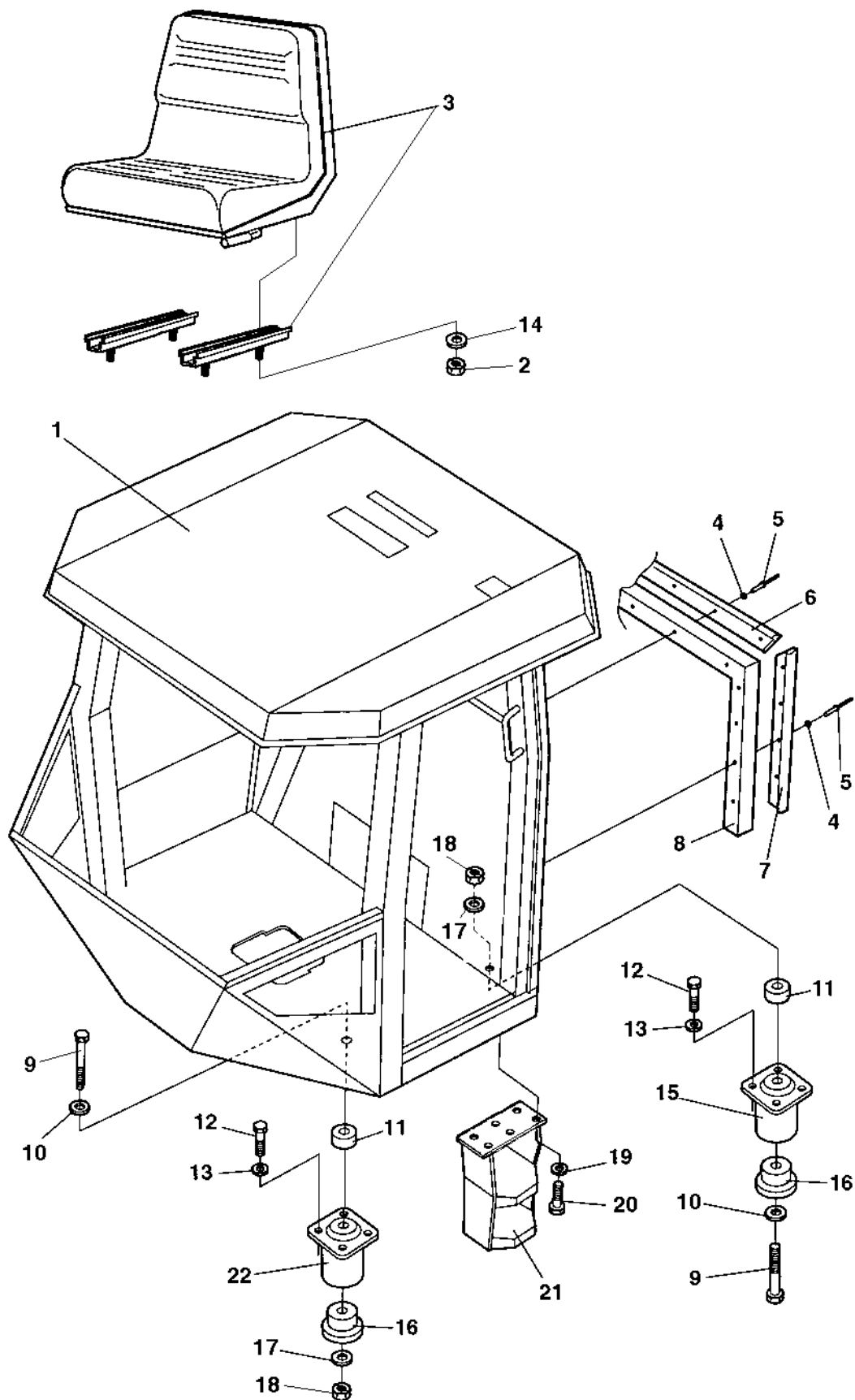
**Cab Electric**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------|------|
| 1    | 4700937870 | A   | 1   | Cable harness |      |
| 2    | 4700384403 | B   | 1   | Cable harness |      |
| 3    | 4700384402 | C   | 1   | Cable harness |      |

- A) Main supply
- B) Horn
- C) Windshield wiper

**Cab mounting**

18429



**Cab mounting**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description       |                | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------|------|
| 1    |            |     |     | Cab ( Page 258 )  | 378308         |      |
| 2    | 4700570005 |     | 4   | Nut               | M8             |      |
| 3    | 4700377556 |     | 1   | Seat              |                |      |
|      | 4700377518 | D   | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl |                |      |
| 4    | 4700927974 |     | 13  | Washer            |                |      |
| 5    | 4700904433 |     | 13  | Blind rivet       |                |      |
| 6    | 4700372785 |     | 1   | List              |                |      |
| 7    | 4700382582 |     | 2   | List              |                |      |
| 8    | 4700372494 | A   | N   | Rubber strip      |                |      |
| 9    | 4700791218 |     | 4   | Screw             | M20x200        |      |
| 10   | 4700904233 |     | 4   | Washer            | 21x36x3        |      |
| 11   | 4700384759 |     | 4   | Spacer            |                |      |
| 12   | 4700500195 |     | 16  | Screw             |                |      |
| 13   | 4700904231 |     | 16  | Washer            | 13x24x2 300 HV |      |
| 14   | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Washer            | 8,4x16x1,5     |      |
| 15   | 4700374606 | B   | 2   | Shock absorber    | Green          | D    |
| 16   | 4700372457 |     | 4   | Back-up ring      |                |      |
| 17   | 4700903290 |     | 4   | Washer            | 21x36x6        |      |
| 18   | 4700901145 |     | 4   | Lock nut          | M20-10         |      |
| 19   | 4700904230 |     | 6   | Washer            |                |      |
| 20   | 4700500029 |     | 6   | Screw             |                |      |
| 21   | 4700376255 |     | 1   | Step              |                |      |
| 22   | 4700374607 | C   | 2   | Shock absorber    | Yellow         | D    |
| 23   | 4700382397 |     | 2   | Spacer            |                |      |
| A)   | L=2400 mm  |     |     |                   |                |      |
| B)   | Rear       |     |     |                   |                |      |
| C)   | Front      |     |     |                   |                |      |
| D)   | Option     |     |     |                   |                |      |

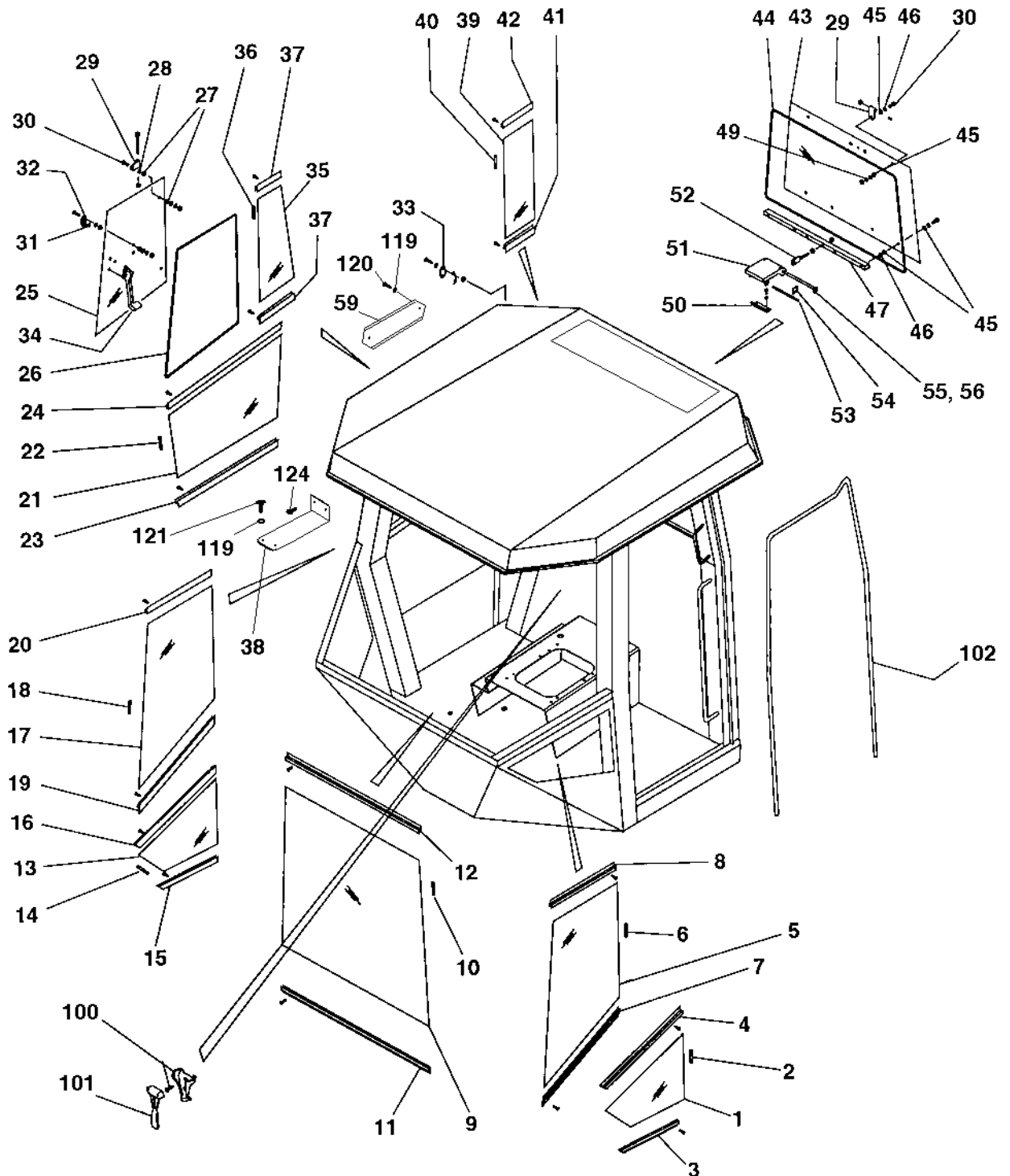


**Cab 378308**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                              | Code                 |
|------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 130  |         |         | Cab ( Page 260 )                         | Screens              |
| 140  |         |         | Cab ( Page 264 )                         | Door, left side      |
| 150  |         |         | Cab ( Page 250 )                         | Interior rear mirror |
| 170  |         |         | Wiper arm with blade, front ( Page 252 ) |                      |
| 180  |         |         | Cab ( Page 254 )                         | Electric             |

**Cab Screens**

18431



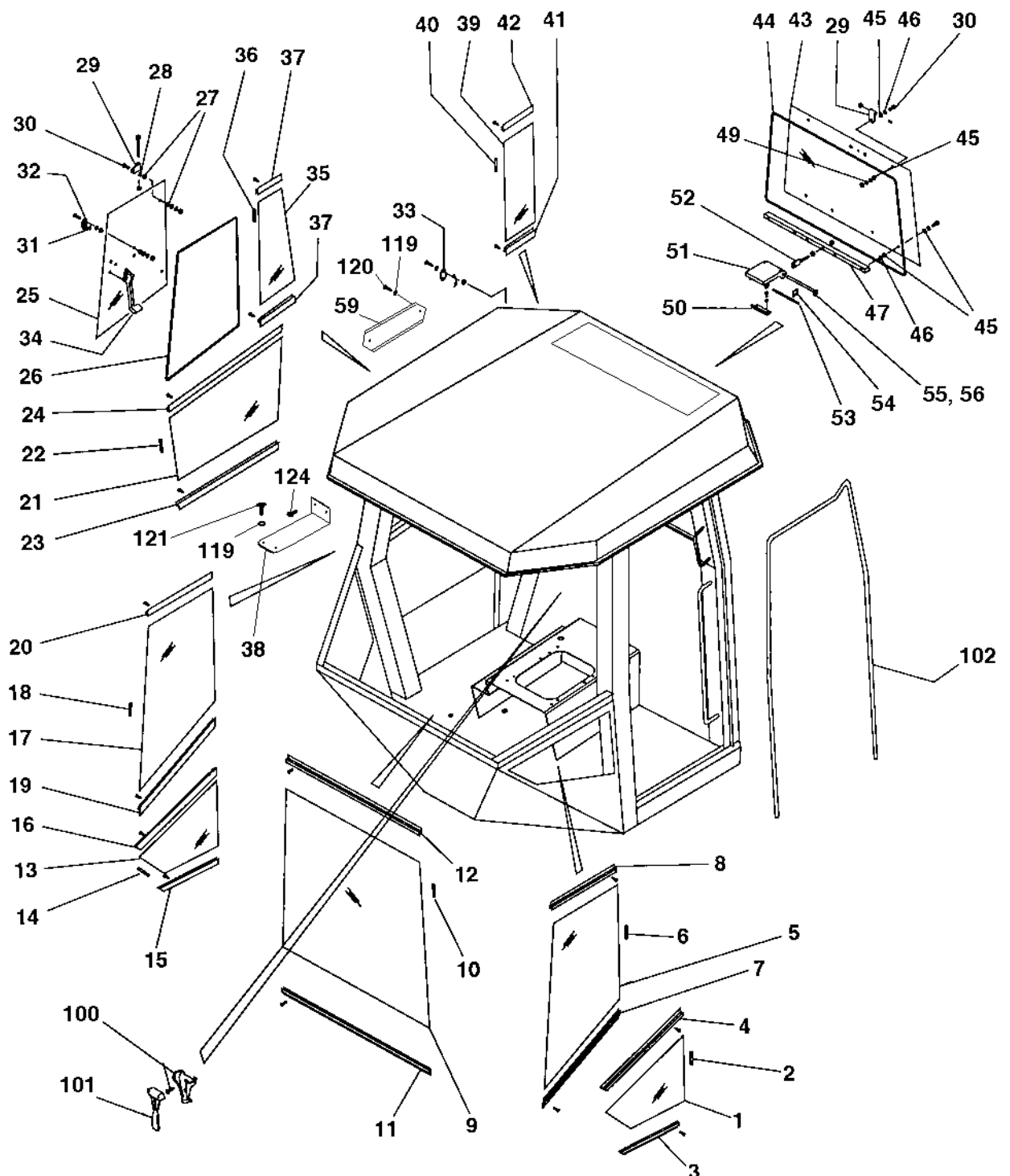
**Cab Screens**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description             | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700937380 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 2    | 4700908545 |     | XL  | Seal list               |      |
| 3    | 4700935278 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 4    | 4700935279 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 5    | 4700937381 |     | 1   | Screen, left            |      |
| 6    | 4700908545 |     | XL  | Seal list               |      |
| 7    | 4700935280 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 8    | 4700935281 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 9    | 4700937382 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 10   | 4700908545 | D   | 1   | Seal list               |      |
| 11   | 4700935282 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 12   | 4700935283 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 13   | 4700937383 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 14   | 4700908545 |     | XL  | Seal list               |      |
| 15   | 4700935284 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 16   | 4700935285 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 17   | 4700937384 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 18   | 4700908545 | C   | 1   | Seal list               |      |
| 19   | 4700935286 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 20   | 4700935287 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 21   | 4700937385 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 22   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | Seal list               |      |
| 23   | 4700935288 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 24   | 4700935289 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 25   | 4700938290 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 26   | 4700908499 | E   | 1   | Rubber list             |      |
| 27   | 4700935271 |     | 8   | Washer, Flexible rubber |      |
| 28   | 4700935272 |     | 8   | Washer, Black           |      |
| 29   | 4700935273 |     | 4   | Hinge                   |      |
| 30   | 4700935274 |     | 4   | Screw                   |      |
| 31   | 4700935275 |     | 1   | Rubber washer           |      |
| 32   | 4700935276 |     | 1   | Bracket                 |      |
| 33   | 4700935277 |     | 1   | Lock pin                |      |
| 34   | 4700935290 |     | 1   | Window lock, right      |      |
| 35   | 4700938291 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 36   | 4700908545 | B   | 1   | Seal list               |      |
| 37   | 4700935291 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 38   | 4700379608 |     | 1   | Cover                   |      |
| 39   | 4700938292 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 40   | 4700908545 | B   | 1   | Seal list               |      |
| 41   | 4700935293 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 42   | 4700938659 |     | 1   | List                    |      |
| 43   | 4700937389 |     | 1   | Screen                  |      |
| 44   | 4700908499 | F   | 1   | Rubber list             |      |
| 45   | 4700935271 |     | 12  | Washer, Flexible rubber |      |
| 46   | 4700935272 |     | 12  | Washer, Black           |      |
| 47   | 4700935295 |     | 1   | Screen holder           |      |
| 49   | 4700935296 |     | 2   | Washer                  |      |
| 50   | 4700935297 |     | 1   | Bracket                 |      |
| 51   | 4700935298 |     | 2   | Bracket                 |      |
| 52   | 4700935299 |     | 1   | Bolt                    |      |
| 53   | 4700935300 |     | 1   | Shaft                   |      |
| 54   | 4700935301 |     | 2   | Lock                    |      |

- A) L=1100 mm  
 B) L=1400 mm  
 C) L=1900 mm  
 D) L=2100 mm  
 E) L=2700 mm  
 F) L=3300 mm

**Cab Screens**

18431

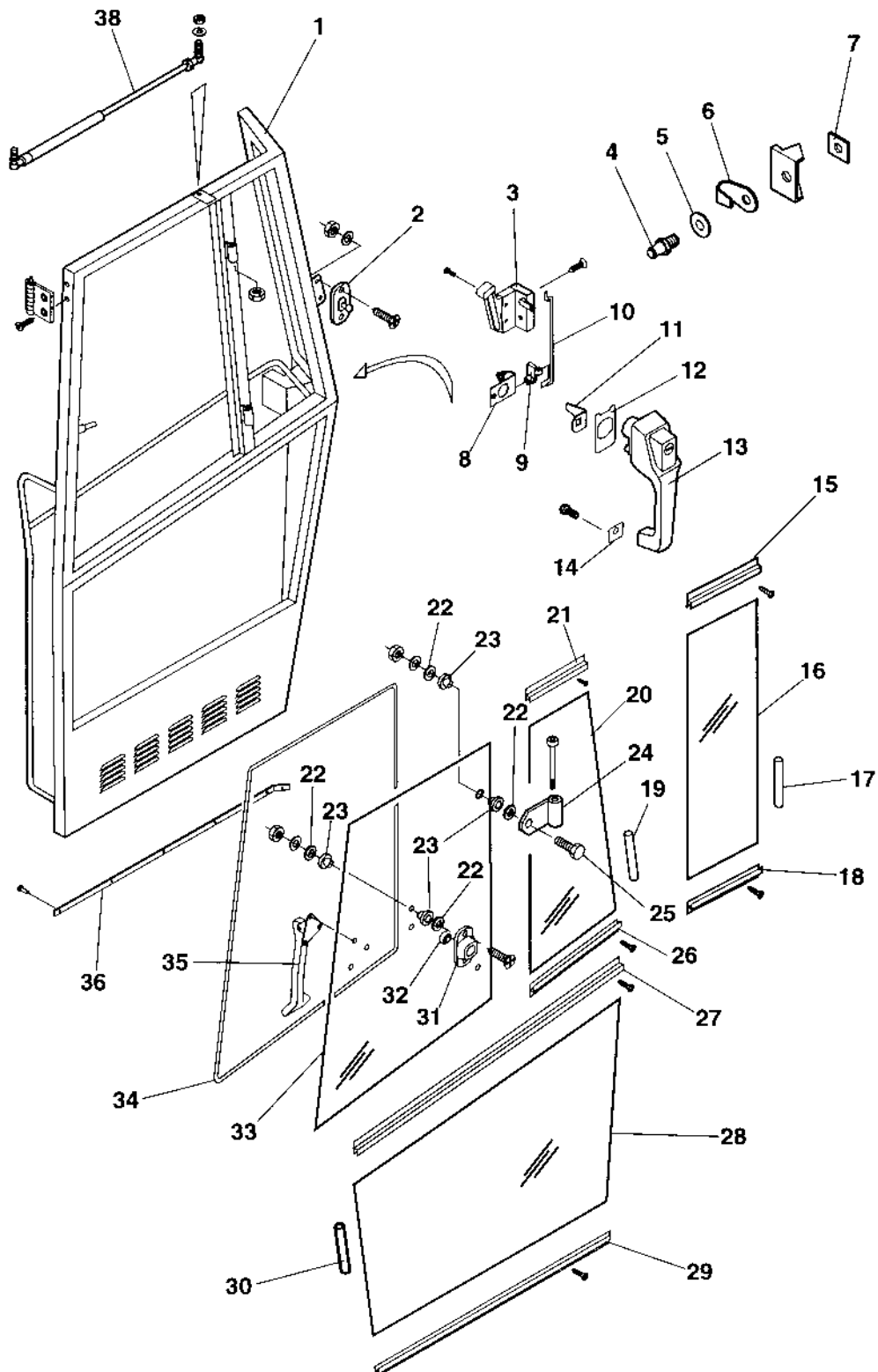


**Cab Screens**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description      | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------|----------------|
| 55   | 4700935302 |     | 1   | Rod              |                |
| 56   | 4700935303 |     | 1   | Ring             |                |
| 59   | 4700379236 |     | 1   | Cover            |                |
| 100  | 4700908506 |     | 1   | Holder           |                |
| 101  | 4700908507 |     | 1   | Emergency hammer |                |
| 102  | 4700908499 | G   | 1   | Rubber list      |                |
| 119  | 4700904229 |     | 16  | Washer           | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 120  | 4700500019 |     | 14  | Screw            | M8x16H 8.8 A2K |
| 121  | 4700500053 |     | 2   | Screw            | M8x20H 8.8     |
| 124  | 4700903782 |     | 2   | Screw            | M5x12          |
| G)   | L=5 m      |     |     |                  |                |

**Cab Door, left side**

16967-1



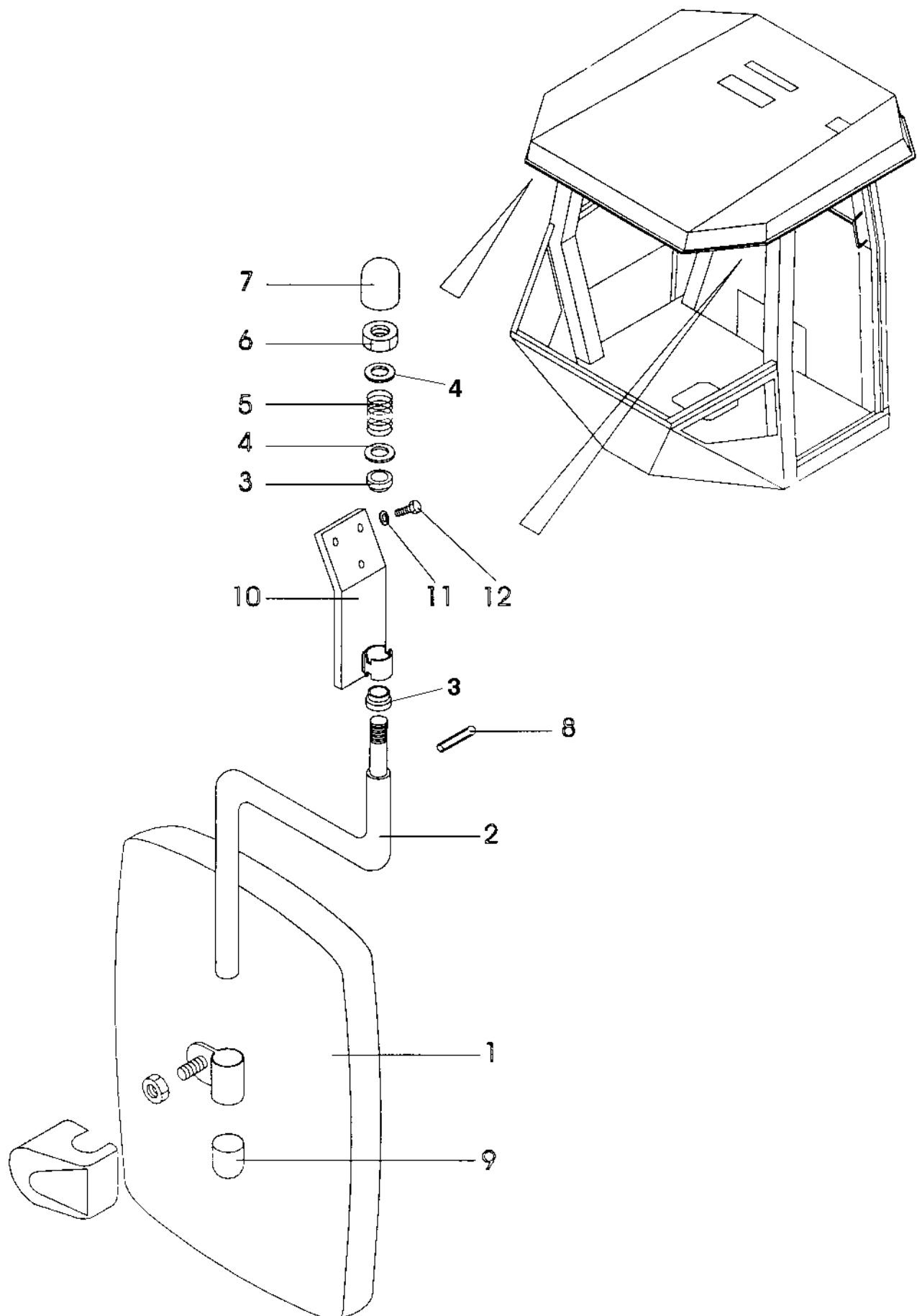
**Cab Door, left side**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description              | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|------|
|      | 4700940678 |     | 1   | Door, cpl                |      |
| 1    | 4700390927 |     | 1   | .Door frame              |      |
| 2    | 4700935277 |     | 1   | .Lock pin                |      |
| 3    | 4700938017 |     | 1   | .Lock                    |      |
| 4    | 4700908580 |     | 1   | .Lock pin                |      |
| 5    | 4700908581 |     | 1   | .Washer                  |      |
| 6    | 4700908582 |     | 1   | .Cover                   |      |
| 7    | 4700908583 |     | 1   | .Bracket                 |      |
| 8    | 4700935248 |     | 1   | .Turning mechanism       |      |
| 9    | 4700935249 |     | 1   | .Retainer                |      |
| 10   | 4700935250 |     | 1   | .Rod                     |      |
| 11   | 4700935247 |     | 1   | .Leader                  |      |
| 12   | 4700935246 |     | 1   | .Seal                    |      |
| 13   | 4700935244 |     | 1   | .Door handle with key    |      |
| 14   | 4700935245 |     | 1   | .Seal                    |      |
| 15   | 4700935268 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 16   | 4700937391 |     | 1   | .Screen                  |      |
| 17   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | .Seal list               |      |
| 18   | 4700935267 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 19   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | .Seal list               |      |
| 20   | 4700937392 |     | 1   | .Screen                  |      |
| 21   | 4700935270 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 22   | 4700935272 |     | 8   | .Washer, Black           |      |
| 23   | 4700935271 |     | 8   | .Washer, Flexible rubber |      |
| 24   | 4700935273 |     | 2   | .Hinge                   |      |
| 25   | 4700935274 |     | 2   | .Screw                   |      |
| 26   | 4700935269 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 27   | 4700935266 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 28   | 4700937390 |     | 1   | .Screen                  |      |
| 29   | 4700935265 |     | 1   | .List                    |      |
| 30   | 4700908545 | B   | 1   | .Seal list               |      |
| 31   | 4700935276 |     | 1   | .Bracket                 |      |
| 32   | 4700935275 |     | 1   | .Rubber washer           |      |
| 33   | 4700937393 |     | 1   | .Screen                  |      |
| 34   | 4700908499 | C   | 1   | .Rubber list             |      |
| 35   | 4700935253 |     | 1   | .Lock                    |      |
| 36   | 4700938101 |     | XL  | .Brush profile           |      |
| 38   | 4700938018 |     | 1   | .Gas spring              |      |

- A) L=1400 mm  
B) L=1100 mm  
C) L=2700 mm

**Cab Exterior, rear mirror**

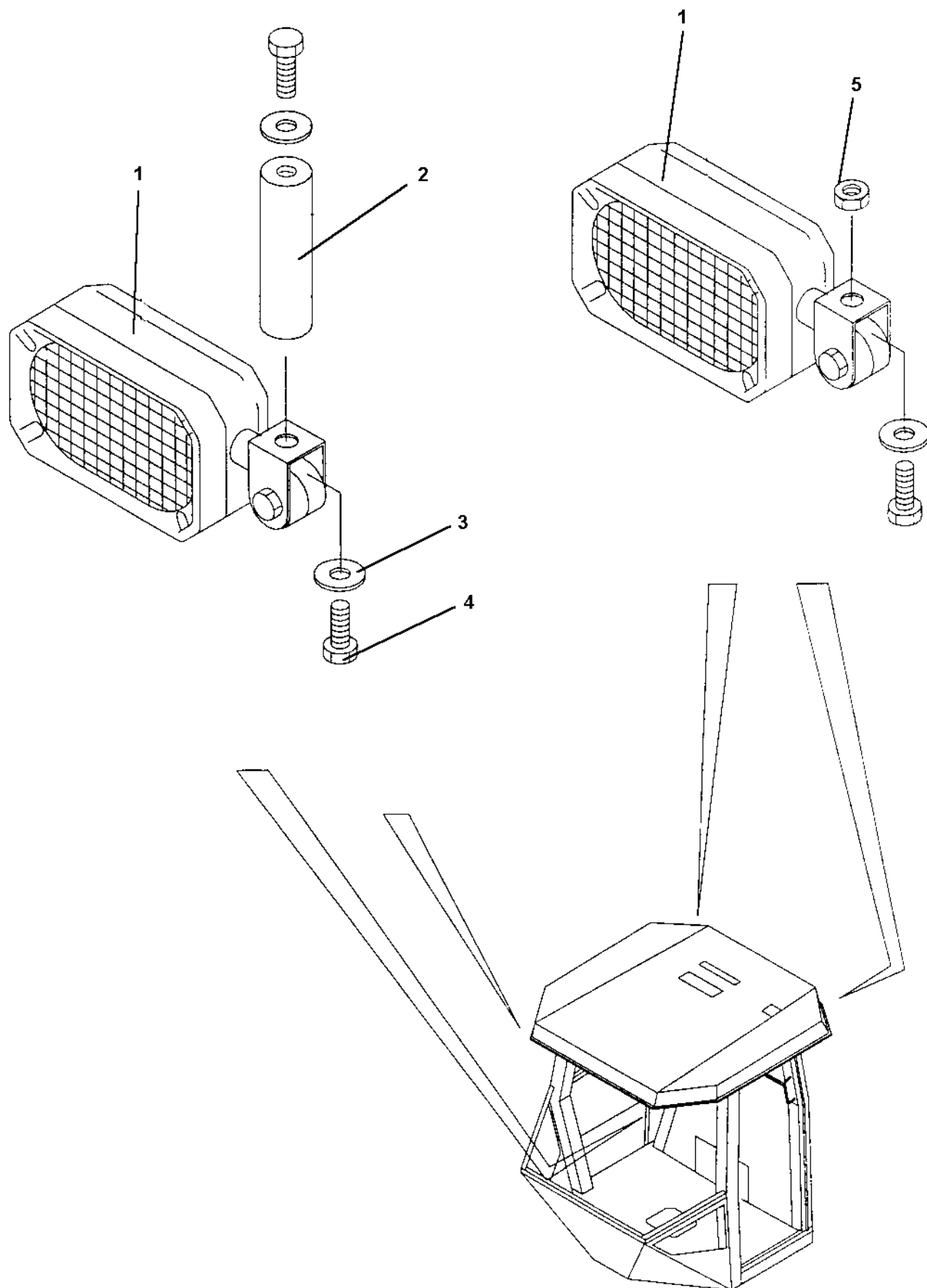
**16009**



**Cab Exterior, rear mirror**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description           | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700371730 | A   | 2   | Rear view mirror, cpl |                |
|      | 4700908265 |     | 1   | .Rear view mirror     |                |
| 2    | 4700908355 |     | 1   | .Arm                  |                |
| 3    | 4700908625 |     | 2   | .Sleeve               |                |
| 4    | 4700904232 |     | 2   | .Washer               |                |
| 5    | 4700908626 |     | 1   | .Spring               |                |
| 6    | 4700586021 |     | 1   | .Nut                  | M16            |
| 7    | 4700908627 |     | 1   | .Cap                  |                |
| 8    | 4700629066 |     | 1   | .Spirol pin           |                |
| 9    | 4700908628 |     | 1   | .Cap                  |                |
| 10   | 4700908361 |     | 1   | .Bracket              |                |
| 11   | 4700904229 |     | 6   | Washer                | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 12   | 4700500019 |     | 6   | Screw                 | M8x16H 8.8 A2K |

A) Option



**Cab Work light**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description   | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|---------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700908267 | 4       | Working light | D              |
| 2    | 4700908359 | 2       | Distance      |                |
| 3    | 4700904229 | 4       | Washer        | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 4    | 4700500019 | 4       | Screw         | M8x16H 8.8 A2K |
| 5    | 4700586003 | 2       | Lock nut      | M8             |

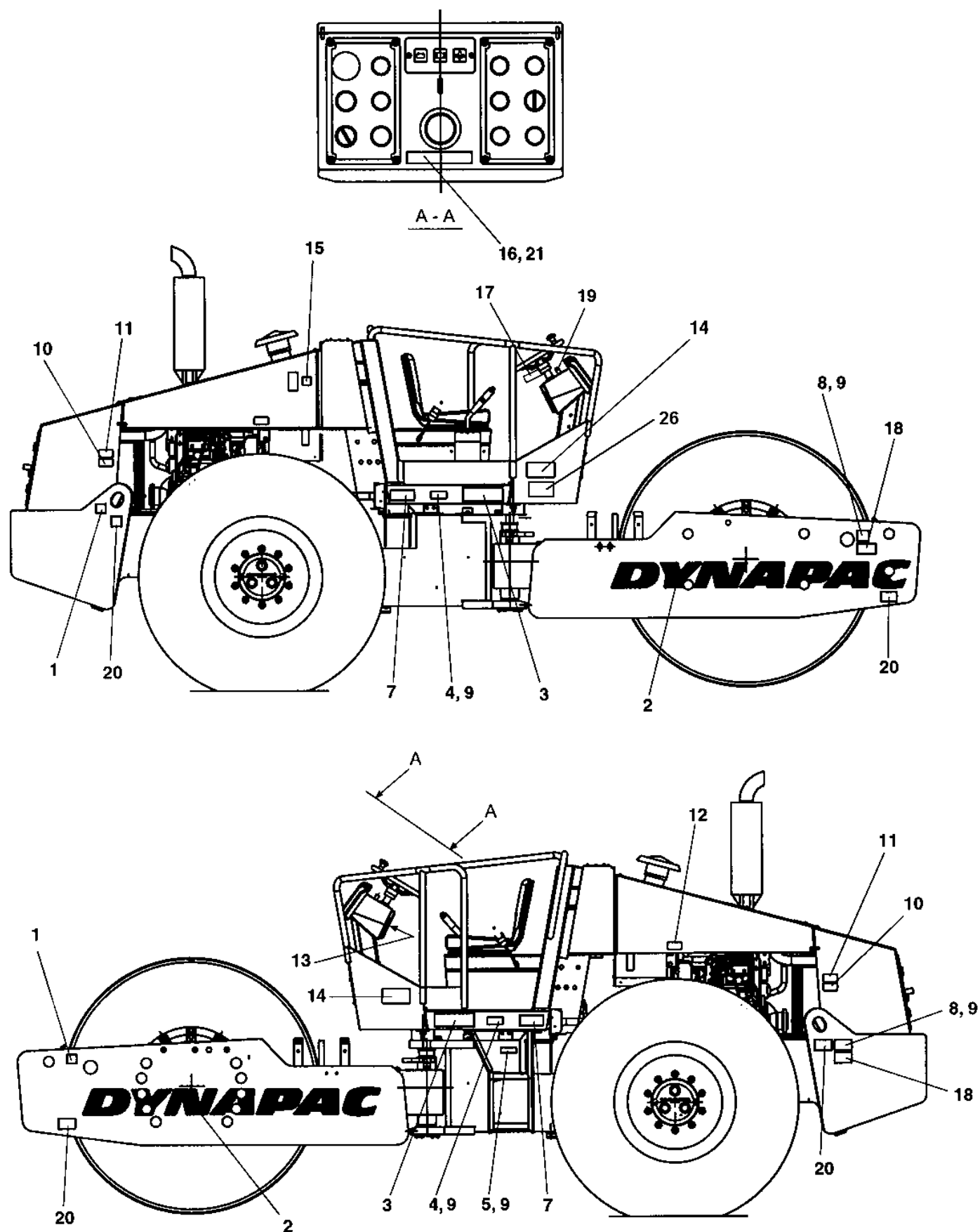


**Decals**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------|------|
| 10   |         |         | Decals ( Page 272 ) |      |
| 20   |         |         | Decals ( Page 274 ) |      |

Decals

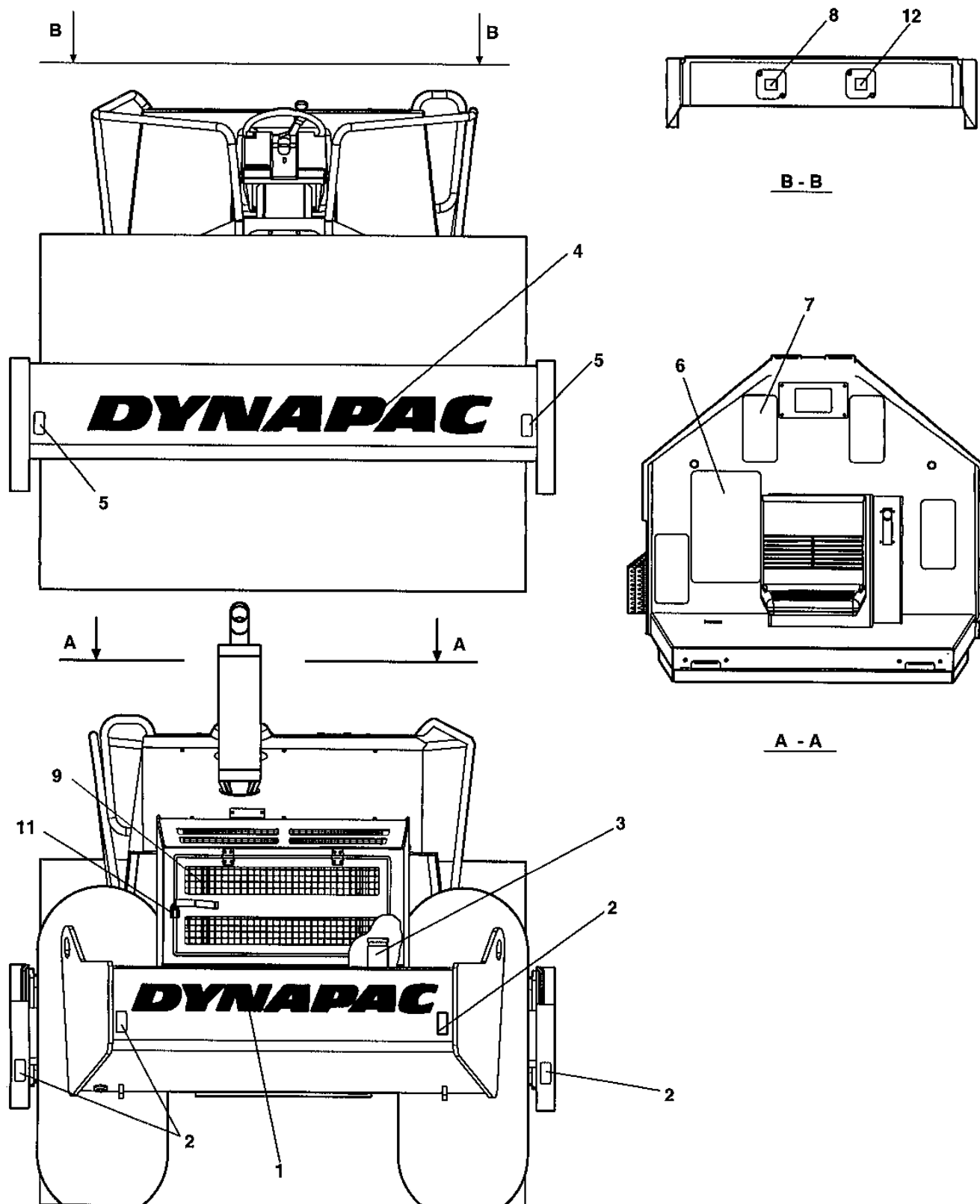
16956-1



**Decals**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                     | Code                          |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 4700588176 | 2       | Decal "LIFT POINT"              |                               |
| 2    | 4700904068 | 2       | Decal "DYNAPAC"                 | L=1770 mm                     |
| 3    | 4700791944 | 2       | Decal "MODEL CODE"              |                               |
| 4    | 4700377744 | 2       | Reflector, yellow               | B                             |
| 5    |            | 1       | Product identification plate    | B                             |
|      |            | A,C     | Product identification plate CE | B                             |
|      |            | B,C     | Product identification plate    | B                             |
| 7    | 4700903459 | 2       | Decal "SAFETY"                  |                               |
| 8    | 4700904870 | 2       | Lifting sign                    |                               |
| 9    | 4700624015 | 12      | Blind rivet                     | 4,0x8,5                       |
| 10   | 4700903424 | 2       | Decal "HOT SURFACE"             |                               |
| 11   | 4700903423 | 2       | Decal "SAFETY"                  |                               |
| 12   | 4700991990 | 2       | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE"           | 110-150kPA/16-21psi           |
|      | 4700390900 | 1       | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE"           | 110kPA/16psi                  |
| 13   | 4700903425 | 1       | Decal "SAFETY MANUAL"           |                               |
| 14   | 4700903422 | 2       | Decal "SAFETY"                  |                               |
| 15   | 4700272373 | 1       | Decal "HYDRAULIC OIL"           |                               |
| 16   | 47386084SE | 1       | Warning plate                   | Swedish                       |
|      | 47386084EN | 1       | Warning plate                   | English                       |
|      | 47386084DE | 1       | Warning plate                   | German                        |
|      | 47386084IT | 1       | Warning plate                   | Italian                       |
|      | 47386084ES | 1       | Warning plate                   | Spanish                       |
|      | 47386084FR | 1       | Warning plate                   | French                        |
|      | 47386084NO | 1       | Warning plate                   | Norwegian                     |
|      | 47386084DK | 1       | Warning plate                   | Danish                        |
|      | 47386084FI | 1       | Warning plate                   | Finnish                       |
|      | 47386084PT | 1       | Warning plate                   | Portuguese                    |
|      | 47386084NL | 1       | Warning plate                   | Dutch                         |
|      | 47386084GR | 1       | Warning plate                   | Greek                         |
|      | 47386084IS | 1       | Warning plate                   | Icelandic                     |
|      | 47386084CN | 1       | Warning plate                   | Chinese                       |
|      | 47386084BR | 1       | Warning plate                   | Brazil                        |
| 17   | 4700384159 | 1       | Instructions                    | Loading-Unloading             |
| 18   | 4700908229 | 2       | Safety decal                    |                               |
| 19   | 4700358881 | 1       | Pad lock                        |                               |
| 20   | 4700382751 | 4       | Decal "TIE DOWN POINT"          |                               |
| 21   | 4700624017 | 4       | Blind rivet                     |                               |
| 22   | 4700791279 | 1       | Decal "Sound power level"       | 109dB                         |
| 25   | 4700791642 | 1       | Decal "WARNING"                 | Use of starting fluid prohib. |

- A) With CE-Mark  
 B) With "Year of Mfg"  
 C) Not available as sparepart



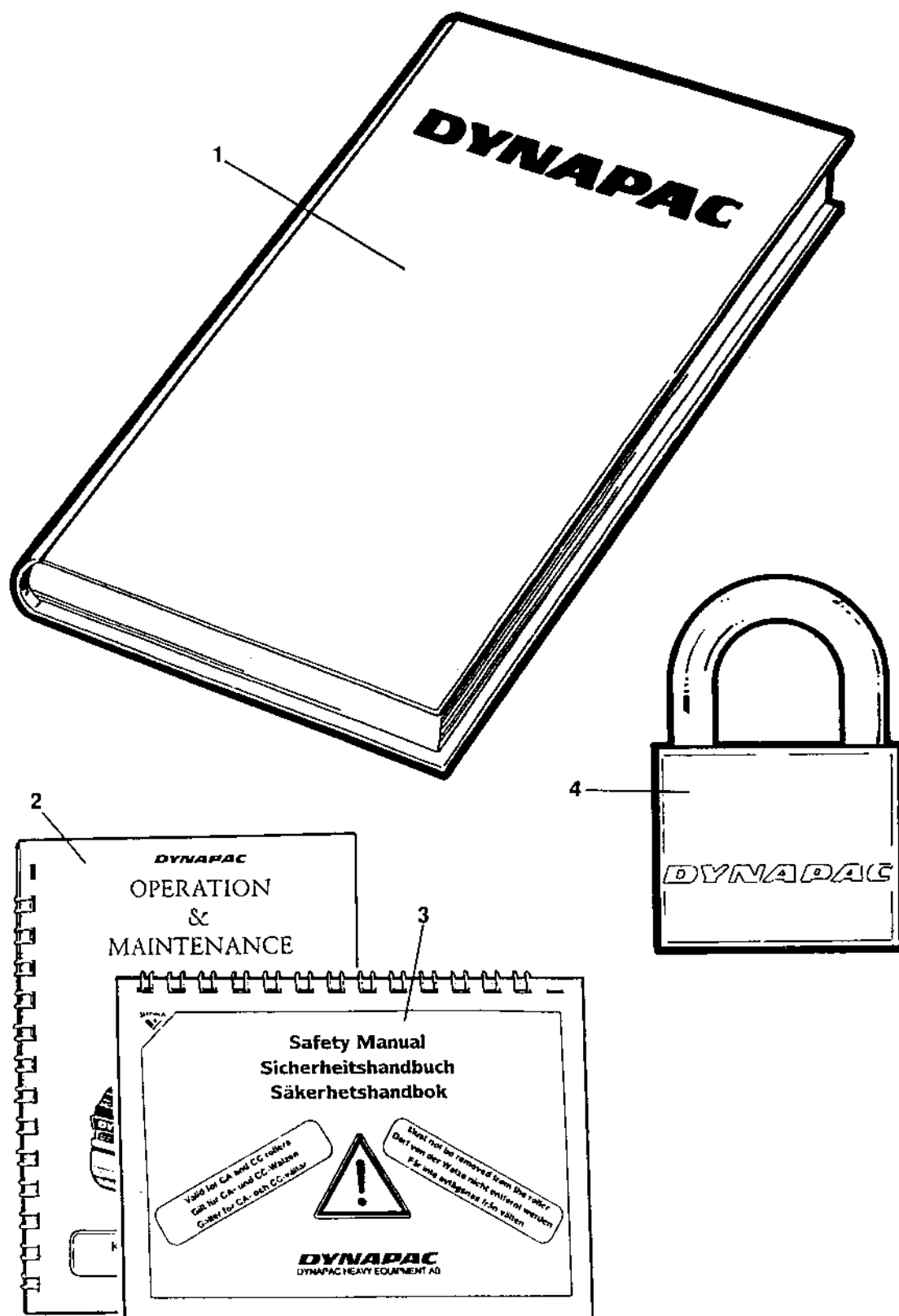
**Decals**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b>          | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1           | 4700904098     | 1              | Decal "DYNAPAC"             | L=1350 mm   |
| 2           | 4700377742     | 4              | Reflector, red              |             |
| 3           | 4700991658     | 1              | Decal "FUEL"                |             |
| 4           | 4700904068     | 1              | Decal "DYNAPAC"             | L=1770 mm   |
| 5           | 4700377743     | 2              | Reflector, white            |             |
| 6           | 4700373364     | 1              | Slip protection             |             |
| 7           | 4700373363     | 4              | Slip protection             | B           |
| 8           | 4700272372     | 1              | Decal "HYDRAULIC OIL"       |             |
| 9           | 4700904835     | 1              | Decal "BATTERY POWER"       |             |
| 11          | 4700358881     | 1              | Pad lock                    |             |
| 12          | 4700388449     | 1              | Decal "Engine coolant fill" |             |



Standard equipment

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| 100  |         |         | Standard equipment ( Page 278 ) |      |



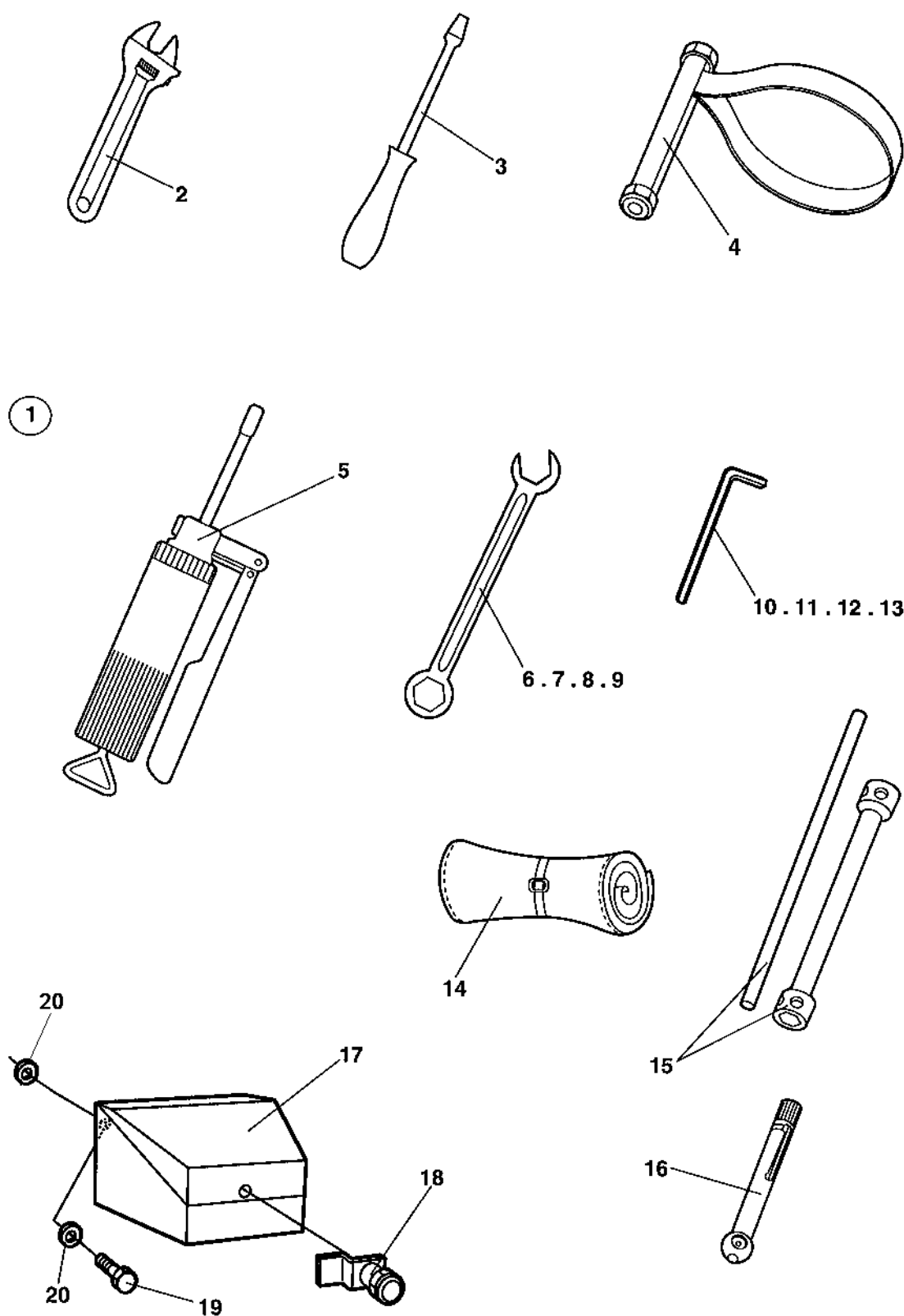
**Standard equipment**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                          | Code                   |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Documentation                        | ISCA300D               |
|      |            | 1       | .Warranty registration card          |                        |
|      |            | 1       | .Spare parts catalogue               | SCA300D                |
|      |            | 1       | .Instruction manual                  | Cummins 4BTA 3.9 Elite |
| 2    |            | 1       | .Operation / maintenance instruction | ICA300                 |
| 3    |            | 1       | .Safety manual                       | RSafe                  |
| 4    | 4700358881 | 1       | Pad lock                             |                        |



**Optional equipment**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b>                                  | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 10          |                |                | Tool equipment ( Page 282 )                         |             |
| 40          |                |                | Pad shell ( Page 284 )                              |             |
| 120         |                |                | Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab ( Page 286 ) |             |
| 230         |                |                | Heater ( Page 292 )                                 | Simple cab  |

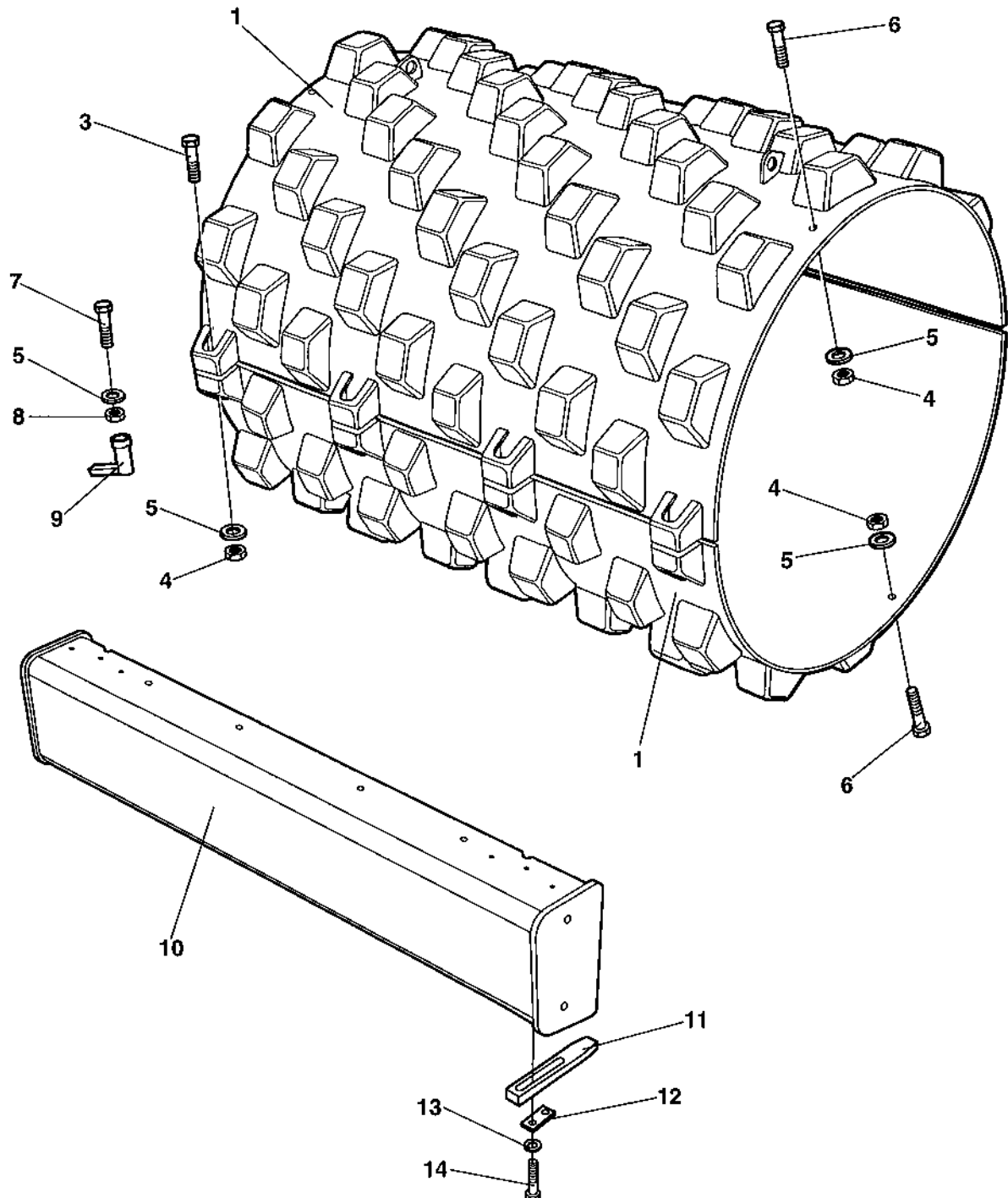


**Tool equipment**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description        | Code           |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700355890 | 1       | Tool set Cpl       |                |
| 2    |            | 1       | .Adjustable wrench |                |
| 3    |            | 1       | .Screw driver      |                |
| 4    | 4700902610 | 1       | .Belt pliers       |                |
| 5    | 4700311016 | 1       | .Grease gun        |                |
| 6    |            | 1       | .Open end spanner  | 10mm           |
| 7    |            | 1       | .Open end spanner  | 13mm           |
| 8    |            | 1       | .Open end spanner  | 16mm           |
| 9    |            | 1       | .Open end spanner  | 18mm           |
| 10   |            | 1       | .Allen wrench      | 10mm           |
| 11   |            | 1       | .Allen wrench      | 12mm           |
| 12   |            | 1       | .Allen wrench      | 6mm            |
| 13   |            | 1       | .Allen wrench      | 8mm            |
| 14   |            | 1       | .Tool bag          |                |
| 15   |            | 1       | .Wheel nut key     | 30/32mm        |
| 16   | 4700901220 | 1       | .Pressure gauge    |                |
| 17   | 4700372837 | 1       | Tool box           |                |
| 18   | 4700372658 | 1       | .Lock              |                |
| 19   | 4700500021 | 3       | Screw              | M8-1,25x25 8.8 |
| 20   | 4700904640 | 6       | Washer             | 8,4x22x3       |

**Pad shell**

**18170**



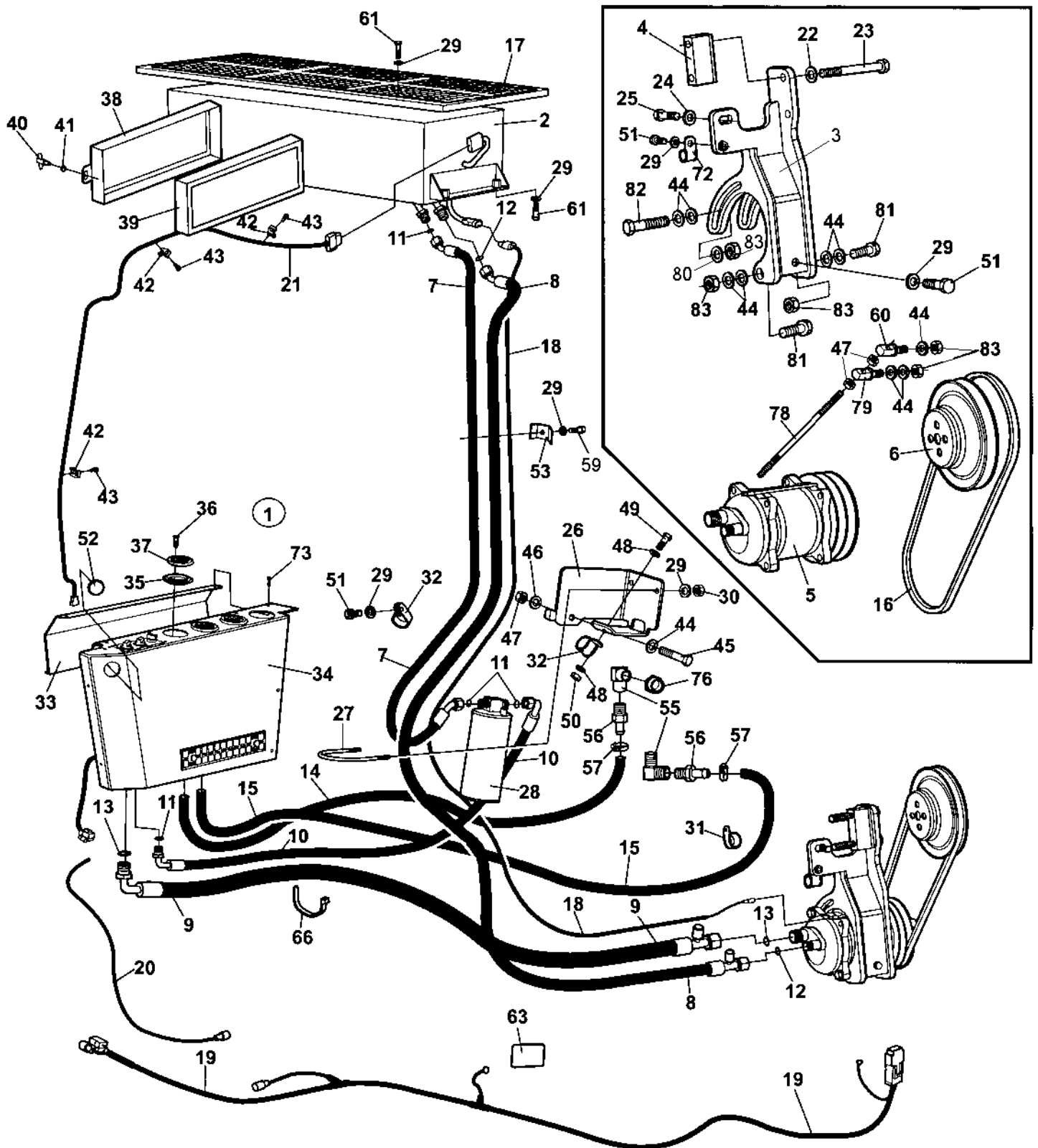
**Pad shell**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description    | Code            |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 4700377001 |     | 2   | Pad shell      |                 |
| 3    | 4700500286 |     | 8   | Screw          | M20-2,5x140 8.8 |
| 4    | 4700586022 |     | 12  | Lock nut       | M20-8           |
| 5    | 4700904233 |     | 16  | Washer         | 21x36x3         |
| 6    | 4700500098 |     | 4   | Screw          | M20-2,5x75 8,8  |
| 7    | 4700382572 |     | 4   | Mounting screw |                 |
| 8    | 4700570015 |     | 4   | Nut            | M20             |
| 9    | 4700382571 |     | 1   | Hexagon sleeve |                 |
| 10   |            | A   | 1   | Cross beam     |                 |
| 11   | 4700376551 |     | 18  | Scraper tooth  |                 |
| 12   | 4700376622 |     | 18  | Holder         |                 |
| 13   | 4700904232 |     | 36  | Washer         |                 |
| 14   | 4700500165 |     | 36  | Screw          | M16-2,0x75 8,8  |

A) See section "Frames".

Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab

18783



## Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab

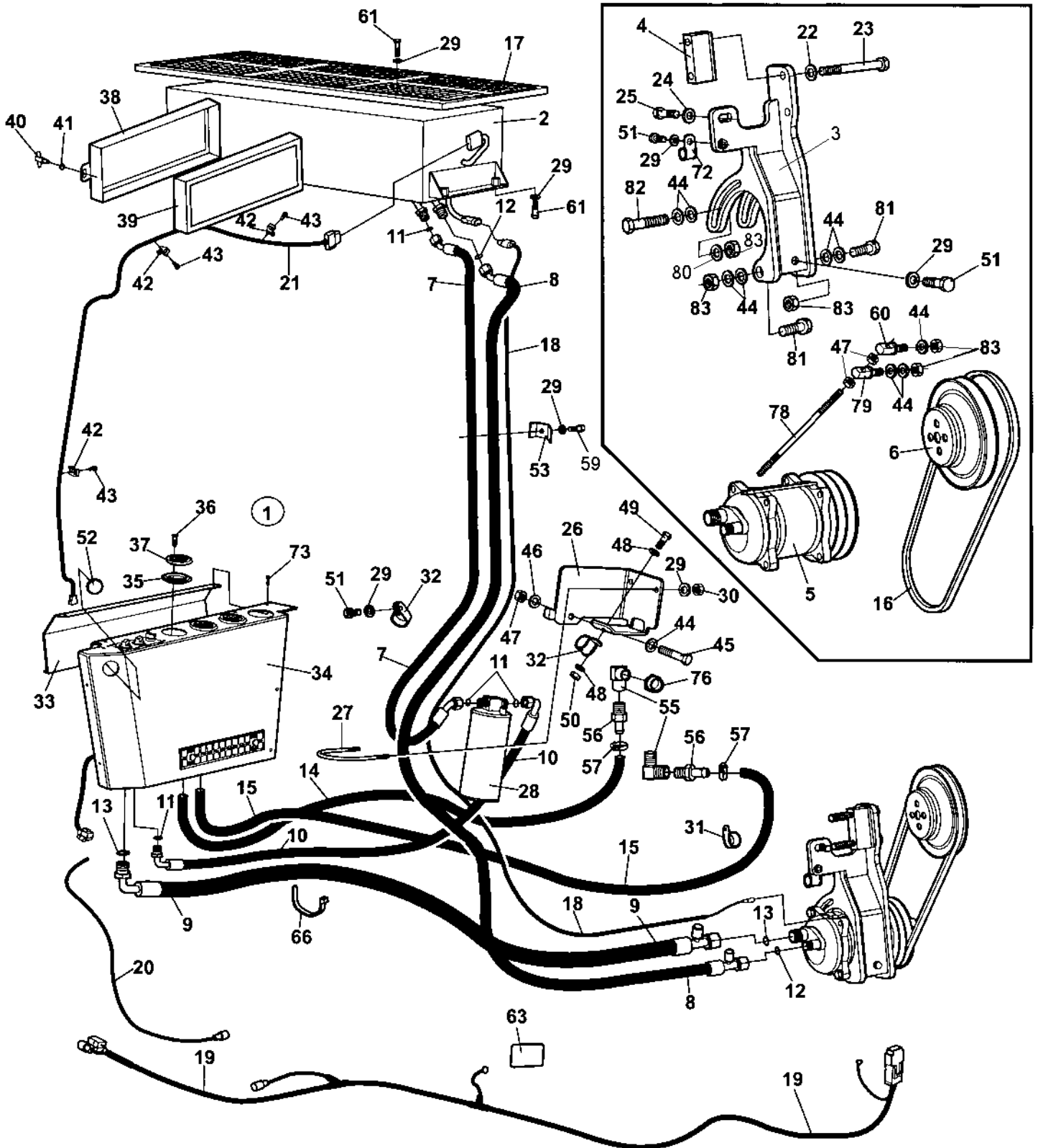
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                     | Code            |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1    |            |     |     | Air conditioner and heater unit |                 |
| 2    | 4700383413 |     |     | Condenser, cpl ( Page 290 )     |                 |
| 3    | 4700377937 |     | 1   | Bracket                         |                 |
| 4    | 4700379643 |     | 1   | Spacer                          |                 |
| 5    | 4700379304 |     | 1   | Compressor                      |                 |
| 6    | 4700379280 |     | 1   | Pulley                          |                 |
| 7    | 4700384876 |     | 1   | Hose                            |                 |
| 8    | 4700379330 |     | 1   | Hose                            |                 |
| 9    | 4700379331 |     | 1   | Hose                            |                 |
| 10   | 4700384875 |     | 1   | Hose                            |                 |
| 11   | 4700384877 |     | 4   | O-ring                          |                 |
| 12   | 4700384878 |     | 2   | O-ring                          |                 |
| 13   | 4700384879 |     | 2   | O-ring                          |                 |
| 14   | 4700937737 | A   | 1XL | Hose                            |                 |
| 15   | 4700937737 | B   | 1XL | Hose                            |                 |
| 16   | 4700902924 |     | 1   | V-belt                          |                 |
| 17   | 4700384589 |     | 1   | Cover                           |                 |
| 18   | 4700385908 |     | 1   | Cable harness                   |                 |
| 19   | 4700387466 |     | 1   | Cable harness                   |                 |
| 20   | 4700387467 |     | 1   | Cable harness                   |                 |
| 21   | 4700379275 |     | 1   | Cable harness                   |                 |
| 22   | 4700904703 |     | 2   | Washer                          |                 |
| 23   | 4700500122 |     | 2   | Screw                           |                 |
| 24   | 4700904213 |     | 1   | Washer                          |                 |
| 25   | 4700903906 |     | 1   | Screw                           |                 |
| 26   | 4700390483 |     | 1   | Holder                          |                 |
| 27   | 4700313093 |     | 1   | Pipe clamp                      |                 |
| 28   | 4700383424 |     | 1   | Drying filter                   |                 |
| 29   | 4700904229 |     | 18  | Washer                          | 8,4x16x1,5      |
| 30   | 4700586003 |     | 2   | Lock nut                        | M8              |
| 31   | 4700921161 |     | 1   | Clamp                           |                 |
| 32   | 4700921056 |     | 2   | Clamp                           |                 |
| 33   | 4700379285 |     | 1   | Panel                           |                 |
| 34   | 4700379286 |     | 1   | Panel                           |                 |
| 35   | 4700385443 |     | 3   | Ring                            |                 |
| 36   | 4700938691 |     | 12  | Screw                           |                 |
| 37   | 4700385442 |     | 3   | Air nozzle                      |                 |
| 38   | 4700908501 |     | 1   | Filter frame                    |                 |
| 39   | 4700908502 |     | 1   | Filter                          | A               |
| 40   | 4700908504 |     | 2   | Handle                          |                 |
| 41   | 4700908503 |     | 2   | O-ring                          |                 |
| 42   | 4700904543 |     | 10  | Cable tie holder                |                 |
| 43   | 4700903852 |     | 10  | Screw                           | ST4,2x13        |
| 44   | 4700904230 |     | 10  | Washer                          |                 |
| 45   | 4700500192 |     | 1   | Screw                           | M10x80          |
| 46   | 4700904567 |     | 1   | Washer                          | 10,5x28x6 HB305 |
| 47   | 4700570006 |     | 3   | Nut                             |                 |
| 48   | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer                          |                 |
| 49   | 4700500013 |     | 1   | Screw                           | M6-1x16 8,8     |
| 50   | 4700570004 |     | 1   | Nut                             | M6X1,00 -8 A2K  |
| 51   | 4700500053 |     | 3   | Screw                           | M8x20H 8.8      |
| 52   | 4700345870 |     | 1   | Plug                            |                 |
| 53   | 4700346230 |     | 3   | Clamp                           |                 |
| 55   | 4700234365 |     | 2   | Elbow 90                        |                 |
| 56   | 4700387638 |     | 2   | Hose connection                 |                 |
| 57   | 4700313004 |     | 2   | Hose clamp                      |                 |
| 59   | 4700500023 |     | 3   | Screw                           | M8-1,25x40 8,8  |
| 60   | 4700388470 |     | 1   | Screw                           |                 |

A) L=3,600M

B) L=3,600M

Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab

18783

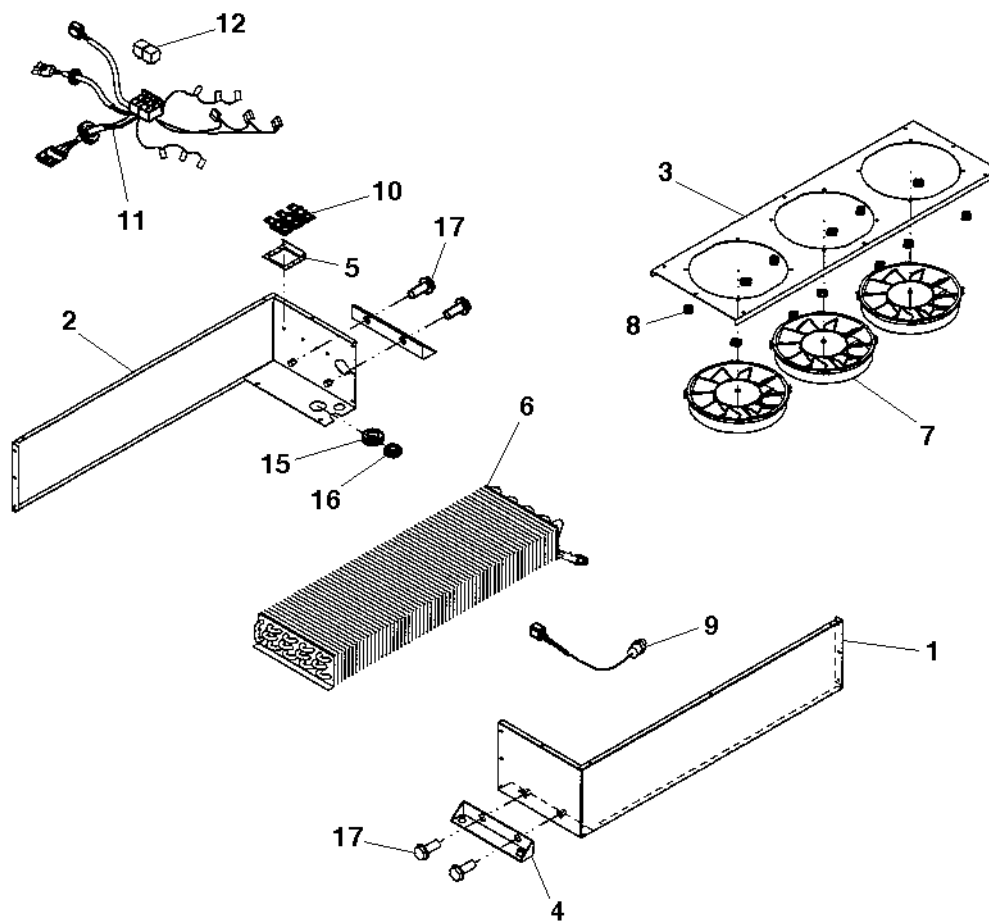


**Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b>     | <b>Code</b>    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 61          | 4700500022     | 10             | Screw                  | M8x30H 8.8 A2K |
| 63          | 4700904165     | 1              | Safety decal           | Toxic gases    |
| 66          | 4700313102     |                | Cable ties             |                |
| 72          | 4700902558     | 1              | Clamp                  |                |
| 73          | 4700792248     | 5              | Screw                  | 4,2 X25        |
| 76          |                |                | Not used on this model |                |
| 78          | 4700377965     | 1              | Set screw              |                |
| 79          | 4700377378     | 1              | Set screw              |                |
| 80          | 4700904557     | 1              | Washer                 |                |
| 81          | 4700500031     | 2              | Screw                  |                |
| 82          | 4700500161     | 1              | Screw                  |                |
| 83          | 4700791172     | 5              | Lock nut               |                |

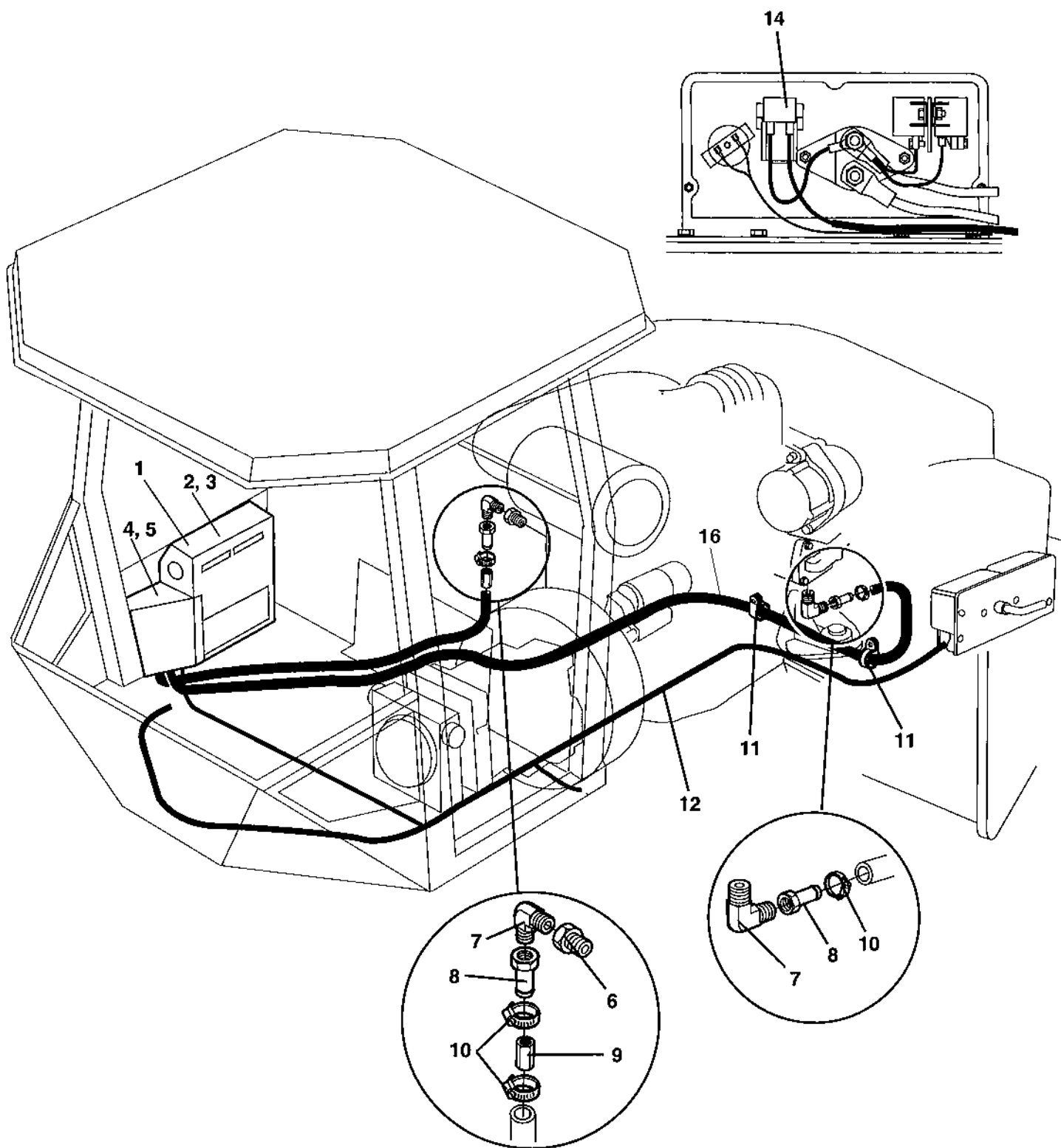
**4700383413 Condenser, cpl**

**18385**



**4700383413 Condenser, cpl**

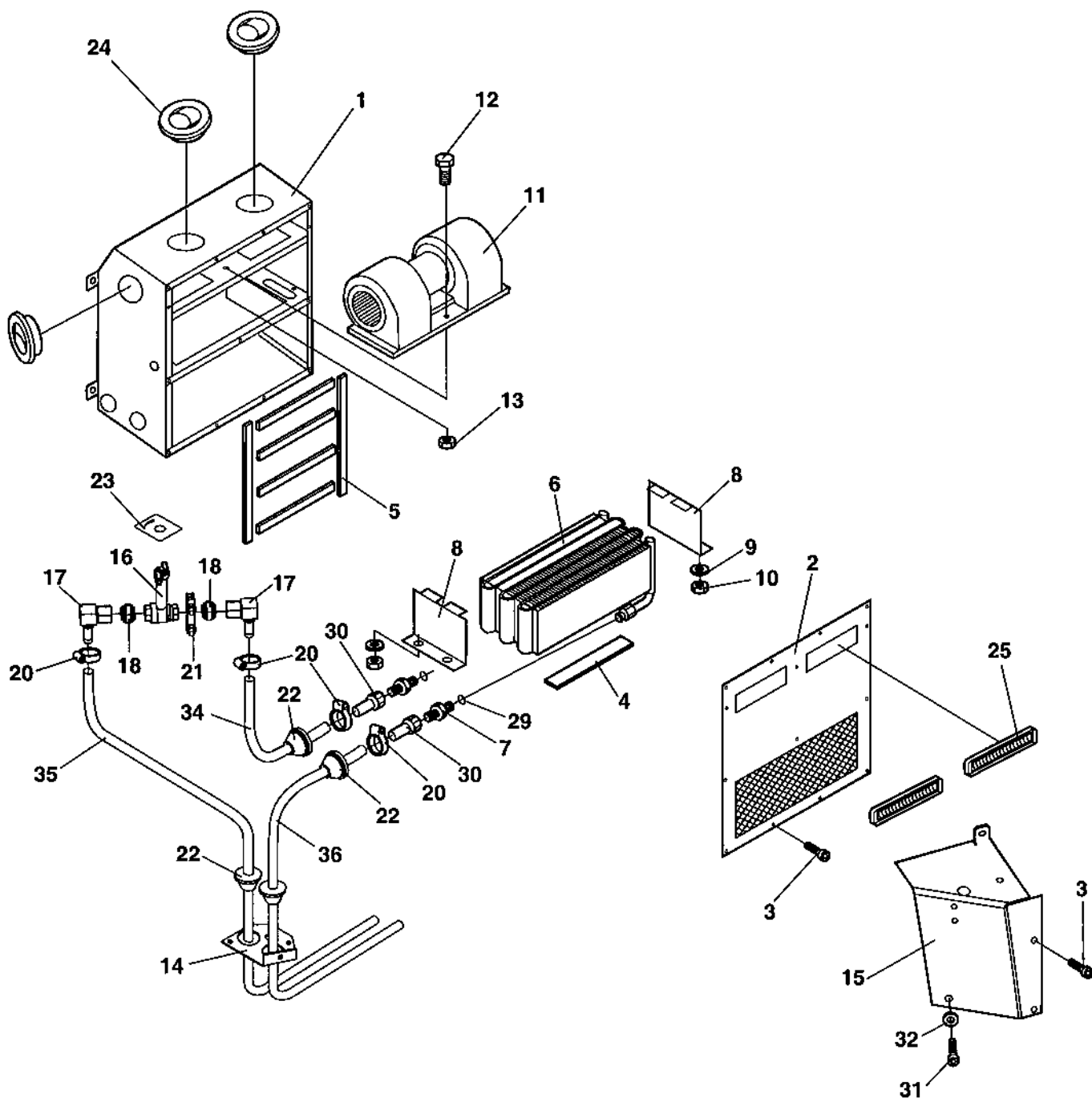
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description       | Code    |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| 1    | 4700938597 | 1       | Cover             |         |
| 2    | 4700938598 | 1       | Cover             |         |
| 3    | 4700938599 | 1       | Fan bracket       |         |
| 4    | 4700938600 | 2       | Condensor bracket |         |
| 5    | 4700938601 | 1       | Resistor bracket  |         |
| 6    | 4700938602 | 1       | Condensor Coil    |         |
| 7    | 4700938603 | 3       | Fan               |         |
| 8    | 4700938604 | 12      | Clip              |         |
| 9    | 4700938605 | 1       | Pressure switch   |         |
| 10   | 4700938606 | 3       | Resistor          |         |
| 11   | 4700938607 | 1       | Cable harness     |         |
| 12   | 4700287598 | 2       | Relay             | 12V-30A |
| 15   | 4700938608 | 1       | Grommet           |         |
| 16   | 4700938609 | 1       | Grommet           |         |
| 17   | 4700901832 | 4       | Screw             |         |



**Heater Simple cab**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description         | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700385222 |     | 1   | Heater ( Page 294 ) |                |
| 2    | 4700500018 |     | 4   | Screw               | M8-1,25x12 8,8 |
| 3    | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Washer              | 8,4x16x1,5     |
| 4    | 4700500013 |     | 2   | Screw               | M6-1x16 8,8    |
| 5    | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer              |                |
| 6    | 4700813434 |     | 1   | Reducer             |                |
| 7    | 4700234365 |     | 2   | Elbow 90            |                |
| 8    | 4700814065 |     | 2   | Hose connection     |                |
| 9    | 4700372670 |     | 1   | Reducer             |                |
| 10   | 4700313002 |     | 3   | Hose clamp          | 13-20 mm       |
| 11   | 4700921132 |     | 2   | Clamp               |                |
| 12   | 4700387466 | A   | 1   | Cable harness       |                |
| 13   | 4700387467 | A   | 1   | Cable harness       |                |
| 14   | 4700904294 |     | 1   | Fuse                |                |
| 15   | 4700313102 |     | N   | Cable ties          |                |

A) Item 12 and 13 replaces Cable harness P/N 4700385235.



**4700385222 Heater**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description            | Code           |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------|----------------|
| 1    | 4700938587 |     | 1   | Heater box             |                |
| 2    | 4700938588 |     | 1   | Cover plate            |                |
| 3    | 4700935259 |     | 15  | Screw                  |                |
| 4    | 4700908587 | A   | 1   | Edge trim              |                |
| 5    | 4700935556 | B   | 1   | Sealing                |                |
| 6    | 4700908585 |     | 1   | Radiator               |                |
| 7    | 4700908589 |     | 2   | Connector              |                |
| 8    | 4700935557 |     | 2   | Heater element bracket |                |
| 9    | 4700904228 |     | 4   | Washer                 |                |
| 10   | 4700570004 |     | 4   | Nut                    | M6X1,00 -8 A2K |
| 11   | 4700908595 |     | 1   | Fan, cpl               |                |
| 12   | 4700500006 |     | 1   | Screw                  | M5x16          |
| 13   | 4700586001 |     | 1   | Lock nut               |                |
| 14   | 4700938589 |     | 1   | Plate                  |                |
| 15   | 4700938590 |     | 1   | Control panel          |                |
| 16   | 4700937738 |     | 1   | Ball valve w. lever    |                |
| 17   | 4700937742 |     | 2   | Connector              |                |
| 18   | 4700937741 |     | 23  | Connector              |                |
| 20   | 4700313003 |     | 4   | Hose clamp             | D              |
| 21   | 4700923984 |     | 1   | Clamp                  |                |
| 22   | 4700908496 |     | 1   | Grommet                |                |
| 23   | 4700938856 |     | 1   | Cable harness          | Work light     |
| 24   | 4700908513 |     | 3   | Nozzle                 |                |
| 25   | 4700908598 |     | 2   | Nozzle                 |                |
| 29   | 4700908588 |     | 2   | O-ring                 |                |
| 30   | 4700935558 |     | 2   | Adapter                |                |
| 31   | 4700500013 |     | 1   | Screw                  | M6-1x16 8,8    |
| 32   | 4700904735 |     | 1   | Washer                 |                |
| 34   | 4700937737 | C   | 1   | Hose                   |                |
| 35   | 4700937737 | D   | 1   | Hose                   |                |
| 36   | 4700937737 | E   | 1   | Hose                   |                |

- A) L=2,5 m
- B) L=1 m
- C) L=0,7 m
- D) L=3,6 m
- E) L=3,6 m



**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page            |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 4700100040  | 21,39           | 4700313023  | 71,73           | 4700349435  | 209             |
| 4700116041  | 25,51,53,55     | 4700313035  | 227             | 4700349682  | 49              |
| 4700160105  | 25,51,53,55     | 4700313041  | 81,83,193,209   | 4700349715  | 51,53,55        |
| 4700160132  | 139,145         | 4700313075  | 71              | 4700349879  | 175,177         |
| 4700160269  | 195             | 4700313093  | 87,287          | 4700349880  | 175,177         |
| 4700160279  | 155             | 4700313094  | 87              | 4700355263  | 195             |
| 4700162008  | 127,137,139     | 4700313102  | 127,137,163,169 | 4700355677  | 49              |
| 4700162011  | 51,53,55,57,59  |             | 179,181,209,289 | 4700355869  | 233,235         |
| 4700162017  | 51,53,55,57,59  |             | 293             | 4700355890  | 283             |
| 4700162018  | 51,53,55        | 4700330170  | 73              | 4700355983  | 91,93,95        |
| 4700162024  | 53              | 4700330171  | 73,81,83        | 4700356028  | 57              |
| 4700162027  | 51,53,55,57,59  | 4700330328  | 71              | 4700356029  | 51              |
| 4700167023  | 51,53,55        | 4700330333  | 103,117         | 4700356348  | 179,181         |
| 4700167032  | 21,39           | 4700330383  | 69,145          | 4700357138  | 15,17,175,177   |
| 4700202041  | 71,73           | 4700334121  | 145,163,169     | 4700357316  | 219             |
| 4700205027  | 73              | 4700334122  | 145             | 4700357424  | 219             |
| 4700212336  | 143             | 4700334132  | 123,183         | 4700357425  | 219             |
| 4700212339  | 131             | 4700334134  | 155             | 4700357426  | 219             |
| 4700212373  | 7,9,11,13,15,17 | 4700334135  | 145             | 4700357427  | 219             |
|             | 65,67,69        | 4700334138  | 123,127,137,139 | 4700357488  | 31              |
| 4700212553  | 99,115          |             | 155             | 4700357494  | 227             |
| 4700230515  | 69              | 4700334140  | 127,137,139     | 4700357500  | 225             |
| 4700232039  | 175,177         | 4700334196  | 179,181         | 4700357501  | 227             |
| 4700232097  | 163,169         | 4700334197  | 169             | 4700357583  | 191             |
| 4700232210  | 49,51,53,55,57  | 4700334199  | 163,169         | 4700357585  | 195             |
|             | 59              | 4700334205  | 145,155,173     | 4700357643  | 215,217,219     |
| 4700232222  | 127,137,139     | 4700334248  | 127,137         | 4700357855  | 219,221         |
| 4700233304  | 175,177         | 4700334389  | 173             | 4700358033  | 35              |
| 4700234119  | 155             | 4700334468  | 127,137,139     | 4700358142  | 219             |
| 4700234218  | 163,169         | 4700334524  | 173             | 4700358143  | 219             |
| 4700234243  | 127,137,139     | 4700334558  | 163,169         | 4700358254  | 219             |
| 4700234365  | 71,73,287,293   | 4700335607  | 191,193         | 4700358388  | 125,129,131     |
| 4700234382  | 145             | 4700337042  | 39              | 4700358452  | 203             |
| 4700234388  | 179,181         | 4700337045  | 21,39           | 4700358881  | 219,273,275,279 |
| 4700234619  | 81,83           | 4700338304  | 163,169         | 4700359550  | 127,137,139     |
| 4700234622  | 179,181         | 4700340863  | 153             | 4700359551  | 127,137,139     |
| 4700234626  | 163,169         | 4700343159  | 39              | 4700359552  | 127,137,139     |
| 4700234662  | 163,169         | 4700343318  | 51,53,55        | 4700359998  | 241             |
| 4700234843  | 173             | 4700343322  | 51              | 4700370229  | 65,67,69        |
| 4700234875  | 127,137         | 4700343480  | 49,53,55        | 4700370231  | 51,53,55        |
| 4700234888  | 173             | 4700343550  | 199             | 4700370234  | 213,241         |
| 4700234909  | 127,137,139     | 4700343744  | 51,53,55,57,59  | 4700370258  | 65,241          |
| 4700234958  | 127,137,139     | 4700343775  | 31              | 4700370766  | 239             |
| 4700238158  | 197,199         | 4700343801  | 49              | 4700370792  | 239             |
| 4700244002  | 205             | 4700345243  | 127,137,139     | 4700370803  | 239             |
| 4700244054  | 81,83           | 4700345678  | 49              | 4700370840  | 71,73           |
| 4700246069  | 73              | 4700345679  | 49              | 4700371326  | 195             |
| 4700272372  | 275             | 4700345870  | 193,287         | 4700371344  | 195             |
| 4700272373  | 273             | 4700345871  | 21,39           | 4700371481  | 65              |
| 4700285909  | 227             | 4700345872  | 21,39           | 4700371482  | 65              |
| 4700285911  | 227             | 4700345873  | 21,39           | 4700371509  | 121,123,125     |
| 4700287597  | 195             | 4700345874  | 21,39           | 4700371669  | 163             |
| 4700287598  | 195,291         | 4700345875  | 21,39           | 4700371728  | 225             |
| 4700288129  | 71              | 4700345884  | 49              | 4700371730  | 267             |
| 4700310008  | 21              | 4700345885  | 49              | 4700371774  | 71,73           |
| 4700311016  | 283             | 4700346230  | 287             | 4700372029  | 175             |
| 4700313001  | 73,81,83        | 4700347119  | 31,163,165      | 4700372044  | 175             |
| 4700313002  | 81,83,293       | 4700347512  | 65,213,215,217  | 4700372087  | 31              |
| 4700313003  | 295             | 4700348213  | 209             | 4700372229  | 7,15,17,127,137 |
| 4700313004  | 287             | 4700348309  | 77,79           |             | 139             |
| 4700313006  | 71,73           | 4700348331  | 213,215         | 4700372230  | 49              |
| 4700313010  | 71,73           | 4700348481  | 227             | 4700372235  | 123,127,137,139 |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page            |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 4700372457  | 241,257         | 4700374607  | 241,257         | 4700379286  | 287             |
| 4700372489  | 239             | 4700374744  | 31              | 4700379304  | 287             |
| 4700372494  | 213,215,217,241 | 4700374900  | 39              | 4700379330  | 287             |
|             | 257             | 4700375031  | 121,163,165     | 4700379331  | 287             |
| 4700372513  | 163,169         | 4700375507  | 223,225         | 4700379410  | 93              |
| 4700372514  | 163,169         | 4700375999  | 127,135,137,139 | 4700379411  | 93              |
| 4700372527  | 49              | 4700376000  | 121,163,169,171 | 4700379412  | 93              |
| 4700372544  | 71              | 4700376045  | 31              | 4700379413  | 93              |
| 4700372625  | 163,169         | 4700376252  | 213,215,217,241 | 4700379414  | 93              |
| 4700372658  | 283             | 4700376255  | 257             | 4700379482  | 137,139         |
| 4700372670  | 293             | 4700376340  | 41,43           | 4700379608  | 261             |
| 4700372678  | 239             | 4700376348  | 41              | 4700379630  | 169             |
| 4700372743  | 239             | 4700376349  | 41,43           | 4700379631  | 93              |
| 4700372745  | 239             | 4700376354  | 41,43           | 4700379632  | 93              |
| 4700372757  | 213,215,217     | 4700376366  | 41,43           | 4700379636  | 215,217         |
| 4700372758  | 201             | 4700376488  | 239             | 4700379643  | 287             |
| 4700372772  | 65,67,69        | 4700376489  | 239             | 4700379691  | 93              |
| 4700372784  | 209             | 4700376551  | 285             | 4700379876  | 59              |
| 4700372785  | 213,215,217,241 | 4700376622  | 35,37,285       | 4700379878  | 53,55           |
|             | 257             | 4700376652  | 33              | 4700379880  | 53,55,59        |
| 4700372836  | 209             | 4700376701  | 31              | 4700380012  | 41,43           |
| 4700372837  | 283             | 4700376819  | 35,37           | 4700380015  | 65,67,69        |
| 4700372844  | 31              | 4700376825  | 35              | 4700380018  | 51,53,55,57,59  |
| 4700372964  | 235             | 4700376826  | 35              | 4700380052  | 45              |
| 4700372983  | 65              | 4700376829  | 37              | 4700380053  | 45              |
| 4700372984  | 65              | 4700377001  | 285             | 4700380057  | 45              |
| 4700373016  | 123,155,209     | 4700377009  | 231             | 4700380058  | 45              |
| 4700373017  | 145             | 4700377010  | 231             | 4700380078  | 153             |
| 4700373096  | 209             | 4700377011  | 231             | 4700380101  | 65,67,69        |
| 4700373131  | 91              | 4700377012  | 231             | 4700380109  | 41,43           |
| 4700373140  | 209             | 4700377014  | 231             | 4700380113  | 213             |
| 4700373144  | 71              | 4700377015  | 231             | 4700380123  | 213,215,217     |
| 4700373176  | 91              | 4700377016  | 231             | 4700380145  | 121,145,153     |
| 4700373184  | 201             | 4700377018  | 231             | 4700380157  | 77              |
| 4700373270  | 123,145,155     | 4700377019  | 229             | 4700380161  | 77              |
| 4700373361  | 183,185,187     | 4700377020  | 229             | 4700380208  | 213,241         |
| 4700373363  | 275             | 4700377021  | 229             | 4700380262  | 81              |
| 4700373364  | 275             | 4700377024  | 229             | 4700380277  | 195             |
| 4700373400  | 213,215,217     | 4700377071  | 207             | 4700380278  | 195             |
| 4700373421  | 39              | 4700377098  | 87              | 4700380280  | 191             |
| 4700373423  | 123,155         | 4700377370  | 71              | 4700380281  | 191,195         |
| 4700373424  | 145             | 4700377378  | 289             | 4700380305  | 71              |
| 4700373442  | 49              | 4700377518  | 215,257         | 4700380366  | 227             |
| 4700373443  | 49              | 4700377556  | 215,217,257     | 4700380372  | 71              |
| 4700373460  | 31,81,83        | 4700377742  | 275             | 4700380462  | 47,49,61        |
| 4700373574  | 81,83           | 4700377743  | 275             | 4700380490  | 127             |
| 4700373746  | 237             | 4700377744  | 273             | 4700380577  | 183             |
| 4700373747  | 237             | 4700377937  | 287             | 4700380700  | 183             |
| 4700373748  | 237             | 4700377965  | 289             | 4700380717  | 127,137,139     |
| 4700373749  | 237             | 4700378206  | 31              | 4700380727  | 213,215,217     |
| 4700373750  | 237             | 4700378210  | 67              | 4700380755  | 41,43           |
| 4700373775  | 71              | 4700378211  | 67              | 4700380798  | 205,207         |
| 4700373906  | 237             | 4700378213  | 67              | 4700380799  | 205             |
| 4700373907  | 237             | 4700378214  | 67              | 4700380800  | 205             |
| 4700374028  | 179,181         | 4700378335  | 221             | 4700380830  | 127,129,131,133 |
| 4700374029  | 201             | 4700378745  | 193             |             | 137,183         |
| 4700374030  | 201             | 4700378759  | 231             | 4700380889  | 213,241         |
| 4700374059  | 127,137,139     | 4700379164  | 69              | 4700380963  | 237             |
| 4700374065  | 223,225         | 4700379236  | 263             | 4700380964  | 237             |
| 4700374398  | 203             | 4700379275  | 287             | 4700380967  | 51              |
| 4700374471  | 213             | 4700379280  | 287             | 4700380993  | 21,39           |
| 4700374606  | 241,257         | 4700379285  | 287             | 4700381027  | 51,53,55        |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page     | Part Number | Page        |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 4700381028  | 51              | 4700384876  | 287      | 4700390705  | 83          |
| 4700381033  | 45              | 4700384877  | 287      | 4700390759  | 95          |
| 4700381268  | 223,225         | 4700384878  | 287      | 4700390760  | 95          |
| 4700381297  | 41,43           | 4700384879  | 287      | 4700390762  | 95          |
| 4700381330  | 41,43,239       | 4700385222  | 293,295  | 4700390771  | 53          |
| 4700381347  | 41,43           | 4700385442  | 287      | 4700390896  | 53,55,59    |
| 4700381348  | 41,43           | 4700385443  | 287      | 4700390897  | 53,55       |
| 4700381351  | 209             | 4700385599  | 197,199  | 4700390900  | 273         |
| 4700381352  | 239             | 4700385908  | 287      | 4700390927  | 265         |
| 4700381353  | 239             | 4700386006  | 65,67    | 4700391379  | 231         |
| 4700381413  | 71,73           | 4700386272  | 25       | 4700391380  | 231         |
| 4700381462  | 201             | 4700386500  | 41       | 4700391381  | 231         |
| 4700381634  | 51,53,55,57,59  | 4700386789  | 87       | 4700391382  | 231         |
| 4700381760  | 51,53,55,57,59  | 4700386812  | 31       | 4700391383  | 231         |
| 4700381777  | 227             | 4700386814  | 41       | 4700391386  | 231         |
| 4700381989  | 41,43           | 4700386815  | 71       | 4700391784  | 221         |
| 4700382093  | 85              | 4700386853  | 73       | 4700392002  | 163,167,169 |
| 4700382349  | 223,225         | 4700386882  | 81       | 4700392100  | 167         |
| 4700382392  | 65,67           | 4700386943  | 73       | 4700392103  | 167         |
| 4700382393  | 65,67,69        | 4700386999  | 191,193  | 4700392105  | 167         |
| 4700382397  | 213,241,257     | 4700387085  | 71,73    | 4700392170  | 73          |
| 4700382406  | 41,43           | 4700387089  | 45       | 4700392283  | 69          |
| 4700382411  | 41,43           | 4700387090  | 45       | 4700392284  | 69          |
| 4700382571  | 285             | 4700387128  | 67       | 4700392295  | 87          |
| 4700382572  | 285             | 4700387129  | 67,69    | 4700392296  | 87          |
| 4700382582  | 213,215,217,241 | 4700387130  | 71       | 4700392313  | 73          |
|             | 257             | 4700387226  | 221      | 4700392378  | 73          |
| 4700382751  | 273             | 4700387227  | 221      | 4700392394  | 215,217     |
| 4700382782  | 195             | 4700387239  | 71       | 4700392507  | 197         |
| 4700383200  | 239             | 4700387241  | 71       | 4700392747  | 87          |
| 4700383225  | 239             | 4700387263  | 65       | 4700392786  | 43          |
| 4700383326  | 209             | 4700387264  | 65       | 4700392810  | 77,79       |
| 4700383413  | 287,291         | 4700387265  | 81       | 4700392875  | 217         |
| 4700383424  | 287             | 4700387419  | 201      | 4700392899  | 229         |
| 4700383452  | 209             | 4700387466  | 287,293  | 4700392900  | 229         |
| 4700383705  | 215,217         | 4700387467  | 287,293  | 4700392911  | 43          |
| 4700383856  | 89,113          | 4700387545  | 221      | 4700392912  | 43          |
| 4700383857  | 89,91,93,95,97  | 4700387638  | 287      | 4700392981  | 177         |
| 4700383933  | 91,93,95        | 4700387683  | 197,199  | 4700392986  | 177         |
| 4700383955  | 91,93,95        | 4700387720  | 221      | 4700392996  | 197,199     |
| 4700383956  | 91              | 4700388145  | 91,93,95 | 4700393002  | 89,105      |
| 4700383958  | 145,147         | 4700388146  | 91,93,95 | 4700393085  | 79          |
| 4700383974  | 91,93,95        | 4700388210  | 209      | 4700393276  | 49          |
| 4700383975  | 91,93,95        | 4700388449  | 275      | 4700393277  | 49          |
| 4700383976  | 91              | 4700388470  | 287      | 4700393278  | 49          |
| 4700383977  | 91              | 4700388750  | 85       | 4700393279  | 49          |
| 4700383978  | 91              | 4700388751  | 85       | 4700393388  | 225         |
| 4700383979  | 91              | 4700388855  | 69       | 4700393661  | 87          |
| 4700383980  | 91              | 4700389171  | 223      | 4700393666  | 79          |
| 4700383981  | 91              | 4700389175  | 223,225  | 4700393705  | 73          |
| 4700384048  | 33              | 4700389177  | 223      | 4700393713  | 73          |
| 4700384114  | 49,51,53,55     | 4700389178  | 223      | 4700393772  | 73          |
| 4700384121  | 49              | 4700389184  | 225      | 4700393810  | 193         |
| 4700384159  | 273             | 4700389577  | 203      | 4700393857  | 43          |
| 4700384163  | 201             | 4700389600  | 79       | 4700393962  | 69          |
| 4700384382  | 51,57           | 4700390083  | 73       | 4700393963  | 69          |
| 4700384402  | 255             | 4700390483  | 287      | 4700394005  | 69          |
| 4700384403  | 255             | 4700390587  | 95       | 4700394071  | 73          |
| 4700384498  | 21,39           | 4700390588  | 95       | 4700394097  | 73          |
| 4700384589  | 287             | 4700390589  | 95       | 4700394511  | 69          |
| 4700384759  | 257             | 4700390590  | 95       | 4700394603  | 225         |
| 4700384875  | 287             | 4700390591  | 95       | 4700394680  | 79          |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page             | Part Number | Page             | Part Number | Page             |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| 4700394686  | 13,15,17,77,79   | 4700500019  | 263,267,269      | 4700500163  | 51,53,55,57,59   |
| 4700394687  | 15,17,77,79      | 4700500021  | 43,71,75,79,81   | 4700500165  | 285              |
| 4700394902  | 163,169          |             | 83,85,127,137    | 4700500184  | 191              |
| 4700395022  | 79               |             | 139,203,219,223  | 4700500192  | 175,287          |
| 4700395384  | 155,157,159      |             | 225,227,229,237  | 4700500194  | 49,67,69,145,209 |
| 4700395385  | 139,141,143      |             | 283              | 4700500195  | 213,215,217,257  |
| 4700395386  | 155,161          | 4700500022  | 41,43,81,83,87   | 4700500196  | 51,53            |
| 4700395458  | 55               |             | 237,239,287      | 4700500197  | 55               |
| 4700395552  | 85               | 4700500023  | 287              | 4700500210  | 215,217          |
| 4700395821  | 193              | 4700500025  | 193              | 4700500226  | 213              |
| 4700396031  | 49               | 4700500028  | 73,127,137,139   | 4700500228  | 65               |
| 4700396309  | 89,119           |             | 145,155          | 4700500230  | 239              |
| 4700396968  | 199              | 4700500029  | 31,73,83,123,213 | 4700500263  | 127,137,139,183  |
| 4700416004  | 227              |             | 215,217,221,241  | 4700500286  | 285              |
| 4700416034  | 223,225,227,229  |             | 257              | 4700500287  | 39               |
| 4700450066  | 41,43            | 4700500030  | 85,145,155,177   | 4700500505  | 221              |
| 4700450067  | 41,43            |             | 233              | 4700502019  | 145              |
| 4700470020  | 191              | 4700500031  | 41,43,235,289    | 4700502034  | 163              |
| 4700482010  | 127              | 4700500032  | 85,123,145,155   | 4700502059  | 155              |
| 4700482056  | 173              | 4700500035  | 191              | 4700502078  | 145              |
| 4700482182  | 127,137,139      | 4700500036  | 67               | 4700502132  | 123,127,137,139  |
| 4700482342  | 179,181          | 4700500037  | 39,65            |             | 183              |
| 4700482391  | 127,137,139,155  | 4700500040  | 41,43,73,191,201 | 4700508005  | 241              |
| 4700482399  | 173              |             | 207,219,223,225  | 4700508006  | 213              |
| 4700482474  | 173              | 4700500043  | 31,201           | 4700508029  | 65,67,69,163,169 |
| 4700483031  | 145,155          | 4700500044  | 169              | 4700508059  | 241              |
| 4700483050  | 163,169          | 4700500046  | 127,137,139      | 4700508068  | 231              |
| 4700483109  | 163,169          | 4700500047  | 41,43,65,67,69   | 4700508079  | 65,67,69         |
| 4700483119  | 123              |             | 191              | 4700508092  | 229              |
| 4700483120  | 123              | 4700500048  | 233,235          | 4700509025  | 65,67,69         |
| 4700483123  | 127,137,139      | 4700500049  | 35               | 4700509034  | 127,137,139      |
| 4700483188  | 179,181          | 4700500051  | 49,191,193       | 4700513012  | 43               |
| 4700483190  | 123              | 4700500053  | 41,43,45,71,73   | 4700513017  | 221              |
| 4700483204  | 179,181          |             | 79,87,179,181    | 4700527002  | 49               |
| 4700483231  | 169              |             | 191,193,197,199  | 4700533001  | 227              |
| 4700483280  | 169              |             | 205,207,209,213  | 4700533038  | 227              |
| 4700483286  | 145,155          |             | 215,217,263,287  | 4700535005  | 251              |
| 4700483397  | 145              | 4700500056  | 35               | 4700541526  | 209              |
| 4700483445  | 179,181          | 4700500060  | 193              | 4700541702  | 195,201,203,219  |
| 4700483496  | 163              | 4700500061  | 223              | 4700541703  | 227              |
| 4700483497  | 163,169          | 4700500067  | 83               | 4700570003  | 191              |
| 4700483498  | 163,169          | 4700500070  | 67,69            | 4700570004  | 193,195,197,199  |
| 4700483499  | 127,137,139      | 4700500075  | 73,191,193,195   |             | 227,231,287,295  |
| 4700483500  | 145              |             | 197,199          | 4700570005  | 191,193,257      |
| 4700483501  | 145              | 4700500076  | 35,37            | 4700570006  | 175,287          |
| 4700483517  | 127,183          | 4700500077  | 31               | 4700570007  | 49               |
| 4700483551  | 139              | 4700500079  | 209,225          | 4700570015  | 285              |
| 4700483558  | 137              | 4700500082  | 49,51,53,55,57   | 4700573003  | 223,225          |
| 4700483999  | 155              |             | 59               | 4700573004  | 227              |
| 4700484234  | 155              | 4700500091  | 85               | 4700586001  | 43,193,205,229   |
| 4700484235  | 155              | 4700500098  | 285              |             | 295              |
| 4700499266  | 77,79            | 4700500100  | 239              | 4700586002  | 41,43,195,197    |
| 4700500006  | 81,83,205,295    | 4700500101  | 123              |             | 199,207,219,237  |
| 4700500007  | 221              | 4700500102  | 33               | 4700586003  | 45,65,67,69,79   |
| 4700500012  | 71,73,191,201    | 4700500109  | 137,139          |             | 193,203,215,217  |
| 4700500013  | 73,193,203,217   | 4700500121  | 241              |             | 227,229,237,269  |
|             | 223,225,227,287  | 4700500122  | 287              |             | 287              |
|             | 293,295          | 4700500133  | 41,43,163,169    | 4700586011  | 41               |
| 4700500018  | 39,71,73,179,181 | 4700500149  | 127              | 4700586018  | 65,67,69,201     |
|             | 191,293          | 4700500153  | 237              | 4700586019  | 35,37,65,67,69   |
| 4700500019  | 71,73,77,81,163  | 4700500154  | 69               |             | 231              |
|             | 169,175,177,193  | 4700500161  | 289              | 4700586021  | 267              |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page           | Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page            |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 4700586022  | 285            | 4700792413  | 197,199         | 4700901387  | 153             |
| 4700588176  | 273            | 4700792461  | 197,199         | 4700901389  | 153             |
| 4700600008  | 163            | 4700792462  | 197,199         | 4700901390  | 153             |
| 4700600016  | 165,167        | 4700792463  | 197,199         | 4700901443  | 91,93,95        |
| 4700603009  | 239            | 4700792464  | 49              | 4700901444  | 91,93,95        |
| 4700603010  | 223,225        | 4700792549  | 43              | 4700901449  | 65,67,69        |
| 4700603018  | 81,83          | 4700792661  | 69              | 4700901452  | 129             |
| 4700624015  | 273            | 4700801187  | 27,49           | 4700901453  | 125,129,185     |
| 4700624016  | 239            | 4700801567  | 191             | 4700901454  | 129             |
| 4700624017  | 273            | 4700813316  | 163             | 4700901455  | 129,141         |
| 4700629016  | 227            | 4700813379  | 91              | 4700901458  | 129,141         |
| 4700629066  | 267            | 4700813380  | 91              | 4700901465  | 125,131         |
| 4700635061  | 31,163,165,167 | 4700813391  | 31              | 4700901466  | 131,143         |
| 4700747282  | 73,81,83       | 4700813434  | 191,193,293     | 4700901467  | 125,131         |
| 4700791119  | 175,177        | 4700813444  | 163,169         | 4700901475  | 131             |
| 4700791120  | 175,177        | 4700813499  | 127,137,155     | 4700901476  | 131             |
| 4700791156  | 51,53,55,57,59 | 4700813500  | 163,169         | 4700901742  | 151             |
| 4700791172  | 289            | 4700813618  | 185             | 4700901766  | 205             |
| 4700791175  | 93,95          | 4700813791  | 77,79           | 4700901767  | 195,197,199,219 |
| 4700791176  | 93,95          | 4700813822  | 125,129,135,185 | 4700901828  | 51              |
| 4700791183  | 193            | 4700814065  | 293             | 4700901832  | 291             |
| 4700791185  | 197,199        | 4700828112  | 161             | 4700901834  | 97,113,119      |
| 4700791211  | 197,199        | 4700828114  | 161             | 4700901987  | 103,111,117     |
| 4700791218  | 257            | 4700828138  | 161             | 4700902123  | 233,235         |
| 4700791226  | 215,217        | 4700828139  | 161             | 4700902125  | 179             |
| 4700791279  | 273            | 4700828142  | 157             | 4700902163  | 219             |
| 4700791371  | 191            | 4700900188  | 143             | 4700902164  | 219             |
| 4700791475  | 41,43          | 4700900229  | 127,137,139,155 | 4700902166  | 41,43,71,73,87  |
| 4700791476  | 221            | 4700900249  | 81              |             | 217,221         |
| 4700791503  | 191,193        | 4700900256  | 119             | 4700902183  | 233             |
| 4700791517  | 197            | 4700900430  | 145             | 4700902184  | 233             |
| 4700791573  | 91,93,95       | 4700900512  | 155             | 4700902185  | 233             |
| 4700791578  | 197,199        | 4700900552  | 173             | 4700902186  | 233             |
| 4700791582  | 197,199        | 4700900604  | 183             | 4700902187  | 227             |
| 4700791583  | 197,199        | 4700900775  | 51,53,55,57,59  | 4700902189  | 227             |
| 4700791584  | 197,199        | 4700900776  | 23,51,53,55,57  | 4700902191  | 227             |
| 4700791585  | 197,199        |             | 59              | 4700902203  | 215,217         |
| 4700791587  | 197,199        | 4700900782  | 23,51,53,55,57  | 4700902223  | 195             |
| 4700791588  | 197,199        |             | 59              | 4700902224  | 195             |
| 4700791597  | 43             | 4700900784  | 23,51,57        | 4700902225  | 195             |
| 4700791598  | 191            | 4700900798  | 205             | 4700902227  | 201             |
| 4700791642  | 273            | 4700900807  | 33,49           | 4700902239  | 91              |
| 4700791647  | 197            | 4700900957  | 101,109         | 4700902284  | 191             |
| 4700791657  | 197,199        | 4700900966  | 101,109         | 4700902285  | 41,43,71,73,191 |
| 4700791723  | 199            | 4700901121  | 83              |             | 193,209,223     |
| 4700791733  | 199            | 4700901145  | 65,91,93,95,213 | 4700902286  | 75,191,213      |
| 4700791739  | 199            |             | 215,217,241,257 | 4700902288  | 209             |
| 4700791819  | 155            | 4700901155  | 145             | 4700902337  | 135             |
| 4700791823  | 155            | 4700901157  | 145             | 4700902379  | 41,43,219       |
| 4700791924  | 191            | 4700901190  | 209             | 4700902496  | 209             |
| 4700791933  | 51             | 4700901218  | 91,93,95        | 4700902558  | 81,83,289       |
| 4700791944  | 273            | 4700901219  | 91              | 4700902581  | 127,137,183,185 |
| 4700791948  | 37             | 4700901220  | 283             | 4700902610  | 283             |
| 4700792052  | 193            | 4700901224  | 207             | 4700902624  | 147             |
| 4700792081  | 65,67,69       | 4700901226  | 195             | 4700902625  | 151             |
| 4700792083  | 197,199        | 4700901227  | 197,199         | 4700902655  | 153             |
| 4700792248  | 289            | 4700901228  | 197,199         | 4700902687  | 147             |
| 4700792261  | 93,95          | 4700901240  | 195             | 4700902693  | 151             |
| 4700792277  | 191            | 4700901328  | 133,143         | 4700902695  | 147             |
| 4700792315  | 197,199        | 4700901369  | 201             | 4700902697  | 151             |
| 4700792320  | 197,199        | 4700901385  | 153             | 4700902723  | 151             |
| 4700792339  | 137,139        | 4700901386  | 153             | 4700902724  | 147             |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page             | Part Number | Page             |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| 4700902735  | 151             | 4700903946  | 231              | 4700904340  | 237              |
| 4700902783  | 151             | 4700903947  | 231              | 4700904379  | 65,67,69         |
| 4700902792  | 149             | 4700903956  | 197,199          | 4700904433  | 213,215,217,241  |
| 4700902811  | 151             | 4700903985  | 91,93,95         |             | 257              |
| 4700902856  | 147             | 4700904005  | 123,127,137,139  | 4700904448  | 191              |
| 4700902861  | 171             |             | 163,169,183      | 4700904479  | 49               |
| 4700902862  | 171             | 4700904020  | 193              | 4700904486  | 71,73            |
| 4700902864  | 171             | 4700904036  | 191,193          | 4700904504  | 41,43            |
| 4700902895  | 227             | 4700904037  | 191              | 4700904543  | 201,287          |
| 4700902896  | 227             | 4700904038  | 193,201          | 4700904551  | 71,73            |
| 4700902919  | 139,219         | 4700904058  | 123              | 4700904556  | 79,193,229       |
| 4700902924  | 287             | 4700904060  | 77,79            | 4700904557  | 31,41,43,85,289  |
| 4700902928  | 125,129,141,185 | 4700904068  | 273,275          | 4700904558  | 33               |
| 4700902929  | 185             | 4700904098  | 275              | 4700904562  | 239              |
| 4700902930  | 185             | 4700904143  | 165              | 4700904563  | 231              |
| 4700902944  | 61,185          | 4700904145  | 165              | 4700904567  | 175,177,287      |
| 4700902960  | 185             | 4700904165  | 289              | 4700904584  | 155              |
| 4700902961  | 185             | 4700904171  | 127,137,139      | 4700904586  | 155              |
| 4700902962  | 185             | 4700904180  | 239              | 4700904619  | 239              |
| 4700902984  | 185             | 4700904204  | 65,67            | 4700904637  | 65,67,69,155,163 |
| 4700902996  | 185             | 4700904206  | 209              |             | 169              |
| 4700903053  | 125             | 4700904213  | 35,127,137,139   | 4700904638  | 65,67,69,123,127 |
| 4700903189  | 53,55           |             | 287              |             | 137,139,183,191  |
| 4700903190  | 53,83           | 4700904228  | 41,43,73,191,193 | 4700904639  | 71,73,191        |
| 4700903192  | 209,217         |             | 195,201,203,207  | 4700904640  | 41,43,45,65,67   |
| 4700903281  | 49              |             | 217,219,223,225  |             | 69,71,73,85,87   |
| 4700903290  | 123,213,215,217 |             | 227,237,287,293  |             | 219,239,283      |
|             | 241,257         |             | 295              | 4700904653  | 221              |
| 4700903395  | 227             | 4700904229  | 39,65,67,69,71   | 4700904663  | 21               |
| 4700903422  | 273             |             | 73,77,81,83,87   | 4700904695  | 81,83            |
| 4700903423  | 273             |             | 127,137,139,145  | 4700904697  | 227              |
| 4700903424  | 273             |             | 163,169,175,177  | 4700904703  | 37,67,69,155,287 |
| 4700903425  | 273             |             | 179,181,191,193  | 4700904718  | 45               |
| 4700903436  | 201             |             | 197,199,203,205  | 4700904734  | 239              |
| 4700903457  | 171             |             | 207,209,213,215  | 4700904735  | 295              |
| 4700903459  | 273             |             | 217,223,225,227  | 4700904737  | 51,53,55,57,59   |
| 4700903570  | 125,129,141     |             | 229,237,257,263  | 4700904750  | 191              |
| 4700903571  | 125,129,141     |             | 267,269,287,293  | 4700904767  | 145              |
| 4700903580  | 129             | 4700904230  | 31,65,67,69,73   | 4700904773  | 145,155          |
| 4700903619  | 165             |             | 83,123,127,137   | 4700904774  | 145              |
| 4700903631  | 191,193         |             | 139,145,155,193  | 4700904781  | 145              |
| 4700903632  | 191,193         |             | 201,213,215,217  | 4700904793  | 127,137,139,183  |
| 4700903640  | 191,193         |             | 221,233,235,241  |             | 233              |
| 4700903641  | 191,193         |             | 257,287          | 4700904812  | 227              |
| 4700903714  | 71,73           | 4700904231  | 35,39,41,43,49   | 4700904835  | 275              |
| 4700903727  | 217             |             | 51,53,55,145,155 | 4700904870  | 273              |
| 4700903758  | 191             |             | 163,169,191,193  | 4700904910  | 207              |
| 4700903760  | 193             |             | 209,213,215,217  | 4700904984  | 83               |
| 4700903768  | 191,193         |             | 241,257          | 4700905304  | 253              |
| 4700903782  | 197,199,263     | 4700904232  | 35,37,49,51,53   | 4700905305  | 253              |
| 4700903812  | 163             |             | 55,57,59,67,69   | 4700905306  | 253              |
| 4700903820  | 195             |             | 145,267,285      | 4700908136  | 179,181          |
| 4700903831  | 163             | 4700904233  | 49,65,67,69,91   | 4700908229  | 273              |
| 4700903852  | 287             |             | 93,95,213,215    | 4700908265  | 267              |
| 4700903877  | 145             |             | 217,241,257,285  | 4700908267  | 269              |
| 4700903897  | 205             | 4700904234  | 33,49,169,239    | 4700908352  | 129,141          |
| 4700903905  | 241             | 4700904241  | 65,67,69,163,169 | 4700908355  | 267              |
| 4700903906  | 287             | 4700904281  | 41,43,81,83,191  | 4700908359  | 269              |
| 4700903915  | 71              |             | 193,205,221      | 4700908361  | 267              |
| 4700903916  | 71              | 4700904282  | 127,137,139      | 4700908367  | 149              |
| 4700903919  | 49              | 4700904294  | 293              | 4700908375  | 151              |
| 4700903945  | 231             | 4700904314  | 201              | 4700908383  | 147              |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page        | Part Number | Page            |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 4700908384  | 151             | 4700909429  | 131,143     | 4700923087  | 125,129,131     |
| 4700908399  | 77,79           | 4700909432  | 131,143     | 4700923342  | 99,115          |
| 4700908422  | 185             | 4700909435  | 131,143     | 4700923371  | 127,137,139     |
| 4700908426  | 185             | 4700909436  | 131         | 4700923384  | 123,127,137,139 |
| 4700908427  | 185             | 4700909469  | 147,151     |             | 183             |
| 4700908432  | 125,129,131,185 | 4700909514  | 147,151     | 4700923984  | 295             |
| 4700908435  | 185             | 4700909525  | 187         | 4700923987  | 223,225         |
| 4700908443  | 185             | 4700909535  | 213,241     | 4700924791  | 237             |
| 4700908447  | 143             | 4700909536  | 213,241     | 4700924875  | 41,43,219       |
| 4700908448  | 131,143         | 4700909544  | 101,109     | 4700925208  | 39              |
| 4700908450  | 11              | 4700909550  | 99          | 4700925723  | 69              |
| 4700908452  | 77              | 4700909551  | 99          | 4700925802  | 201             |
| 4700908485  | 99,115          | 4700909552  | 99          | 4700925867  | 49              |
| 4700908496  | 295             | 4700909553  | 99          | 4700926214  | 21,39,163       |
| 4700908499  | 245,247,249,261 | 4700909558  | 99          | 4700926354  | 107             |
|             | 263,265         | 4700909559  | 99          | 4700926356  | 107             |
| 4700908501  | 287             | 4700909560  | 99          | 4700926537  | 229             |
| 4700908502  | 287             | 4700909561  | 99          | 4700926658  | 125             |
| 4700908503  | 287             | 4700909562  | 99          | 4700926781  | 103,111,117     |
| 4700908504  | 287             | 4700909563  | 99          | 4700926786  | 107             |
| 4700908506  | 247,263         | 4700909565  | 99          | 4700926810  | 101             |
| 4700908507  | 247,263         | 4700909566  | 99          | 4700926847  | 101,109         |
| 4700908513  | 295             | 4700909567  | 99,115      | 4700926985  | 71,75           |
| 4700908545  | 245,249,261,265 | 4700909568  | 99,115      | 4700927233  | 231             |
| 4700908580  | 249,265         | 4700909569  | 99,115      | 4700927278  | 151             |
| 4700908581  | 249,265         | 4700909570  | 99,115      | 4700927350  | 153             |
| 4700908582  | 249,265         | 4700909572  | 99,115      | 4700927358  | 147             |
| 4700908583  | 249,265         | 4700909574  | 99,115      | 4700927974  | 213,215,217,241 |
| 4700908585  | 295             | 4700909576  | 99,115      |             | 257             |
| 4700908587  | 295             | 4700909580  | 99,115      | 4700928497  | 227             |
| 4700908588  | 295             | 4700909581  | 99,115      | 4700928830  | 233,235         |
| 4700908589  | 295             | 4700909582  | 97,113      | 4700928850  | 49              |
| 4700908595  | 295             | 4700909583  | 97,113      | 4700929013  | 171             |
| 4700908598  | 295             | 4700909584  | 97,113,119  | 4700929014  | 171             |
| 4700908605  | 253             | 4700909586  | 103,117     | 4700929023  | 191             |
| 4700908617  | 253             | 4700909596  | 101,103,117 | 4700929123  | 163,169         |
| 4700908623  | 251             | 4700909607  | 101         | 4700929217  | 91,93,95        |
| 4700908624  | 251             | 4700909609  | 101         | 4700929226  | 145,155         |
| 4700908625  | 267             | 4700909616  | 101,109     | 4700929447  | 25,51,53,55     |
| 4700908626  | 267             | 4700909618  | 101,109     | 4700929602  | 219             |
| 4700908627  | 267             | 4700909619  | 101,109     | 4700929612  | 103,109,111,117 |
| 4700908628  | 267             | 4700909622  | 101,109     | 4700929617  | 101,109         |
| 4700908773  | 125,143         | 4700909624  | 101,109     | 4700929625  | 115             |
| 4700908780  | 171             | 4700909626  | 101,109     | 4700929626  | 115             |
| 4700909243  | 161             | 4700909630  | 105         | 4700929628  | 99,115          |
| 4700909252  | 125             | 4700909727  | 129         | 4700929629  | 99,115          |
| 4700909253  | 125             | 4700910161  | 163,169     | 4700929630  | 115             |
| 4700909255  | 125             | 4700910995  | 39          | 4700929631  | 115             |
| 4700909346  | 161             | 4700911456  | 195         | 4700929638  | 99,115          |
| 4700909382  | 129,141         | 4700911620  | 171         | 4700929644  | 99,115          |
| 4700909386  | 129             | 4700921031  | 191,201     | 4700929648  | 97,105,113,119  |
| 4700909387  | 129             | 4700921039  | 201,203     | 4700929712  | 105             |
| 4700909388  | 129             | 4700921050  | 73          | 4700929863  | 21              |
| 4700909389  | 129             | 4700921056  | 287         | 4700930151  | 209             |
| 4700909390  | 129             | 4700921072  | 191,193,201 | 4700930153  | 195             |
| 4700909391  | 129,141         | 4700921080  | 193         | 4700930154  | 195             |
| 4700909392  | 129,141         | 4700921084  | 73          | 4700930163  | 195             |
| 4700909393  | 129             | 4700921104  | 191         | 4700930182  | 195             |
| 4700909398  | 129,141         | 4700921116  | 191         | 4700930200  | 195             |
| 4700909399  | 131,143         | 4700921132  | 293         | 4700932032  | 195             |
| 4700909417  | 157             | 4700921161  | 287         | 4700932050  | 195             |
| 4700909428  | 131             | 4700922325  | 227         | 4700935044  | 67              |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page             | Part Number | Page        |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 4700935158  | 147             | 4700935525  | 185              | 4700936340  | 147         |
| 4700935164  | 149             | 4700935526  | 185              | 4700936370  | 151         |
| 4700935172  | 151             | 4700935527  | 185              | 4700936393  | 147         |
| 4700935192  | 147             | 4700935530  | 185              | 4700936394  | 151         |
| 4700935219  | 147             | 4700935531  | 185              | 4700936546  | 129         |
| 4700935244  | 249,265         | 4700935533  | 185              | 4700936547  | 129,141     |
| 4700935245  | 249,265         | 4700935536  | 185              | 4700936548  | 133,141     |
| 4700935246  | 249,265         | 4700935543  | 185              | 4700936551  | 129,141     |
| 4700935247  | 249,265         | 4700935544  | 185              | 4700936553  | 129,141     |
| 4700935248  | 249,265         | 4700935545  | 185              | 4700936557  | 129,141     |
| 4700935249  | 249,265         | 4700935556  | 295              | 4700936558  | 129         |
| 4700935250  | 249,265         | 4700935557  | 295              | 4700936559  | 129,141     |
| 4700935253  | 249,265         | 4700935558  | 295              | 4700936560  | 129,141     |
| 4700935259  | 295             | 4700935613  | 235              | 4700936561  | 129,141     |
| 4700935265  | 249,265         | 4700935614  | 235              | 4700936562  | 131,141     |
| 4700935266  | 249,265         | 4700935619  | 125              | 4700936563  | 131,135,143 |
| 4700935267  | 249,265         | 4700935621  | 125              | 4700936564  | 131,143     |
| 4700935268  | 249,265         | 4700935622  | 125              | 4700936566  | 131,143     |
| 4700935269  | 249,265         | 4700935623  | 125              | 4700936567  | 131,135,143 |
| 4700935270  | 249,265         | 4700935624  | 125              | 4700936568  | 131         |
| 4700935271  | 245,249,261,265 | 4700935625  | 125              | 4700936570  | 131         |
| 4700935272  | 245,249,261,265 | 4700935626  | 125              | 4700936571  | 131,143     |
| 4700935273  | 245,249,261,265 | 4700935629  | 125              | 4700936582  | 129,141     |
| 4700935274  | 245,249,261,265 | 4700935630  | 125              | 4700936583  | 131,143     |
| 4700935275  | 245,249,261,265 | 4700935631  | 125              | 4700936593  | 185         |
| 4700935276  | 245,249,261,265 | 4700935644  | 99               | 4700936613  | 151         |
| 4700935277  | 245,249,261,265 | 4700935664  | 185              | 4700936614  | 151         |
| 4700935278  | 245,261         | 4700935741  | 185              | 4700936621  | 149         |
| 4700935279  | 245,261         | 4700935749  | 185              | 4700936648  | 147         |
| 4700935280  | 245,261         | 4700935750  | 185              | 4700936673  | 151         |
| 4700935281  | 245,261         | 4700935758  | 65,67,69         | 4700936674  | 151         |
| 4700935282  | 245,261         | 4700935853  | 125              | 4700936686  | 147         |
| 4700935283  | 245,261         | 4700935856  | 129,141          | 4700936803  | 147         |
| 4700935284  | 245,261         | 4700935857  | 131,143          | 4700936933  | 157         |
| 4700935285  | 245,261         | 4700935859  | 61               | 4700937055  | 163         |
| 4700935286  | 245,261         | 4700935862  | 61               | 4700937062  | 161         |
| 4700935287  | 245,261         | 4700935865  | 61               | 4700937064  | 161         |
| 4700935288  | 245,261         | 4700935866  | 61               | 4700937065  | 161         |
| 4700935289  | 245,261         | 4700935867  | 61               | 4700937066  | 161         |
| 4700935290  | 245,261         | 4700935868  | 61               | 4700937067  | 161         |
| 4700935291  | 245,261         | 4700935870  | 61               | 4700937070  | 161         |
| 4700935292  | 245             | 4700935874  | 61               | 4700937071  | 161         |
| 4700935293  | 245,261         | 4700935875  | 61               | 4700937072  | 161         |
| 4700935294  | 245             | 4700935876  | 61               | 4700937074  | 161         |
| 4700935295  | 245,261         | 4700935877  | 61               | 4700937075  | 161         |
| 4700935296  | 245,261         | 4700935881  | 61               | 4700937077  | 161         |
| 4700935297  | 245,261         | 4700935882  | 61               | 4700937079  | 161         |
| 4700935298  | 245,261         | 4700935883  | 61               | 4700937080  | 161         |
| 4700935299  | 245,261         | 4700935969  | 7,11,13,15,17,65 | 4700937081  | 161         |
| 4700935300  | 245,261         |             | 67,69            | 4700937084  | 161         |
| 4700935301  | 245,261         | 4700936035  | 107              | 4700937086  | 161         |
| 4700935302  | 245,261         | 4700936036  | 107              | 4700937150  | 131,143     |
| 4700935303  | 245,263         | 4700936053  | 107              | 4700937167  | 147,149     |
| 4700935394  | 61              | 4700936054  | 107              | 4700937168  | 147,151     |
| 4700935395  | 61              | 4700936055  | 107              | 4700937170  | 149         |
| 4700935413  | 61              | 4700936056  | 107              | 4700937171  | 149         |
| 4700935414  | 61              | 4700936267  | 165              | 4700937172  | 149         |
| 4700935429  | 171             | 4700936268  | 165              | 4700937173  | 149         |
| 4700935468  | 171             | 4700936283  | 213,241          | 4700937174  | 149         |
| 4700935520  | 187             | 4700936307  | 147              | 4700937175  | 149         |
| 4700935521  | 185             | 4700936308  | 147              | 4700937176  | 149         |
| 4700935524  | 185             | 4700936313  | 151              | 4700937180  | 149         |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page        |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 4700937181  | 149     | 4700937895  | 65,67   | 4700938607  | 291         |
| 4700937182  | 149     | 4700937985  | 147     | 4700938608  | 291         |
| 4700937183  | 149     | 4700937986  | 147     | 4700938609  | 291         |
| 4700937184  | 149     | 4700937993  | 153     | 4700938659  | 261         |
| 4700937185  | 149     | 4700937995  | 153     | 4700938691  | 287         |
| 4700937186  | 149     | 4700937998  | 147     | 4700938856  | 295         |
| 4700937187  | 149     | 4700937999  | 147     | 4700938881  | 19,27       |
| 4700937188  | 149     | 4700938001  | 147     | 4700938891  | 19,25       |
| 4700937189  | 149     | 4700938003  | 147     | 4700938894  | 19,23       |
| 4700937190  | 149     | 4700938004  | 147     | 4700938983  | 101,109     |
| 4700937195  | 147     | 4700938005  | 147     | 4700938984  | 101,109     |
| 4700937198  | 147     | 4700938014  | 147     | 4700938985  | 103,117     |
| 4700937199  | 147     | 4700938017  | 249,265 | 4700938988  | 107         |
| 4700937200  | 147     | 4700938018  | 249,265 | 4700938989  | 99,107,115  |
| 4700937201  | 147     | 4700938040  | 153     | 4700938991  | 107         |
| 4700937202  | 151     | 4700938041  | 153     | 4700938993  | 107         |
| 4700937203  | 151     | 4700938042  | 153     | 4700939003  | 103,111,117 |
| 4700937204  | 151     | 4700938045  | 249     | 4700939009  | 111         |
| 4700937205  | 151     | 4700938062  | 171     | 4700939010  | 111         |
| 4700937206  | 151     | 4700938063  | 171     | 4700939014  | 111         |
| 4700937240  | 151     | 4700938064  | 171     | 4700939015  | 103,111,117 |
| 4700937256  | 153     | 4700938065  | 171     | 4700939016  | 103,111,117 |
| 4700937257  | 153     | 4700938066  | 171     | 4700939017  | 103,111,117 |
| 4700937258  | 153     | 4700938067  | 171     | 4700939019  | 103,111,117 |
| 4700937259  | 153     | 4700938068  | 171     | 4700939026  | 101,109     |
| 4700937260  | 153     | 4700938069  | 171     | 4700939035  | 101,109     |
| 4700937261  | 153     | 4700938070  | 171     | 4700939036  | 101,109     |
| 4700937264  | 153     | 4700938071  | 171     | 4700939167  | 147         |
| 4700937265  | 153     | 4700938072  | 171     | 4700939173  | 147         |
| 4700937274  | 125     | 4700938073  | 171     | 4700939255  | 101         |
| 4700937275  | 125     | 4700938074  | 171     | 4700939256  | 101         |
| 4700937277  | 125     | 4700938075  | 171     | 4700939257  | 99,115      |
| 4700937278  | 125     | 4700938101  | 249,265 | 4700939258  | 99,115      |
| 4700937279  | 125     | 4700938170  | 131,143 | 4700939259  | 99,115      |
| 4700937280  | 125     | 4700938252  | 131     | 4700939260  | 99,115      |
| 4700937283  | 125     | 4700938253  | 131,143 | 4700939261  | 99,115      |
| 4700937363  | 187     | 4700938290  | 261     | 4700939262  | 99          |
| 4700937380  | 245,261 | 4700938291  | 261     | 4700939263  | 103,117     |
| 4700937381  | 245,261 | 4700938292  | 261     | 4700939264  | 103,117     |
| 4700937382  | 245,261 | 4700938296  | 101     | 4700939265  | 103,117     |
| 4700937383  | 245,261 | 4700938514  | 15,17   | 4700939266  | 103,117     |
| 4700937384  | 245,261 | 4700938516  | 15,17   | 4700939267  | 103,111,117 |
| 4700937385  | 245,261 | 4700938517  | 15,17   | 4700939268  | 103,117     |
| 4700937386  | 245     | 4700938521  | 5,11    | 4700939269  | 103,117     |
| 4700937387  | 245     | 4700938522  | 5,15    | 4700939270  | 103,111,117 |
| 4700937388  | 245     | 4700938524  | 5,7     | 4700939271  | 103,111,117 |
| 4700937389  | 245,261 | 4700938527  | 5,9     | 4700939272  | 103,111,117 |
| 4700937390  | 249,265 | 4700938558  | 19,21   | 4700939273  | 103,111,117 |
| 4700937391  | 249,265 | 4700938587  | 295     | 4700939274  | 103         |
| 4700937392  | 249,265 | 4700938588  | 295     | 4700939275  | 103,117     |
| 4700937393  | 249,265 | 4700938589  | 295     | 4700939276  | 103,117     |
| 4700937531  | 147     | 4700938590  | 295     | 4700939277  | 103,117     |
| 4700937626  | 57      | 4700938597  | 291     | 4700939278  | 103,111,117 |
| 4700937627  | 51      | 4700938598  | 291     | 4700939279  | 103         |
| 4700937674  | 153     | 4700938599  | 291     | 4700939280  | 101,109     |
| 4700937737  | 287,295 | 4700938600  | 291     | 4700939281  | 101         |
| 4700937738  | 295     | 4700938601  | 291     | 4700939282  | 101,109     |
| 4700937741  | 295     | 4700938602  | 291     | 4700939283  | 101         |
| 4700937742  | 295     | 4700938603  | 291     | 4700939284  | 101         |
| 4700937857  | 131,143 | 4700938604  | 291     | 4700939285  | 101,109     |
| 4700937870  | 255     | 4700938605  | 291     | 4700939286  | 101         |
| 4700937871  | 253     | 4700938606  | 291     | 4700939287  | 101         |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page        | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 4700939348  | 109,111     | 47386084CN  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700939349  | 117         | 47386084DE  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700939350  | 109,111     | 47386084DK  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700939351  | 117         | 47386084EN  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700939403  | 83          | 47386084ES  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700939404  | 83          | 47386084FI  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700939405  | 83          | 47386084FR  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700939489  | 131,143     | 47386084GR  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700939505  | 65,67,69    | 47386084IS  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700939507  | 81          | 47386084IT  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700939745  | 71          | 47386084NL  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700939746  | 71          | 47386084NO  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700940308  | 149         | 47386084PT  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700940374  | 231         | 47386084SE  | 273  |             |      |
| 4700940451  | 197,199     | 4812110216  | 201  |             |      |
| 4700940505  | 147         | 4812155075  | 217  |             |      |
| 4700940507  | 147         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700940675  | 147         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700940678  | 249,265     |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945140  | 67,69       |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945160  | 135         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945407  | 231         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945581  | 61          |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945585  | 59          |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945591  | 53,55       |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945729  | 231         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945757  | 185         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945775  | 147         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945776  | 147         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945777  | 81,83       |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945822  | 225         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945877  | 161         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700945879  | 161         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700947680  | 229         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700947688  | 155         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950196  | 5,13        |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950197  | 5,17        |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950283  | 131,143     |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950284  | 131,143     |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950368  | 125         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950378  | 135         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950382  | 229         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950398  | 43          |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950555  | 119         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950556  | 105         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950557  | 111         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950558  | 109         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950559  | 105         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950616  | 159         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950617  | 157         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950618  | 157         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950619  | 159         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700950620  | 159         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700985012  | 195         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700985125  | 195         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700985146  | 195         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700989151  | 175,177     |             |      |             |      |
| 4700991658  | 275         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700991990  | 273         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700999011  | 203         |             |      |             |      |
| 4700999027  | 191,197,199 |             |      |             |      |
| 47386084BR  | 273         |             |      |             |      |